



# THE INDEPENDENT

Nº 3,401

SATURDAY 18 SEPTEMBER 1997

WEATHER: Wet and blustery

(R65p) 60p

**Andrew Davis**  
**Man of hope and glory**

the long weekend

**Mick Jagger**  
**Hips, lips and oh-so fit**

the magazine

**FREE BOOK OFFER**

p16  
the long weekend

**SINGLE VOUCHER ONLY TO COLLECT**



Last orders: The actors Michael Elphick and Peter O'Toole and the writer Keith Waterhouse, author of the hit West End play *Jeffrey Bernard is Unwell* (in which O'Toole created the title role), at the Coach and Horses pub in Soho, central London, following the funeral of Jeff Bernard, who immortalised the pub and its regulars in his 'Low Life' column for the *Spectator* magazine. Photograph: John Voos

## A vodka marked the spot as a low-life hero passed into legend

All it came down to in the end was a modest button-backed leather pew in the Coach and Horses, a table in front of it and a vodka and soda.

Yesterday people stood and looked at the site of Jeffrey Bernard's tiny kingdom and marvelled to think that, from this utterly commonplace corner of a common place pub, a legend was born.

Bernard, who died last Thursday at 65, was a man world-famous for being his irreverent self. He was, in a sense, the first "lifestyle" writer.

Year after sudden year, his "Low Life" column in the *Spectator* kept the magazine's thoughtful, right-wing readership up to speed with what lesser mortals were doing - drinking, smoking, gambling and forgetting who they had sex with the previous night.

His funeral yesterday brought the louche, the sleazy, the grog-blossomed, the ash-faced, the wrecked, the sullen and the unarguably glamorous to the West London Crematorium at Kensal Green, immortalised in Chatterton's poem *The Rolling English Road*, as the place we shall all wind up, en route to paradise.

The poem was read by Peter O'Toole, his eyes alarmingly bright, his tie red, his shirt white, his suit blue, like a walking deconstructed Union Flag.

Around him, writers, wit, drinkers, stay-up-all-night philosophers and brazen former squeezers listened to this triumphant vindication of this rolling English drunkard.

Alice Thomas Ellis, a tragic vision in monochrome *maquillage*, looked as though she had walked off the set of *Medea*.

Beryl Bainbridge looked girlish, Jonathan Meades looked unusually genial, Paul Raymond (of *Revuebar* fame) was unrecognisable.

Present and past editors of the *Spectator* looked to and fro.

Alexander Chancellor made a speech which included the line: "Well, the paparazzi are definitely not responsible for this."

"I was talking to Charles Moore the other day," said Frank Johnson, "and told him, you know I think I was the only



JOHN WALSH

*Spectator* editor he genuinely liked. Charles said 'yes I nursed that illusion for a while myself'."

Here were Lin Cook and Anthony MacIntosh, owner of the Groucho club, and Sue Gluck,

grandiose sentiment, with such a concentration of cynics around.

"Jeff always said it would be just his luck to go on the same day as The Queen Mother," said Keith Waterhouse. "But to die just in between Princess Diana and Mother Teresa, with George Solti as a kind of runner-up - well it's ridiculous."

And did you see the guy who was cremated before him? Alf Fletcher - a bookie. There was a floral picture of a horse and rider, winning a race. It was perfect - Jeff Bernard pipped at the post again."

As everyone lit up Marlboro Lights (the crematorium lobby, bamboozled by a sudden thunderstorm, became a grimly determined smokers' convention), a controversy blew up.

The family had decided to hold the post-funeral wake at the Groucho. But a hard-line faction insisted only the Coach and Horses, Bernard's old watering hole, would do.

At the pub, the landlord,

Norman Balon, hunched like a vulture, a man for the word "hangdog" is far too ebullient, admitted his disappointment.

"I was wounded," he said. "Jeff's been coming in here for 30 or 40 years. Day after day he was the first customer. He was there at 11am when the doors opened. He had his stool and he'd complain if anyone else sat on it. He'd say, 'I've been sitting there for thirty fucking years'."

"He tried to be disliked," said Alexander Chancellor in his speech, "but it never seemed to work."

At the Coach and Horses, O'Toole is drinking pints and Michael Elphick, currently starring in *Pygmalion*, is persuading photographers to buy him a drink.

Norman prowls about, violet-shirted and growly. Bruce Bernard arrives to shepherd stragglers to the Groucho wake.

A bleak tray of salami and mortadella sits wily on the bar. A drooping red-head orders another large Bell's. O'Toole, drinking pints, widens his blue eyes in amazement at what someone has said.

Sobo in September. Jeff's patch. We could be here all afternoon.

## Scots wake to a brave new world

Stephen Goodwin

Tony Blair flew to Edinburgh yesterday morning to hail an emphatic vote for a Scottish Parliament as the beginning of the end for "big centralised government". The people of Scotland had lit a flame that would sear through the outdated parts of Britain's constitution, the Prime Minister told cheering crowds in the heart of the capital.

For Scots, the prospect of their own parliament after 290 years was enough. But Mr Blair made plain that, for him, the decisive vote was the first act in a programme of change extending beyond next week's referendum for a Welsh assembly, to regional government in England, reform of the House of Lords and, implicitly, a less archaic monarchy.

"Now we have a chance to build that modern constitution for the United Kingdom that will see us through in the next century, proud of our history but determined to live in our future," he said.

Speaking to a crowd of several hundred in Parliament Square - Scotland's last legislature vanished with the Union of 1707 - Mr Blair said the benefits of the referendum victory would be felt throughout the UK.

The era of big centralised government is over. This is a time of change, renewal and modernity. This is the way forward."

Devolution brought government "closer to the people and closer to the people's priorities".

A Scottish Parliament was backed by 75 per cent of the

24m people who voted in the two-question referendum and 63 per cent agreed it should have tax-varying powers. Fears of an inconclusive result were confounded by a 61.5 per cent turnout and even the arithmetical hurdles which thwarted 1979 referendum were comfortably surpassed.

The result was a personal triumph for Donald Dewar, the Secretary of State for Scotland. And with such a resounding mandate, Tory opposition to Home Rule is falling away. As Mr Dewar put it, after a sleepless night and running on adrenaline: "The result exceeds all my expectations. It ends argument and dispute."

Elections to the 129-member

Historic vote, pages 3 and 4  
Leading article, page 17

the last 100 hours of campaigning by party leaders failed to arouse public passions. But however undemonstrative, Scotland's own version of a "velvet revolution" is underway and as with those of eastern Europe, there will be ripple effects.

As the campaign has progressed, ministers have increasingly portrayed it as a forerunner to more regional autonomy in England. The Scottish parliament will decide how to spend its £1.3bn-a-year grant from Westminster and will have power to raise a further £450m by adding 3p to the basic rate of income tax.

Alex Salmond, leader of the Scottish National Party, made no secret of his hope that the Parliament will lead to independence - noting that if he had been given a £1 for every time he had mentioned independence during the last three weeks he would "the richest man in Scotland". But he said both he and Mr Dewar were united in believing change would only come if the Scottish people voted for it.

"Donald and I are solid chums," Mr Salmond quipped. Along with Jim Wallace, leader of the Scottish Liberal Democrats, they have formed an alliance for Home Rule which has surprised many observers.

This "culture of co-operation" will be needed in the new parliament where no party is likely to have an overall majority. And if proportional representation and coalition government works for Edinburgh, it could be on Mr Blair's agenda for a more modern Britain.

are planned for spring 1999, with the Parliament coming into being on a site in the city yet to be decided by the turn of the millennium. It will have charge over most of Scotland's domestic affairs, including education, the health service, local government and agriculture and will be headed by a First Minister - in all likelihood Mr Dewar himself, combining the job of Scottish prime minister with his residual Westminster cabinet role.

Celebration across Scotland as a whole was muted. Voters seemed to have made their minds up on devolution at the May general election and even

### QUICKLY

#### Prudential shake-up

Jim Sutcliffe, the man seen as heir apparent to Sir Peter Davis as chief executive of Prudential, is to leave the life insurance group at the end of the month after what appears to have been a power struggle at the top. A radical shake-up of the business follows its acquisition by Scottish Amicable. Page 20

#### The butler did it

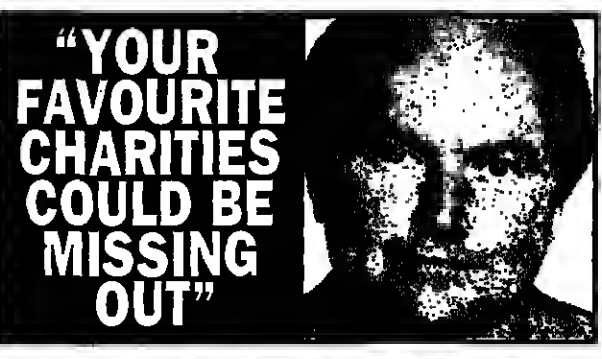
A butler who held Jewish baronets of wild boar and £1,500 bottles of Chateau Petrus in his employers' home before stealing their Bentley Turbo, was jailed for three-and-a-half years yesterday. Page 3

### CONTENTS

THE BROADSHEET  
Business & City ..... 20-22  
Comment ..... 17-19  
Home news ..... 2-10  
International news ..... 11-15  
Leading articles ..... 17  
Letters ..... 16  
Obituaries ..... 18  
Saturday Story ..... 23  
Sport ..... 24-30

THE LONG WEEKEND  
Arts, reviews ..... 4-5  
Books ..... 6-8  
Gardening ..... 15  
Motoring ..... 21  
Property ..... 22, 23  
TV & Radio ..... 29, 30  
Travel ..... 9-13  
Weather ..... 29

Read The Independent on the World Wide Web  
<http://www.independent.co.uk>



### ALL YOUR CHARITIES CAN GET EXTRA

There's extra money available for all the causes you support. But you are the key. You and the CharityCard.

Here's how. First you decide how much you want to give to charity. You pay that money into your own CharityCard account. Then the tax man adds more to it.

This means you have what you've already put in, plus an extra 23% to give away! Now, that's what I call a good idea!

### YOUR PERSONAL CHOICE OF CHARITIES

You can use the CharityCard for making personal donations over the phone or by post. You'll receive a special Charity 'chequebook' as well. And you can also arrange standing orders for regular gifts.

Who you give to, how much you give and when you do it are all entirely up to you. You can make donations to absolutely any charity you choose, big or small.

### DON'T MISS OUT

Make sure your charities don't miss out. To find out more, call free now or use the coupon provided.

Chris Allen  
Chris Anderson

The CharityCard comes from the Charities Aid Foundation (CAF), a charity, established in 1924. Registered charity no. 263269. Website: <http://www.charitycard.org>. Patron: HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh KG KT.

**"FIND OUT MORE, CALL FREE 0800 99 33 11, DO IT TODAY!"**

Please send me more information about the CharityCard™

Mr/Mrs/Ms.....Initials.....

Surname.....

Address.....

Postcode.....Tel No.....

Please send this completed coupon to: CharityCard, PO Box 1025, Stratford upon Avon CV37 9GH



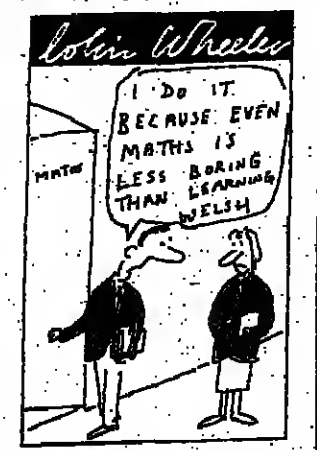
## Learning Welsh can help with your maths

Audith Judd, Education Editor

Welsh, a language which, not long ago, was spoken mainly by poets and peasants, can help pupils understand maths better, according to a new research paper.

Welsh-speaking pupils may have an advantage over others because of the way in which their language expresses mathematical ideas.

In Welsh, for example, the number 18 is *un deg a wyth* or *one ten and eight*; they become "one ten and eight" and "two nines" respectively, and Welsh-speaking children confronted with a question on quadrilaterals in the 1995 national test for 11-year-olds may



have had an advantage, the paper argues, because the Welsh for quadrilateral is *pedroch*, which translates as four fives.

Dylan V Jones, of the Department of Education at the University of Wales, Aberystwyth, who will present the paper tomorrow at the British Education Association's annual conference in York, said "the past few years have witnessed a [Welsh] language revival."

## Nazi gold in Britain to go to Holocaust victims

Anthony Bevins, Political Editor

British and American holdings of Nazi gold, worth up to £40m, are to be switched into a fund to help victims of the Holocaust, it was announced last night.

Agreement reached between the United States, Britain and France unlocks a 50-year-old post-war reparations deal that divided the gold up between governments - specifically excluding all claims from individuals whose gold was stolen by the Nazi Reich.

The new deal was announced in Brussels yesterday after a meeting of the Tripartite Gold Commission, which has kept tight control over the German gold holdings since it was set up in 1946.

Last September, after the US and Britain had accused the Swiss of concealing holdings of Nazi gold, the Foreign Office issued a "history note" showing that some of its own hold holdings were suspect.

A month later, a Foreign Office minister told Jeff Rooker, a long-standing Labour campaigner for the gold to be redirected to Holocaust victims, that the three Governments were considering that question. Last night's announcement gave the answer.

Mr Rooker is now an agriculture minister, but the London-based Holocaust Educational Trust, which has campaigned for the remaining Nazi gold to be used to help survivors of the camps, last night welcomed the decision.

"This needs to happen as quickly as possible because the survivors will not survive for very long," it said.

The Commission has already distributed more than £2bn of the gold to the central banks of countries which were looted during the war.

The 5.6 tonnes which are left in bank vaults in London and the US is less than 2 per cent of the gold recovered by the allies at the end of the Second World War.

But Francis Richards, Foreign Office Director for Europe, said in Brussels: "We hope a very large proportion of that will end up in the fund." He added that it was hoped the fund could be established by the end of the year with payments made as soon as possible.



## news

## significant shorts

## Strike threat over as BA and union shake hands

The threat of further strikes at British Airways ended yesterday when the airline agreed a deal with the transport union.

The settlement follows several weeks of negotiations after a crippling three-day strike in the summer. The Transport and General Workers' Union tabled proposals which the airline has accepted will achieve the £42m in savings it wanted in its cabin crew operation. The dispute cost BA an estimated £125m in July over flight cancellations, which continued for several days after the strike ended because of the large number of cabin crew workers who went sick. Both BA and the TGWU emphasised a fresh start. Bob Ayling, chief executive of British Airways, said: "Today's agreement signals a genuinely new beginning for relations and [a] spirit of co-operation", while Bill Morris, TGWU general secretary, said: "I believe the union and the company are committed to building a constructive long-term relationship in a spirit of partnership."

## Greenham Common fence to fall

The fence that has surrounded Greenham Common for 50 years will be pulled down on Sunday marking a final victory for peace campaigners. The wire fence at the former American airbase in Berkshire will be dismantled and the 800-acre site returned to common land.

David Rendel, MP for Newbury, along with district councillors and members of the public, will push the fence to the ground to mark the start of the airbase's return to heathland. Greenham Common was the site of a continuous women's peace protest from 1981 until the final American Cruise missiles were removed in March 1991; the demonstrations ended with the closure of the base. The two-year restoration programme will create the largest area of open heathland in Berkshire.

## Greenpeace should be so lucky



Rock stars and celebrities are backing a call to the Government for action on the threat to the climate from fossil fuels, and have signed a Greenpeace petition to be presented to Tony Blair underlining the growing demand for a halt to North Atlantic oil exploration.

Among the 113,000 signatories are Damon Albarn from Blur, Jarvis Cocker from Pulp, Kylie Minogue (left), Bryan Adams, Suede, Supergrass, comedians Ben Elton, David Baddiel and Greg Proops, as well as presenters Zoe Ball and Denise Van Outen. Greenpeace wants the Government to encourage investment in renewable sources of energy, like solar and wave power. The petition will be sent to the Prime Minister before crucial climate-change talks at Kyoto, Japan, in December.

## Drink-driving mother jailed

A mother who drove a Ford Escort packed with at least nine young children while she was twice over the legal alcohol limit was sent to prison for three months yesterday.

Amanda Ryan-McCurdy, 24, who admitted driving with excess alcohol, and with an overloaded car, was also banned from driving for two years. The police stopped Ryan-McCurdy, from Greater Manchester, in July after noticing the children crammed into the back of her Escort. Manchester City magistrates court heard, Karen Nolan, for the prosecution, said the officers had found 13 children, aged between six months and four years, in the car. The mother claimed there had only been nine children, but the police counted 13, because other children had arrived after she was stopped. Martin Jones, defending, said she had been at a party the night before, and did not realise she was still over the limit. Mr Jones added that she was taking the children, including her daughter, home after their parents had failed to pick them up following a football match.

## Protesters lose bid to halt runway

A renewed bid to halt the construction of Manchester Airport's second runway failed yesterday.

Protesters Philip Benn and Philip Johnson, both 23, asked the Court of Appeal to reconsider a judge's refusal to grant them leave to challenge the legality of the decision, taken in January, to give planning permission for the project. Mr Benn and Mr Johnson, from Manchester, had hoped to argue that the Secretaries of State for the Environment and Transport had failed to take enough account of the risk in the environment and a possible air accident over densely populated areas. But Lord Justice Nourse said they had launched their challenge in March - outside the six-week time limit, which ran from the January decision. The protesters had claimed that the clock started ticking from 20 February, bringing them within the deadline.

## Car bomb follows shotgun deaths

The shooting death of one of Ireland's biggest drug dealers, Patrick Farrell, 49, found in Drogheda beside the body of his partner, Lorraine Farrell, 29, was followed yesterday by a crude car bomb attempt to blow up a taxi firm where Ms Farrell's mother worked.

Gardai said they were keeping an open mind on the two deaths, but initial reports suggest Mr Farrell, suspected of being behind a major cannabis smuggling racket, was shot dead by Ms Farrell, who was not related. She apparently then shot herself with the same horned double-barrelled shotgun. A suicide note was left for the dead woman's sister, Edel. Unconfirmed reports said Lorraine Farrell had also inquired about obtaining two graves in a local cemetery. Patrick Farrell, from County Armagh, left a wife and three children living in Newry, County Down, in Northern Ireland. Alan Murdoch

## Seasonal high for the Proms

The Last Night of the Proms tonight will conclude a season that has the highest recorded attendances in Proms history. Figures released last night show that attendances for the 1997 season reached 255,000, the highest figure since records have been kept. A programme change for tonight's show will add 'Jupiter' from *The Planets*, by Gustav Holst, which includes the melody later set to the words, "I Vow To Thee My Country", one of the hymns sung at the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales. David Lister

## THE INDEPENDENT ABROAD

Austria	£5.40	Norway	£5.00
Belgium	£3.90	Italy	£4.50
Canada	£6.30	Netherlands	£4.25
Denmark	£4.10	Poland	£3.50
Finland	£4.10	Portugal	£4.25
France	£4.14	Spain	£4.50
Germany	£4.14	Sweden	£4.25
Greece	£4.10	Switzerland	£4.50
Luxembourg	£4.10	USA	£3.00

## INDEPENDENT DESCRIPTIONS

For more, 13 Avenue Europe £110.76, Zone 1, Middle East, Africa, Asia and India £184.08, Zone 2, Far East, and Australasia £206.70. To order, please send cheque or credit card to: International Media Service, Unit 10, Millbrook, Luton LU1 3JH or telephone 01171 528 52 52. Credit cards accepted.

## BACK ISSUES

Back issues of The Independent are available from: The Independent, Telephone 01883 540170

## people



Mary Robinson: bowing out of Presidency after seven eventful years

## The Irish bid fond farewell to 'irreplaceable' Mary Robinson

The light in the window she made famous signaling the emigrant masses of Ireland's diaspora had not been forgotten was extinguished, and at noon Mary Robinson signed off as Irish President after nearly seven whirlwind years in the post.

With United Nations tags already on her Geneva-bound luggage, the departing head of state, still just 53, joked that her husband Nick would now no longer be walking three steps behind her, but conceded she was feeling mixed emotions.

Yesterday, she was widely praised for the way she took a remote and ceremonial Presidency out to the people, using it to encourage the "can do" dynamism of community initiative in projects for the handicapped, the elderly, travellers and the marginalised. She said her lasting memory of her term "would be the smell of fresh paint everywhere I go". Her aim, she said, had been to be "a catalyst for self-development", and reaching across the border into Ulster "taking risks for peace".

It was a task marked by controversy as when, in June 1993, in West Belfast, she shook hands with Sinn Féin President Gerry Adams, as moves towards peace under Albert Reynolds' coalition deepened.

Fulfilling over 6,500 engagements in under seven years had been gruelling but enriching, she said. At the last one yesterday, opening 73 Dublin houses and flats for the homeless, residents gave her a book in which each thanked her for her community support. "You are an inspiration for single mothers. You brought equality to women. Ireland will not be able to replace you," wrote one.

The Taoiseach, Bertie Ahern, said she had changed the Presidency forever. "People responded to her with affection, appreciation and pride," he said.

Mrs Robinson left for Switzerland in the afternoon where she starts her new job as UN Commissioner for Human Rights on Monday. Her successor will be elected on 30 October.

Alan Murdoch

## Superwoman passes on secrets of her success

Nicola Horlick, the City high-flyer who left her £1m-a-year investment banking job after a spectacular public row with her bosses, last night advised the superwomen of the future on how to get ahead.

Mrs Horlick, a former pensions fund manager with Deutsche Morgan Grenfell and mother of five children, was scheduled to offer a gathering of head girls tips on balancing careers and motherhood.

However, her audience - all pupils at private schools belonging to the Girls' Day School Trust - may know her best not for her ability to juggle infants and investments but for her skill in making a media drama out of a crisis.

Mrs Horlick, pictured, already well known in the City for her banking track record and sizzling power, burst on to the public stage last January after being suspended from her post. She had tried, her employers claimed, to poach senior colleagues to join a rival bank in London. Incensed at claims of greed and disloyalty, Mrs Horlick resigned, hired a top-drawer lawyer and a spin doctor and embarked on an extraordinary campaign to clear her name.

Pursued by reporters and vowing: "I



will be heard", she confronted her bosses at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell and demanded a meeting with the parent bank's management committee.

Her loyalty, she claimed, had been shown in her willingness to return early to work, new-born baby on her arm as she rushed between meetings, during an earlier crisis at the bank.

Eight months on, however, the bank and Mrs Horlick have not been reunited, and the fund manager known in the City as "superwoman" is building up new business interests.

Lucy Ward

## Python star takes to the rails

Rail huff and Monty Python star Michael Palin, who recently admitted on television to being a former transporter, is to have an engine named after him.

Palin, who is a well-known campaigner for better public transport and president of pressure group Transport 2000, will give his name to a local train running through East Anglia, the region where he spent much of his childhood.

He joins a number of other celebrities, including Delia Smith and Sir Alf Ramsey, who have given their names to trains.

Andy Cooper, Managing Director of Anglia Railways, said yesterday: "I am delighted that Michael Palin is giving his name to one of our trains. He is recognised for his travels across the world and for his interest and support for railways and public transport in general."

Amanda Kelly

## Artist quits academy over refusal to show Hindley picture

The acclaimed British sculptor, Michael Sandle, known for his spare and functional work in metal, has resigned from the Royal Academy in protest at the inclusion of the contentious portrait of the child killer Myra Hindley in its new *Sensation* exhibition.

"I have had enough," Mr Sandle following the meeting with fellow academicians, several of whom were also incensed by what they saw as an insensitive decision to display Marcus Harvey's painting in which the Moors murderer's face is depicted with the handprints of young children.

The academy voted 26 to 19 in

favour of hanging the portrait, called *Myra*, in spite of the pleas of one of the murdered children's mothers, Winnie Johnson.

The *Sensation* exhibition, which opens to the public on Thursday next week is drawn from the collection of Charles Saatchi and also features the work of former Turner prize winners Rachel Whiteread and Damien Hirst.

Sandle, 61, said he had come to object to what he saw as the academy being manipulated by its exhibitions secretary, Norman Rosenthal. For him, this new and deliberately shocking exhibition was the last straw, he said, adding

that the academy's magazine had also been hijacked, becoming not much more than a propaganda sheet for contemporary art.

"Should the Academy be putting on a major show for the benefit of Mr Saatchi who, though heralded as an important collector of contemporary art, is to all intents and purposes a dealer?" he asked.

Artists Anthony Green, Craigie Aitchison and Peter Coker are among the other academicians opposed to the Hindley portrait, or to what they regard as the attention-seeking nature of the new exhibition itself.

Vanessa Thorpe

## briefing

## HEALTH

## Surprise finding points to cancer risk from fruit

Eating fruit and vegetables which is thought to help prevent cancer may make the disease worse once it has struck, scientists suggest. High doses of antioxidants such as vitamin C are believed to prevent cancer by mopping up free radicals which can damage DNA. However, a study by Dutch researchers has shown that free radicals can also kill cancer cells. If so, antioxidants may be bad for cancer sufferers because they remove free radicals.

The study, by scientists at Nijmegen University in the Netherlands, involved creating a cancerous cell line by damaging the P53 suppressor gene which makes a protein triggering programmed cell death ("apoptosis") in tumour cells. With the gene damaged, tumour cells are able to survive and spread.

The researchers then raised the level of antioxidants in the cancer cells so that the free radical levels fell. This reduced the death rate of the cancer cells, they say. The results, reported in *New Scientist* are to be published in an academic scientific journal later. The researchers say an anti-cancer drug capable of generating free radicals may be effective against cancer but is still a long way off.

Jeremy Laurence

## DEFENCE

## Hi-tech maps aid battle plans

Army chiefs yesterday disclosed how frontline warfare is being revolutionised by the ability to produce detailed maps directly on the battlefield. Satellite photographs, digital information and visual observations are put together to give accurate guides to the terrain.

The Military Survey, which is celebrating its 250th anniversary this year, is now creating these maps for the United Nations in Bosnia. Computer technology advances are also allowing commanders and pilots to "fly through" 3-Dimensional maps before entering battle so that they can view hidden ground and concealed positions.

## TECHNOLOGY

## Japanese nanomachine first

Computers have been getting smaller since they were invented in the Forties. In the early days of computing, a typical machine might occupy an entire building. By the Sixties, the advent of transistors meant that computers could fit inside a single room (below). The microprocessor revolution in the Seventies paved the way for today's desktop and hand-held machines, which can have thousands of times the power and storage capacity of their gargantuan ancestors.

Now scientists are a step closer to producing microscopic computers. "Nanomachines" are devices that act on the microscopic or even molecular scale. A team of scientists in Japan has succeeded in making a binary switch - the fundamental working unit of any computer - out of a single molecule.

A report in this week's *New Scientist* outlines how the string-like molecules, of a chemical called azobenzene, can act as a lock for another molecule, cyclodextrin, that occupies one of two places - a binary "zero" or "one" - on the "string" depending whether the molecule is exposed to visible or ultraviolet light. The whole assembly, known as a rotaxane, was created by Naotoshi Nakashima and colleagues at Nagasaki University.

Jon McClevery of Bristol University described the work as a "breakthrough", but added that practical applications may be some way off as this system takes several minutes to operate - millions of times slower than conventional electronic systems.

Michael Hanton



## COMPUTING

## New York faces Millennium blast

New York city, along with the world's other major conurbations, faces significant disruption at the turn of the century as a result of the so-called computer "millennium bomb".

At midnight on 31 January 1999, millions of computers all over the world will click over to the wrong new year - 1900 rather than 2000. This error is due to programming conventions established in the 1960s and 1970s when computers had much less memory than they do today, and carrying a four-digit year took up too much capacity.

The consultancy Corporation 2000 warned this week that despite being better prepared than most cities, New York, the commercial capital of the US, will be hit badly by the bug. The implications are serious: the banking system, tax and welfare offices, the police and New York's social services could all face catastrophe if the problem is not dealt with quickly. State Governor George Pataki has ordered all technology initiatives to be concentrated on defusing the Millennium Bomb.

## FARMING

## Poor grain harvest expected

The UK is facing its worst grain harvest for many years, farmers were warned this week. Prices for grain are at a 20-year low, and there are significant shortfalls with the quality of this year's crop. Paul Kirk, chief executive of Dalgety Agriculture said this week that 1997 would be "the most challenging harvest for UK farmers for many years." Prices were at a 20-year low, he said, and the quality problems stemmed from extreme weather conditions. There was a drought over much of the country early in the year, followed by a cold wet June. Heavy rain last month delayed the harvest.

Dalgety forecasts that the total grain harvest this year would be 23.5 million tonnes, down a million tonnes on last year. Most of the reduction is in the wheat crop.



**NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING**  
Recycled paper made up 43.6% of the raw material for UK newspapers in 1996



THE CURTAIN FALLS.  
(AND IT BRINGS THE HOUSE DOWN.)

THE PROMS TONIGHT 7.30PM. THE LAST NIGHT OF THE PROMS, AND LIKE EVERY PROM BEFORE, IT'S LIVE ON THREE, SO FOR A REALLY MOVING EXPERIENCE, STAY JUST WHERE YOU ARE.

3





Controversial: Kitty Kelley says she will show the royals to have problems that put our own in the shade

## Queen of dirt diggers ready for a royal row

Just as half the nation is pledging to swear off the palace soap opera and give back a modicum of privacy to the Windsors, in the wake of the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, fresh and dastardly temptation is upon us.

With timing that is either brilliant or unspeakably distasteful, the American publisher Warner Books is releasing next Wednesday *The Royals*, a biography (decidedly unauthorized) of the Windsors going back to the First World War, written by the poisoned pen, and famously ruthless, Kitty Kelley. It will be little solace to the Palace that the work will not be published in Britain. That, of course, has to do with unkind content and tough British libel laws. Thanks to the wonders of e-mail, not to mention the postal service, its pages will ool take long in reaching British shores. The least that the book promises to do is furrow brows of British editors, who must decide now much can be passed

A new book on the Windsors is out next week. David Usborne reports

on to readers without risking breach of the new puritanism of the post-Diana era.

In the US, *People* magazine decided to scrap plans to run excerpts of the book next week, precisely, a spokesperson said, because editors thought it was "just inappropriate right now". Instead, the magazine, which is also part of the Warner media empire, will run an interview with Ms Kelley.

At worst, however, the book, which has been four years in the writing and, according to Ms Kelley, is the fruit of 1,000 interviews, could trigger a fresh crisis for the Windsors at a time when their standing is already low.

The anticipation is considerable for multiple reasons. First, there is the reputation of Ms Kelley as a merciless digger of dirt that was established by her previous biographies, most notably

of Frank Sinatra and of the former First Lady, Nancy Reagan.

In *Nancy Reagan: The Unauthorized Biography*, published in 1991, Ms Kelley portrayed the First Lady as a dominating and deceitful wife who had almost as much power in the presidency as Ronald himself. One scene had her seducing Sinatra over lunch in the White House. The Sinatra work included a description of him eating eggs and bacon from the breasts of a prostitute.

Tellingly, both Sinatra and Mrs Reagan threatened to sue over the books; neither did so successfully. Indeed, Ms Kelley has over been successfully sued. And while critics and journalists have energetically questioned the veracity of some of the details of her past books, most also concede her commitment to serious research. She never throws away records

of her interviews. Warner Books in New York, meanwhile, has further stirred fascination by throwing an impenetrable blanket of secrecy around the book. British journalists trying to find it - it was printed at a secret location - have been frustrated.

Showing no restraint, Warner actually moved up publication from 23 September to next Wednesday, citing irresistible pressure from bookshops themselves evidently anxious to cash in on the surge in curiosity.

Not that titbits of what the book alleges have not been widely reported.

Ms Kelley herself has herself been offering obscure hints. In an interview with the *Kansas City Star* in June, she responded thus to a question about the Windsors: "Have you ever been around a dysfunctional family? This book is going to make us all feel reassured by our own dysfunctions. Our dysfunctions are going to look like mere eccentricities. There are played out on a huge scale."

## Charles and princes thank public for their sympathy

Kim Sengupta

Prince Charles and his sons William and Harry have expressed their thanks to the public for its sympathy and support following the death of Diana, Princess of Wales. The Royal family has received more than 300,000 messages of condolence. It was also announced yesterday that the Prince of Wales will carry out his first public engagement since the fatal accident in Paris and take part in a walkabout.

The Prince and his advisers are believed to have considered postponing the visit to Greater Manchester, which was arranged before the Princess died. However, it was decided it would be more appropriate to carry out the engagement. At St James's Palace, the

Prince has received 7,000 faxes and telegrams of condolence as well as a large number of messages on the Internet. They will be seen by the Princes, William and Harry.

Cash donations are being forwarded to Kensington Palace for the Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Fund. Stamps from envelopes will also be used to benefit charities.

A team of volunteers began the task of clearing the field of flowers outside Kensington Palace yesterday morning. Around 20 members of the Woman's Royal Voluntary Service and a dozen Royal Parks staff began sifting through the hundreds of thousands of bouquets, messages and tributes.

Elton John's reworked version of "Candle in the Wind" became available in Paris yesterday

with reports of huge sales. In Britain, queues were expected this morning outside record shops for the song's British release. Shops have placed orders for 1.5 million copies, but only 250,000 copies have been pressed so far because of the short notice. American outlets have ordered an unprecedented 3.4 million copies.

Elton John has refused to let footage of his tribute to Diana appear in videos being produced by BBC and ITN. A spokesman for the singer said: "ITN stated that we would donate all profits from the sale of the video to the Memorial Fund." A BBC World-wide spokesman said the corporation, too, was not making any money out of the video.

The body of Henri Paul, the driver of the car in which the Princess and her companion

Dodi Fayed also died, was yesterday released for burial near his family home in Brittany today, effectively ending the possibility of further tests to establish his physical and mental condition at the time of the accident two weeks ago.

Two women tourists jailed for walking off with armfuls of tributes left in memory of Diana, Princess of Wales, were yesterday freed by an appeal judge who wanted to reflect the country's "spirit of compassion" in the wake of her death. They had each been sentenced to 28 days.

Agness Silerska, 50, and Maria Rigociowa, 56, both from Slovakia, said they adored the Princess and had only wanted to keep the tributes taken from outside Westminster Abbey as "everlasting" memories to give to the people of their country.

## Walter Mitty life of butler 'millionaire'

Jojo Moyes

A Belgravia butler who served up lavish banquets of wild boar and £1,500 bottles of Chateau Petrus in his employers' home before stealing their £59,000 Bentley Turbo was jailed for three-and-a-half years yesterday. Percival Hole, described by Judge David Elfer as having "a streak of Walter Mitty", so loved the high life that when his employers travelled abroad he posed as a millionaire and hired his own butler and cook to impress his pub friends.

The butler was so convincing in his role as host that his friends never suspected the truth. Neither did his employers, the Thistle hotel group chairman Rodney Price and his wife, Loen, until they returned one day to find him, their car and £3,500 missing. By the time Hole was arrested the car had been sold and most of the proceeds spent on an orgy of first-class travel, champagne, cocaine, and prostitutes. Hole now wants to atone for his wrong-doing by becoming a monk.

Judge Elfer told the butler he accepted that alcohol abuse was partly the reason for his actions, but added: "You undoubtedly had a yen for what you considered to be the high life and you were prepared to stoop to dishonesty to achieve it."

The court heard that when Hole was hired by Mr Price in 1995 to work at his £4 million home, the butler hid the fact that he had a criminal past. He received a salary of about £21,500, with all accommodation and expenses paid.

Martyn Bowyer, prosecut-



An artist's impression of Percival Hole

ing, said Hole, as part of the "enormous responsibility and trust" invested in him, had been given a Coutts bank card to pay his employers' household bills.

The butler became a fixture at the Nags Head pub in London's Belgravia where he established a reputation as a "bon viveur". Hole would take pub regulars to the Prices' Regency house, preteending portraits there were of his ancestors.

"Your employers, decent, honourable and trusting people, left you for many months at a time in charge of their house hold here in this country," the judge said. "But you wanted more. You wanted the trappings and the appearance of your employers' wealth and you abused

their trust. So in January of this year you decided upon a scheme to make that sort of wealth easily available and that involved the sale of their Bentley," he said.

That involved "clear-headed planning". Hole duped Mrs Price, an Australian, into giving him the documents for the car by telling her English law required them to be kept in the vehicle. He re-registered the car in his name and sold it for £56,000, before emptying the safe and disappearing.

Hole had planned to travel to Estonia and invest in a timber company a fellow drinker had told him was a "good bet". But on the way, in Germany, he could not "resist the pampered life that money could buy. There were first-class fares, air and rail, good hotels and bodyguards at £200 a day, prostitutes, drugs and drink until illness caught up with you."

Having contracted hepatitis, Hole abandoned his business plans and returned to Britain, booking into a Manchester hotel under an assumed name.

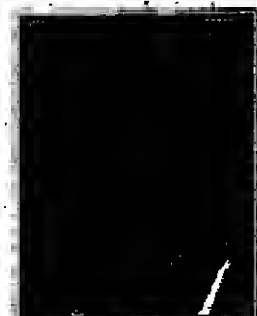
The judge said there were two sides to Hole's character, one of which had involved working with a voluntary group helping London's homeless. But the other side indicated a "total lack of remorse until caught."

Hole, who was ordered to return the £3,700 still remaining, bowed briefly to the judge before he was led to the cells.

Gwen Davies, defending, said his client had had a genuine change of heart. "He is intending to become a monk and he has had a visit from the abbot of one of the monasteries on the edge of London," he said.

### IN TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT

Five sections for the best in news, features, sport, business, travel, property and money



**DRINKING UP TIME IS OVER**  
Michael Bywater remembers his friend Jeffrey Bernard

**LOOKING FOR A COURSE?**  
The very latest official Ucas lists of university and college places

**HEALTHY EATING**  
... the new unhealthy obsession

**THE WAKE OF THE VIKINGS**  
Europe's last great sea voyage

**SEX SECRETS**  
What's in the gay Kama Sutra

**PLAY FANTASY FOOTBALL**  
Win a trip to the World Cup Finals

**SUNDAY PREVIEW**  
Full 7-day TV guide

IT IS... ARE YOU?



We hope you'll join us in celebrating Mr. Jack's birthday. Look for details at your favorite pub or restaurant.

THIS SEPTEMBER marks Mr. Jack Daniel's 151st birthday. Or maybe, as some say, his 147th.

The exact date of our founder's birth remains a mystery to this day (folks weren't too good at keeping records in those days). Some in Lynchburg say he was born in 1850, others claim it was 1846. While no one is exactly sure just when Mr. Jack was born, those who enjoy a smooth sippin' Tennessee Whiskey, we believe, are mighty glad he was.

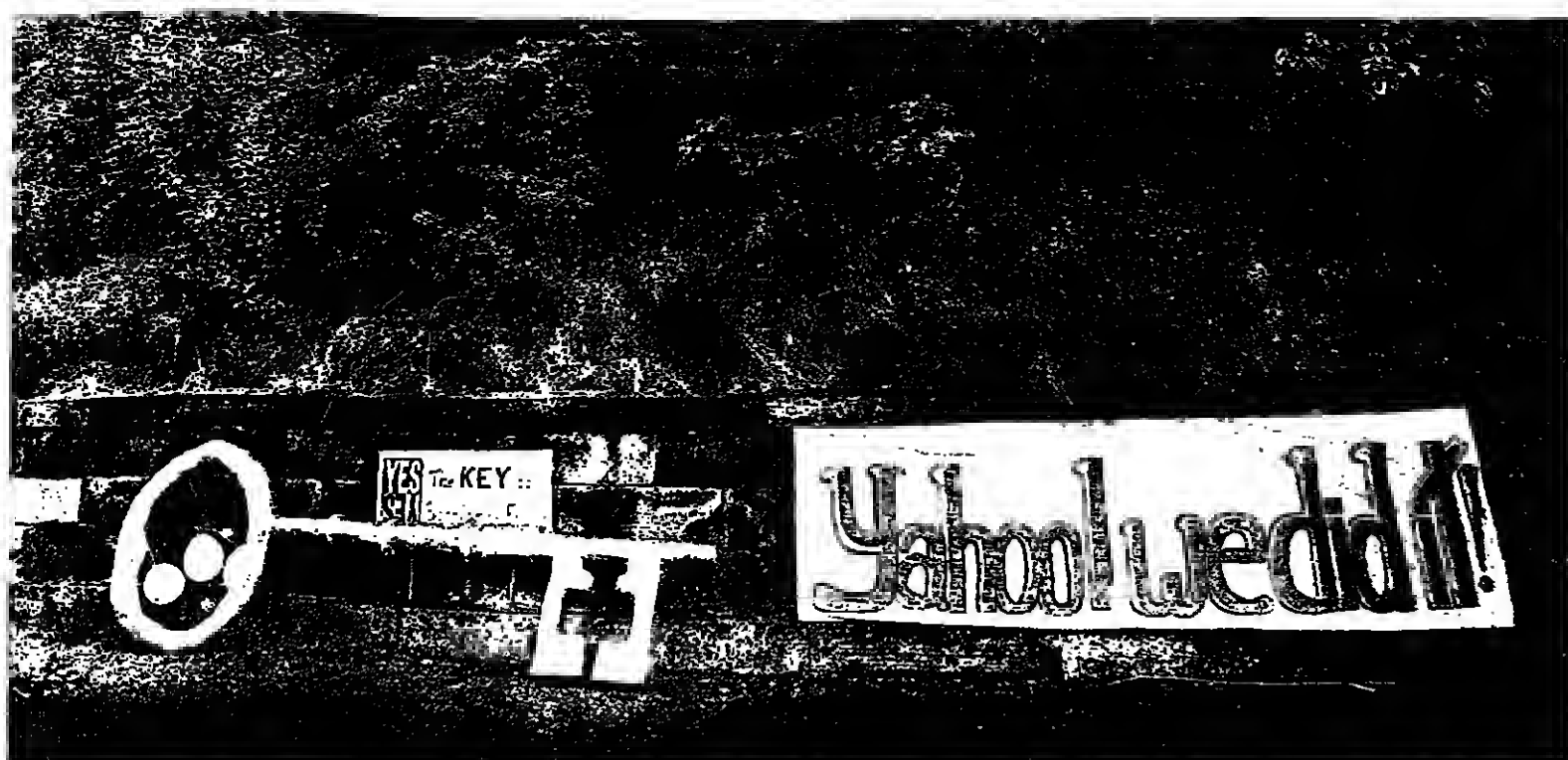


JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY



# Scotland's historic vote

## Edinburgh swept by hushed euphoria



Sign of the times: A banner on Calton Hill, Edinburgh, spells out yesterday's mood of celebration

Photograph: Brian Harris

## Only two areas vote no to tax-varying powers

Douglas Fraser

There was euphoria yesterday morning that Scottish referendum results far surpassed the expectations of politicians and pollsters despite some disparities in the way the nation voted.

Two of the 32 council areas by which the counting was organised returned "No" votes, and they were both on the question of tax-varying powers. Orkney was one of the first council areas to declare, with 53 per cent rejecting the fiscal responsibilities. Dumfries and Galloway in the south-west registered 51 per cent opposition.

The results show that support for giving powers to Edinburgh tended to become weaker the further voters were from Glasgow. Orkney, in the far north, is an independent-minded community, where beef cattle farm-

ing has suffered recently, and although neighbouring Shetland returned a double "Yes", it was by a relatively narrow margin.

Though small in number, the islanders' oil industry has immense economic significance for Scotland. There were real concerns in the "Yes" camp that both island groups might vote "No" on both counts, until their Liberal Democrat MP, Jim Wallace, promised earlier this week that he would push for an amendment to the Scottish parliament bill ensuring extra powers for the northern isles. After talk three years ago of the northern isles demanding their own assembly, the plans for an Edinburgh parliament were altered to give the islands an extra member.

Jim Sinclair, vice-convenor of Orkney Islands Council, said: "Oradians don't like change for change's sake. They like to be convinced that what they're changing to is something better than they had before. Jim Wallace's amendment almost certainly swayed the balance. It's by no means passed yet, but let's hope that the result sends a signal."

Dumfries and Galloway is made up of two Westminster constituencies, both of which were gained by the Scottish Nationalists from the Conservatives on 1 May. It's a "No" vote reflected not only a relative lack of enthusiasm among rural voters but also that the "No" campaign had some limited success in focusing its message on the tax issue in traditionally Tory areas, including Perth and Kinross, East Renfrewshire and Aberdeenshire, and in the area where tax differentials with English neighbours will be most felt, the Scottish Borders.

Calum Macdonald, the Western Isles Labour MP, had a dig at the SNP yesterday morning, saying the areas where the party is strongest had significantly lower support for the two questions than Labour areas. That, however, is likely to reflect the fact that all six Westminster seats the SNP holds have previously been Tory held and are largely rural.

What else became clear from the results was that the recent news and allegations concerning political sleaze in areas where Labour dominates - in Paisley, Govan, Glasgow and Monklands - did not damage the Government's cause in these areas.

The four councils which registered more than 80 per cent backing for a Scottish parliament were all Labour strongholds in west central Scotland. West Dunbartonshire, on the north of the Clyde, registered the highest pro-parliament vote, with a 69 per cent margin.

Eleven per cent of voters chose to split their votes "Yes/No", with a markedly similar pattern around Scotland. This was despite the absence of any "Yes-No" campaign.

## Tories warm to an Edinburgh parliament

Stephen Goodwin

Tired and dispirited, Scottish Tories accepted the referendum verdict with good grace and started to temper their hostility to a parliament in Edinburgh.

The resounding majority for a parliament with tax-raising powers was a final humiliation for the Conservatives, five months after the party's wipe-out in Scotland at the general election. What remains of the Tory party north of the border faces the daunting task of sorting out its internal organisation, trying to attract younger members and preparing to fight elections for a parliament it has belittled. It has neither directly Scottish policies nor sufficient potential candidates.

A disappointed member of the Tory-dominated Think Twice campaign yesterday described the party as "dying" and its staff and officers as "amateurs", most of whom should be swept away.

Think Twice raised £230,000, mainly in individual donations, to campaign for No votes on both referendum questions. But the support promised by the Scottish Conservative Party Conference in June failed to materialise. In particular the party was unable to provide the labour on the ground needed to distribute leaflets and put up posters.

The one-day tour by William Hague, the party leader, was highlighted by the intervention of Baroness Thatcher - knighted for the poll tax - and, apart from a belated appearance by Sir Malcolm Rifkind, Scotland's former Cabinet minister, were noticeably absent. The man who coined the damaging label "tartan tax", Sir Michael Forsyth, was nowhere to be seen, despite tax-raising powers being the main focus of the No campaign.

A weary-looking Michael Ancram, the Conservative constitutional spokesman, appeared at a press conference under the banner "A Fresh Start" and appeared to step back from previous claims that devolution would inevitably lead to independence.

With no Westminster MPs, no Euro MPs and controlling no councils, the Edinburgh Parliament offers perhaps the best arena for Scottish Tories to rebuild. The PR electoral system would deliver them around 20 seats if they are able to find candidates.

In what sounded rather like a bid to lead the Tory MSPs, Jackson Carlaw, deputy chairman of the Scottish party and owner of a Glasgow car sales company, said he had "shared the excitement of everybody" as the referendum results came in. "I think it is a watershed in Scottish politics," he said.

**SAVE £130 ON LAUNDRY UP TO 79 IN STORE**

**WASHER DRYERS**

Whisper 1000kg, 1000kg, 1100kg, 1200kg, 1300kg, 1400kg, 1500kg, 1600kg, 1700kg, 1800kg, 1900kg, 2000kg, 2100kg, 2200kg, 2300kg, 2400kg, 2500kg, 2600kg, 2700kg, 2800kg, 2900kg, 3000kg, 3100kg, 3200kg, 3300kg, 3400kg, 3500kg, 3600kg, 3700kg, 3800kg, 3900kg, 4000kg, 4100kg, 4200kg, 4300kg, 4400kg, 4500kg, 4600kg, 4700kg, 4800kg, 4900kg, 5000kg, 5100kg, 5200kg, 5300kg, 5400kg, 5500kg, 5600kg, 5700kg, 5800kg, 5900kg, 6000kg, 6100kg, 6200kg, 6300kg, 6400kg, 6500kg, 6600kg, 6700kg, 6800kg, 6900kg, 7000kg, 7100kg, 7200kg, 7300kg, 7400kg, 7500kg, 7600kg, 7700kg, 7800kg, 7900kg, 8000kg, 8100kg, 8200kg, 8300kg, 8400kg, 8500kg, 8600kg, 8700kg, 8800kg, 8900kg, 9000kg, 9100kg, 9200kg, 9300kg, 9400kg, 9500kg, 9600kg, 9700kg, 9800kg, 9900kg, 10000kg, 10100kg, 10200kg, 10300kg, 10400kg, 10500kg, 10600kg, 10700kg, 10800kg, 10900kg, 11000kg, 11100kg, 11200kg, 11300kg, 11400kg, 11500kg, 11600kg, 11700kg, 11800kg, 11900kg, 12000kg, 12100kg, 12200kg, 12300kg, 12400kg, 12500kg, 12600kg, 12700kg, 12800kg, 12900kg, 13000kg, 13100kg, 13200kg, 13300kg, 13400kg, 13500kg, 13600kg, 13700kg, 13800kg, 13900kg, 14000kg, 14100kg, 14200kg, 14300kg, 14400kg, 14500kg, 14600kg, 14700kg, 14800kg, 14900kg, 15000kg, 15100kg, 15200kg, 15300kg, 15400kg, 15500kg, 15600kg, 15700kg, 15800kg, 15900kg, 16000kg, 16100kg, 16200kg, 16300kg, 16400kg, 16500kg, 16600kg, 16700kg, 16800kg, 16900kg, 17000kg, 17100kg, 17200kg, 17300kg, 17400kg, 17500kg, 17600kg, 17700kg, 17800kg, 17900kg, 18000kg, 18100kg, 18200kg, 18300kg, 18400kg, 18500kg, 18600kg, 18700kg, 18800kg, 18900kg, 19000kg, 19100kg, 19200kg, 19300kg, 19400kg, 19500kg, 19600kg, 19700kg, 19800kg, 19900kg, 20000kg, 20100kg, 20200kg, 20300kg, 20400kg, 20500kg, 20600kg, 20700kg, 20800kg, 20900kg, 21000kg, 21100kg, 21200kg, 21300kg, 21400kg, 21500kg, 21600kg, 21700kg, 21800kg, 21900kg, 22000kg, 22100kg, 22200kg, 22300kg, 22400kg, 22500kg, 22600kg, 22700kg, 22800kg, 22900kg, 23000kg, 23100kg, 23200kg, 23300kg, 23400kg, 23500kg, 23600kg, 23700kg, 23800kg, 23900kg, 24000kg, 24100kg, 24200kg, 24300kg, 24400kg, 24500kg, 24600kg, 24700kg, 24800kg, 24900kg, 25000kg, 25100kg, 25200kg, 25300kg, 25400kg, 25500kg, 25600kg, 25700kg, 25800kg, 25900kg, 26000kg, 26100kg, 26200kg, 26300kg, 26400kg, 26500kg, 26600kg, 26700kg, 26800kg, 26900kg, 27000kg, 27100kg, 27200kg, 27300kg, 27400kg, 27500kg, 27600kg, 27700kg, 27800kg, 27900kg, 28000kg, 28100kg, 28200kg, 28300kg, 28400kg, 28500kg, 28600kg, 28700kg, 28800kg, 28900kg, 29000kg, 29100kg, 29200kg, 29300kg, 29400kg, 29500kg, 29600kg, 29700kg, 29800kg, 29900kg, 30000kg, 30100kg, 30200kg, 30300kg, 30400kg, 30500kg, 30600kg, 30700kg, 30800kg, 30900kg, 31000kg, 31100kg, 31200kg, 31300kg, 31400kg, 31500kg, 31600kg, 31700kg, 31800kg, 31900kg, 32000kg, 32100kg, 32200kg, 32300kg, 32400kg, 32500kg, 32600kg, 32700kg, 32800kg, 32900kg, 33000kg, 33100kg, 33200kg, 33300kg, 33400kg, 33500kg, 33600kg, 33700kg, 33800kg, 33900kg, 34000kg, 34100kg, 34200kg, 34300kg, 34400kg, 34500kg, 34600kg, 34700kg, 34800kg, 34900kg, 35000kg, 35100kg, 35200kg, 35300kg, 35400kg, 35500kg, 35600kg, 35700kg, 35800kg, 35900kg, 36000kg, 36100kg, 36200kg, 36300kg, 36400kg, 36500kg, 36600kg, 36700kg, 36800kg, 36900kg, 37000kg, 37100kg, 37200kg, 37300kg, 37400kg, 37500kg, 37600kg, 37700kg, 37800kg, 37900kg, 38000kg, 38100kg, 38200kg, 38300kg, 38400kg, 38500kg, 38600kg, 38700kg, 38800kg, 38900kg, 39000kg, 39100kg, 39200kg, 39300kg, 39400kg, 39500kg, 39600kg, 39700kg, 39800kg, 39900kg, 40000kg, 40100kg, 40200kg, 40300kg, 40400kg, 40500kg, 40600kg, 40700kg, 40800kg, 40900kg, 41000kg, 41100kg, 41200kg, 41300kg, 41400kg, 41500kg, 41600kg, 41700kg, 41800kg, 41900kg, 42000kg, 42100kg, 42200kg, 42300kg, 42400kg, 42500kg, 42600kg, 42700kg, 42800kg, 42900kg, 43000kg, 43100kg, 43200kg, 43300kg, 43400kg, 43500kg, 43600kg, 43700kg, 43800kg, 43900kg, 44000kg, 44100kg, 44200kg, 44300kg, 44400kg, 44500kg, 44600kg, 44700kg, 44800kg, 44900kg, 45000kg, 45100kg, 45200kg, 45300kg, 45400kg, 45500kg, 45600kg, 45700kg, 45800kg, 45900kg, 46000kg, 46100kg, 46200kg, 46300kg, 46400kg, 46500kg, 46600kg, 46700kg, 46800kg, 46900kg, 47000kg, 47100kg, 47200kg, 47300kg, 47400kg, 47500kg, 47600kg, 47700kg, 47800kg, 47900kg, 48000kg, 48100kg, 48200kg, 48300kg, 48400kg, 48500kg, 48600kg, 48700kg, 48800kg, 48900kg, 49000kg, 49100kg, 49200kg, 49300kg, 49400kg, 49500kg, 49600kg, 49700kg, 49800kg, 49900kg, 50000kg, 50100kg, 50200kg, 50300kg, 50400kg, 50500kg, 50600kg, 50700kg, 50800kg, 50900kg, 51000kg, 51100kg, 51200kg, 51300kg, 51400kg, 51500kg, 51600kg, 51700kg, 51800kg, 51900kg, 52000kg, 52100kg, 52200kg, 52300kg, 52400kg, 52500kg, 52600kg, 52700kg, 52800kg, 52900kg, 53000kg, 53100kg, 53200kg, 53300kg, 53400kg, 53500kg, 53600kg, 53700kg, 53800kg, 53900kg, 54000kg, 54100kg, 54200kg, 54300kg, 54400kg, 54500kg, 54600kg, 54700kg, 54800kg, 54900kg, 55000kg, 55100kg, 55200kg, 55300kg, 55400kg, 55500kg, 55600kg, 55700kg, 55800kg, 55900kg, 56000kg, 56100kg, 56200kg, 56300kg, 56400kg, 56500kg, 56600kg, 56700kg, 56800kg, 56900kg, 57000kg, 57100kg, 57200kg, 57300kg, 57400kg, 57500kg, 57600kg, 57700kg, 57800kg, 57900kg, 58000kg, 58100kg, 58200kg, 58300kg, 58400kg, 58500kg, 58600kg, 58700kg, 58800kg, 58900kg, 59000kg, 59100kg, 59200kg, 59300kg, 59400kg, 59500kg, 59600kg, 59700kg, 59800kg, 59900kg, 60000kg, 60100kg, 60200kg, 60300kg, 60400kg, 60500kg, 60600kg, 60700kg, 60800kg, 60900kg, 61000kg, 61100kg, 61200kg, 61300kg, 61400kg, 61500kg, 61600kg, 61700kg, 61800kg, 61900kg, 62000kg, 62100kg, 62200kg, 62300kg, 62400kg, 62500kg, 62600kg, 62700kg, 62800kg, 62900kg, 63000kg, 63100kg, 63200kg, 63300kg, 63400kg, 63500kg, 63600kg, 63700kg, 63800kg, 63900kg, 64000kg, 64100kg, 64200kg, 64300kg, 64400kg, 64500kg, 64600kg, 64700kg, 64800kg, 64900kg, 65000kg, 65100kg, 65200kg, 65300kg, 65400kg, 65500kg, 65600kg, 65700kg, 65800kg, 65900kg, 66000kg, 66100kg, 66200kg, 66300kg, 66400kg, 66500kg, 66600kg, 66700kg, 66800kg, 66900kg, 67000kg, 67100kg, 67200kg, 67300kg, 67400kg, 67500kg, 67600kg, 67700kg, 67800kg, 67900kg, 68000kg, 68100kg, 68200kg, 68300kg, 68400kg, 68500kg, 68600kg, 68700kg, 68800kg, 68900kg, 69000kg, 69100kg, 69200kg, 69300kg, 69400kg, 69500kg, 69600kg, 69700kg, 69800kg, 69900kg, 70000kg, 70100kg, 70200kg, 70300kg, 70400kg, 70500kg, 70600kg, 70700kg, 70800kg, 70900kg, 71000kg, 71100kg, 71200kg, 71300kg, 71400kg, 71500kg, 71600kg, 71700kg, 71800kg, 71900kg, 72000kg, 72100kg, 72200kg, 72300kg, 72400kg, 72500kg, 72600kg, 72700kg, 72800kg, 72900kg, 73000kg, 73100kg, 73200kg, 73300kg, 73400kg, 73500kg, 73600kg, 73700kg, 73800kg, 73900kg, 74000kg, 74100kg, 74200kg, 74300kg, 74400kg, 74500kg, 74600kg, 74700kg, 74800kg, 74900kg, 75000kg, 75100kg, 75200kg, 75300kg, 75400kg, 75500kg, 75600kg, 75700kg, 75800kg, 75900kg, 76000kg, 76100kg, 76200kg, 76300kg, 76400kg, 76500kg, 76600kg, 76700kg, 76800kg, 76900kg, 77000kg, 77100kg, 77200kg, 77300kg, 77400kg, 77500kg, 77600kg, 77700kg, 77800kg, 77900kg, 78000kg, 78100kg, 78200kg, 78300kg, 78400kg, 78500kg, 78600kg, 78700kg, 78800kg, 78900kg, 79000kg, 79100kg, 79200kg, 79300kg, 79400kg, 79500kg, 79600kg, 79700kg, 79800kg, 79900kg, 80000kg, 80100kg, 80200kg, 80300kg, 80400kg, 80500kg, 80600kg, 80700kg, 80800kg, 80900kg, 81000kg, 81100kg, 81200kg, 81300kg, 81400kg, 81500kg, 81600kg, 81700kg, 81800kg, 81900kg, 82000kg, 82100kg, 82200kg, 82300kg, 82400kg, 82500kg, 82600kg, 82700kg, 82800kg, 82900kg, 83000kg, 83100kg, 83200kg, 83300kg, 83400kg, 83500kg, 83600kg, 83700kg, 83800kg, 83900kg, 84000kg, 84100kg, 84200kg, 84300kg, 84400kg, 84500kg, 84600kg, 84700kg, 84800kg, 84900kg, 85000kg, 85100kg, 85200kg, 85300kg, 85400kg, 85500kg, 85600kg, 85700kg, 85800kg, 85900kg, 86000kg, 86100kg, 86200kg, 86300kg, 86400kg, 86500kg, 86600kg, 86700kg, 86800kg, 86900kg, 87000kg, 87100kg, 87200kg, 87300kg, 87400kg, 87500kg, 87600kg, 87700kg, 87800kg, 87900kg, 88000kg, 88100kg, 88200kg, 88300kg, 88400kg, 88500kg, 88600kg, 88700kg, 88800kg, 88900kg, 89000kg, 89100kg, 89200kg, 89300kg, 89400kg, 89500kg, 89600kg, 89700kg, 89800kg, 89900kg, 90000kg, 90100kg, 90200kg, 90300kg, 90400kg, 90500kg, 90600kg, 90700kg, 90800kg, 90900kg, 91000kg, 91100kg, 91200kg, 91300kg, 91400kg, 91500kg, 91600kg, 91700kg, 91800kg, 91900kg, 92000kg, 92100kg, 92200kg, 92300kg, 92400kg, 92500kg, 92600kg, 92700kg, 92800kg, 92900kg, 93000kg, 93100kg, 93200kg, 93300kg, 93400kg, 93500kg, 93600kg, 93700kg, 93800kg, 93900kg, 94000kg, 94100kg, 94200kg, 94300kg, 94400kg, 94500kg, 94600kg, 94700kg, 94800kg, 94900kg, 95000kg, 95100kg, 95200kg, 95300kg, 95400kg, 95500kg, 95600kg, 95700kg, 95800kg, 95900kg, 96000kg, 96100kg, 96200kg, 96300kg, 96400kg, 96500kg, 96600kg, 96700kg, 96800kg, 96900kg, 97000kg, 97100kg, 97200kg, 97300kg, 97400kg, 97500kg, 97600kg, 97700kg, 97800kg, 97900kg, 98000kg, 98100kg, 98200kg, 98300kg, 98400kg, 98500kg, 98600kg, 98700kg, 98800kg, 98900kg, 99000kg, 99100kg, 99200kg, 99300kg, 99400kg, 99500kg, 99600kg, 99700kg, 99800kg, 99900kg, 100000kg, 100100kg, 100200kg, 100300kg, 100400kg, 100500kg, 100600kg, 100700kg, 100800kg, 100900kg, 101000kg, 101100kg, 101200kg, 101300kg, 101400kg, 101500kg, 101600kg, 101700kg, 101800kg, 101900kg, 102000kg, 102100kg, 102200kg, 102300kg, 102400kg, 102500kg, 102600kg, 102700kg, 102800kg, 102900kg, 103000kg, 103100kg, 103200kg, 103300kg, 103400kg, 103500kg, 103600kg, 103700kg, 103800kg, 103900kg, 104000kg, 104100kg, 104200kg, 104300kg, 104400kg, 104500kg, 104600kg, 104700kg, 104800kg, 104900kg, 105000kg, 105100kg, 105200kg, 105300kg, 105400kg, 105500kg, 105600kg, 105700kg, 105800kg, 105900kg, 106000kg, 106100kg, 106200kg, 106300kg, 106400kg, 106500kg, 106600kg, 106700kg, 106800kg, 106900kg, 107000kg, 107100kg, 107200kg, 107300kg, 107400kg, 107500kg, 107600kg, 107700kg, 107800kg, 107900kg, 108000kg, 108100kg, 108200kg, 108300kg, 108400kg, 108500kg, 108600kg, 108700kg, 108800kg, 108900kg, 109000kg, 109100kg, 109200kg, 109300kg, 109400kg, 109500kg, 109600kg, 109700kg, 109800kg, 109900kg, 110000kg, 110100kg, 110200kg, 110300kg, 110400kg, 110500kg, 110600kg, 110700kg, 110800kg, 110900kg, 111000kg, 111100kg, 111200kg, 111300kg, 111400kg, 111500kg, 111600kg, 111700kg, 111800kg, 111900kg, 112000kg, 112100kg, 112200kg, 112300kg, 112400kg, 112500kg, 112600kg, 112700kg, 112800kg, 112900kg, 113000kg, 113100kg, 113200kg, 113300kg, 113400kg, 113500kg, 113600kg, 113700kg, 113800kg, 113900kg, 114000kg, 114100kg, 114200kg, 114300kg, 114400kg, 114500kg, 114600kg, 114700kg, 114800kg, 114900kg, 115000kg, 115100kg, 115200kg, 115300kg, 115400kg, 115500kg, 115600kg, 115700kg, 115800kg, 115900kg, 116000kg, 116100kg, 116200kg, 116300kg, 116400kg, 116500kg, 116600kg, 116700kg, 116800kg, 116900kg, 117000kg, 117100kg, 117200kg, 117300kg, 117400kg, 117500kg, 117600kg, 117700kg, 117800kg, 117900kg, 118000kg, 118100kg, 118200kg, 118300kg, 118400kg, 118500kg, 118600kg, 118700kg, 118800kg, 118900kg, 119000kg, 119100kg, 119200kg, 119300kg, 119400kg, 119500kg, 119600kg, 119700kg, 119800kg, 119900kg, 120000kg, 120100kg, 120200kg, 120300kg, 120400kg, 120500kg, 120600kg, 120700kg, 120800kg, 120900kg, 121000kg, 121100kg, 121200kg, 121300kg, 121400kg, 121500kg, 121600kg, 121700kg, 121800kg, 121900kg, 122000kg, 122100kg, 122200kg, 122300kg, 122400kg, 122500kg, 122600kg, 122700kg, 122800kg, 122900kg, 123000kg, 123100kg, 123200kg, 123300kg, 123400kg, 123500kg, 123600kg, 123700kg, 123800kg, 123900kg, 124000kg, 124100kg, 124200kg, 124300kg, 124400kg, 124500kg, 124600kg, 124700kg, 124800kg, 124900kg, 125000kg, 125100kg, 125200kg, 125300kg, 125400kg, 125500kg, 125600kg, 125700kg, 125800kg, 125900kg, 126000kg, 126100kg, 126200kg, 126300kg, 126400kg, 126500kg, 126600kg, 126700kg, 126800kg, 126900kg, 127000kg, 127100kg, 127200kg, 127300kg, 127400kg, 127500kg, 127600kg, 127700kg, 127800kg, 127900kg, 128000kg, 128100kg, 128200kg, 128300kg, 128400kg, 128500kg, 128600kg, 128700kg, 128800kg, 128900kg, 129000kg, 129100kg, 129200kg, 129300kg, 129400kg, 129500kg, 129600kg, 12970



# Scotland's historic vote

## as parties assemble their future plans



Floating feeling: Celebrating the Yes, Yes vote for devolution in Parliament Square, Edinburgh yesterday

Photograph: Brian Harris

## Rock singers join queue for parliamentary place

Stephen Goodwin

Rock singers, media personalities, business leaders and radical left socialists will be jostling with the sharp professionals of the main political parties for the chance of a place in Scotland's new parliament.

With only 129 seats to play for and the growing realisation that it will be a "grown-up" parliament with a £13bn budget, competition to get on the party lists is going to be fierce. Only the moribund Tory party is short of youthful or middle-aged talent. The system of proportional representation for the elections in 1999 could also open the door to minority parties such as the Greens.

A large raft of talented professionals will be vying for a place on Labour's list. Likely contenders include Keith Gaddes, the leader of Edinburgh Council; the city's transport convener David Begg, loved and hated for his crusade against the car; Jack McConnell, general secretary of the Scottish Labour

Party; and Bill Speirs, deputy general secretary of the Scottish TUC.

The parliament is supposed to be balanced between men and women, though precisely how parties achieve this yet to be worked out. Here again Labour is likely to have a surfeit of able contenders, including Esther Robertson and Isobel Lindsay, both leading figures in the Scottish Constitutional Convention, which drew up the blueprint for devolution, and Yvonne Strachan, Scottish organiser of the T&G union.

At least three former lead singers could be seeking a place on the Edinburgh political stage: Labour's Donnie Munro, from the gaelic rock band Runrig; Pat Kane, the fiery left-wing nationalist from Hue and Cry; and the more youthful Ricky Roth from Deacon Blue.

The SNP may field the gaelic singer and academic Anne Lorne Gillies, who contested the Western Isles in the general election, and actress Elaine C Smith. Who better than the

woman who plays 'Mary Doll' in *Rab C Nesbitt* to wrest Rah C's stomping ground of Glasgow Govan from Labour?

The nationalists will be an impressive force in the new parliament with Alex Salmond leading his party from home soil. He is likely to be joined by his five Westminster MPs and figures such as Mike Russell, the party's chief executive and one of the most consummate political operators in Scotland, and James Scott, a former top civil servant. Liberal Democrat MPs, including Jim Wallace, the party's leader in Scotland, are considering a move to Edinburgh. Andy Myles, the party's general secretary and a tireless advocate of Home Rule, would certainly be on the list.

Figures from the Scottish media could also be attracted, with columnist Magnus Linklater, former editor of the *Scotsman* an outside possibility, or even the *Scotsman's* editor in chief, Andrew Neil, every parliament needs a trouble-making maverick.

## Blair rallies the Welsh to say Yes

Tony Heath

Crowds jammed the centre of Cardiff yesterday to hear Tony Blair declare: "Scotland has begun a process that Wales should carry on next week".

The prime minister flew to Cardiff to try to ensure a Celtic double next Thursday when Wales delivers its own devolution verdict.

Climbing onto the handstand in Churchill Way, Mr Blair said devolution was about bringing government closer to the people - government in which services used by the people were

which is run as a worker's co-operative.

Labour's partners in the moves toward devolution also joined in the euphoria generated by Scotland's Yes Yes.

The leader of Plaid Cymru, Dafydd Wigley said: "Scotland has shown Wales the way. On 18 September we must ensure that we are not left behind. Scotland appears to have established a parliament with a massive majority and Wales must take this opportunity to follow suit."

On his second campaigning day in Wales the Liberal De-



Tony Blair in Cardiff yesterday Photograph: Rob Stratton

alt with by the people.

"We need a strong voice for Wales, bringing better schools, better jobs and better hospitals. We don't want a country run by quangos", he said to loud cheers.

The Chancellor, Gordon Brown was also in Wales to campaign. He was met by Ron Davies, the Welsh Secretary, who presented him with a large card congratulating Scotland in three languages - English, Welsh and Scottish gaelic.

Mr Brown then drove to Merthyr Tydfil to campaign in the founder of the Labour Party, Keir Hardie's old stronghold. He then went on to visit Tower Colliery in the Cynon Valley

mocrat leader Paddy Ashdown said: "Wider constitutional change is under way following the Scottish poll."

The umbrella Yes campaign were anxious to remind Wales that a high turnout to underpinning devolution was important. Darren Hall, the national organiser said:

"We are extremely encouraged with the Scottish results. We believe it will give our supporters a huge boost. The No campaign was not too dismayed. Nigel Evans, the Swansea-born Tory MP for Ribbles Valley in Lancashire, said he did not believe that Wales would follow. "We will not be bounced into copying that result" he said.

SOMETIMES  
IT'S EASIER  
TO TALK  
TO SOMEONE  
YOU  
DON'T LIKE.



If you tell your girlfriend, will she think less of you?

When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone.

Sometimes, though, this creates another problem: who's the best person to confide in?

An obvious choice would be a close friend. But let's face it, we don't always choose our friends for their amazing powers of tact, diplomacy and discretion. Tell one person, and you may end up telling the world.

You may be lucky enough to be able to talk to someone in your family. Then again, you may be one of the large number of people who find talking to your nearest and dearest agonisingly embarrassing.

A girlfriend or boyfriend? If you can, great. But sometimes we don't want to expose our weaknesses to those who fancy us.

And sometimes your relationship is the very problem you want to discuss.

That's where The Samaritans can be useful. We're more discreet than your best mate, we'll listen as carefully as your girlfriend or boyfriend, and we're as sympathetic as your family. We're also non-judgemental, unshockable, and extremely experienced.

Our national number is 0345 90 90 90, and you can e-mail us on [jo@samaritans.org](mailto:jo@samaritans.org) or visit our homepage at [www.samaritans.org](http://www.samaritans.org). We're available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

And you don't have to be climbing up the walls before you call us - any kind of problem, big or small, is a good enough reason to pick up the phone.

Call now. You'll find we're remarkably easy to talk to.

**The Samaritans**  
We'll go through it with you.

### SAVE up to 66% on calls worldwide!

Put your international calls through World Access and just look at the amazing savings you'll make every minute of the day and night!

	World Access	B.T.	Save
USA	10p	29p	66%
PAKISTAN	74p	133p	44%
JAPAN	26p	76p	66%
MAURITIUS	74p	131p	42%
AUSTRALIA	24p	71p	63%
HONG KONG	33p	68p	52%

All prices include VAT. Price comparisons are based on 37 hours rate weekdays 8am to 10pm. All prices quoted in pence per minute.

- LOW COST CALLS 24 hours a day
- To over 240 countries worldwide
- No need to change your telephone, your phone number or phone company
- No new installation
- No additional charges

Find out how to start saving right now!

**0800 458 0458**

WORLD ACCESS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LTD







# The real animal magic is how they talk to each other

Scientists plug into nature's quietest sounds.  
Charles Arthur reports

If Dr Dolittle really did talk to the animals, then he must have had the most remarkable vocal cords, not to mention ears, wings and (if he spoke at all to fish) a swim bladder.

The reason, the British Association heard yesterday, is that scientists have discovered that species as diverse as elephants, bats, bees and haddock all use entirely different systems to communicate across a super-human range of frequencies. The topics, though, tend to focus on two eternal topics: sex and food.

Elephants use their vocal cords to generate infrasonic noises, ranging from 15 to 35 Hertz (Hz), according to Dr Bill Langbauer of Pittsburgh Zoo in the United States. "They can communicate over more than two miles," he said. "But the majority of it is inaudible to humans." The normal human hearing range is from 20Hz to 20,000Hz.

The newly recognised noises "explain a lot of behaviour that was a mystery before, such as how elephants co-ordinate their behaviour across long distances."

A principal use is by the female elephant, which only becomes receptive to sex for about four days in every four years. "They use infrasonic calls lasting four to five seconds, repeated for up to 45 minutes," Dr Langbauer said.

"It's really well-designed for letting other elephants know where she is, because the higher-pitched harmonics are attenuated with distance. The more harmonics the male ele-



Dinner time: Fruit bats emit a sweep of frequencies to accurately determine the distance to their prey.  
Photograph: P Morris/Ardea

phant hears, the nearer he knows she is."

However, bees go a step further. German scientists have now determined that when a bee "dances" inside the hive to describe the direction and distance to food, the bees nearby actually "hear" the air currents it generates - and those are as loud to them as standing near

a jet plane taking off would be to us.

"We have known about the dance of the bee since 1946," said Professor Axel Michelson of Odense University. "But what was not explained was how they could see this, since the bee's eye is often absolutely dark."

Scientists suspected that the air pressure created by the

movements of the dancing bee's wings, allied to the wagging of its body - all of which encode the journey to food - might trigger the surrounding bees' antennae. By sensing the changes in air currents, the bees could work out what movements were being made, even in the dark.

To test this, the researchers built a robot bee from brass,

with a single wing made of a piece of razor blade. By wagging the wing and moving the body, they found that the bees were reacting to changes in air pressure caused by the wing flapping up and down.

The air moves at about 1m per second over the wings, which for us would be like get-

ting close to a jet engine," he said. "But the pressure falls off very quickly with distance. A metre away, the surrounding bees cannot feel anything. When you live somewhere with 50,000 others, it's valuable to have a way of telling something that's not audible to everybody."

Bats turn out to have two systems for detecting food and ob-

jects - depending on whether they feed on moving items, such as insects and small animals, or static ones, such as fruit or (in the case of the vampire bat) blood from sleeping animals.

Professor David Pye, of the University of London, found that bats which detect moving

objects use a single frequency sound, because when that is reflected back it will be shifted up-

wards or downwards, rather like the whistle of a moving train. By contrast, bats which rely on static prey put out a sweep of frequencies, which is better for measuring distance.

However, possibly the strangest noises of all belong to the common haddock. Professor Tony Hawkins, director of the Scottish Marine Laboratory, explained that male haddock make a knocking sound by contracting the muscles in their swim bladder, the fluid-filled sac that lets them control their buoyancy. The pressure wave is transmitted outwards to other fish.

The knocking sound normally indicates aggression, and is repeated about once a second. But when a female approaches the noise becomes more rapid, soon reaching many beats per second - requiring muscle twitches faster than any other vertebrate animal.

"The male sticks its fins up, and becomes worked up, and then the two fish embrace - they really wrap their fins around each other - and the noise from the male gets louder. Then the female releases millions of eggs and the male releases its sperm, which are fertilised in the water around them."

It is, he adds, "one of the more interesting animals." Dr Dolittle would surely agree - if his Victorian notebook would allow, of course.

(To preserve the dignity of the humble haddock, *The Independent* is not carrying a photograph of its more intimate moments.)

## Top scientist urges inquiry into BSE saga

Charles Arthur  
Science Editor

The new president of the British Association yesterday called for a full-scale judicial inquiry into the "disaster of BSE" during the past 10 years.

Colin Blakemore, a leading neuroscientist, told the association's Festival of Science, meeting in Leeds, that he believed any such inquiry should also set levels of compensation for the families of people who have died from the "new variant" of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (v-CJD), which the government acknowledged last year was probably caused by exposure to the infectious agent of BSE, or "mad cow disease".

Professor Blakemore, who holds the chair of physiology at Oxford University, now also represents scientists across the country in their efforts to com-

municate their work. He said he gave up eating beef in 1987 as soon as BSE, or bovine spongiform encephalopathy, became publicised because he had recognised the possibility of a new disease.

He also blamed successive Tory administrations since 1985 for cutting back on government-funded science research, which might have been able to spot BSE more quickly, and forecast more accurately whether it could pass to humans.

He said one problem was that scientists' opinions about the dangers posed by BSE were "channelled through a small number of mouths. I think sometimes, scientists were saying more what they thought government wanted to hear than what they felt."

Professor Blakemore said the only way to prevent that

happening again when the new Food Standards Agency is split off from the Ministry of Agriculture would be to investigate the events of the past 10 years.

"It's time to look back to see what lessons can be learnt from the disaster of BSE," he said. "We need a judicial inquiry before the Food Standards Agency is set up, because we need a policy for compensation of victims, which requires a deeper understanding of the whole background of why this happened."

Professor Blakemore's call follows the publication on Thursday in *New Statesman* magazine of a letter also calling for a full inquiry into BSE, co-signed by 16 families of v-CJD victims and also Professor Hugh Peckington, who investigated the *E.coli* food-poisoning outbreak in Scotland last year.

## Left-handers lose out in art of deception

Left-handed people are less good at telling when they are being lied to than right-handers, according to a scientist who enlisted the population of Yorkshire to establish his findings, writes Charles Arthur.

But other research has found that lying does not necessarily indicate advanced intelligence: children as young as two or three can be expert liars, the

British Association was told yesterday.

The left-handed bias towards gullibility emerged in an experiment on Thursday night carried out by Yorkshire Television, which showed a programme in which a presenter told two contradictory stories about her childhood. Viewers then rang one of four phone numbers depending on their

handedness and which story they thought was true. The result showed a significant difference between the groups, said Dr Richard Wiseman of the University of Hertfordshire.

Among the 4,900 respondents, 66 per cent of left-handers spotted the lie, compared to 72.5 per cent of right-handers. The difference is statistically significant. "It may be because of brain function," said Dr Wiseman. "Right-handers predominantly use the left hemisphere more than left-handers, and the left hemisphere deals with language."

"It may also be perception of emotion: when the presenter was telling the truth she was more enthusiastic, and maybe right-handed people are better at picking up enthusiasm."

Humans begin working on the art of deception from a young age, the meeting was told by Dr Vasudevi Reddy of the University of Portsmouth. "Well before the age of four, we found children were lying, not just in simple ways, but using fairly complex tricks," she said. "It's probably a mistake to assume that children need a clear idea of how minds work before lying. They are into the practice before they develop the theory."

the whole of life is sacred • actions not words are the test of faith • peace and justice are the consequences of the spiritual life • in quiet listening we can find the divine within • do you share these insights?

Quakers do

Send for a free information pack on QUAKERS today

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Post to Q15 (15) Friends House, Euston Road, London NW1 2BJ.

Answerphone: 0171 388 1352. For Scotland, phone: 0131 2254825.

Web: <http://www.quakers.org/BYM>

## Freeze your mortgage at 7.69% 8.0% APR. Chill out until 2002

Enjoy the peace of mind of knowing that you won't be affected by rate changes as far ahead as September 2002, plus:

- You won't have to pay a valuation fee
- You won't have to pay a mortgage indemnity premium
- We won't insist you buy our insurances
- You can also choose between other rates fixed until 1999, 2000 and 2002
- These are all limited offers so apply now

Visit your nearest C&G or Lloyds Bank branch

or call free on 0800 272 131  
[www.cheltglos.co.uk](http://www.cheltglos.co.uk)

Cheltenham & Gloucester

Run to make you richer

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT

Cheltenham & Gloucester plc, Brunner Way, Gloucester GL1 3RL. Typical example - Assumes a fixed rate of 7.69% for the full term of the mortgage - reflected in the annual amount payable and APR, an interest only mortgage of £52,000 secured on a 25 year and a purchase price of £100,000. Monthly payments of £291.38 net of tax. The net monthly payments are subject to the rate of 12% on the first £55,000 of the mortgage. The original £52,000 must be repaid at the end of the mortgage term. Total amount payable £146,814.74 including our reservation charge of £200 and closing administration charge of £55. AER 8.82% variable. There is a £200 non-refundable reservation charge which you must pay at the time you apply for your mortgage to reserve the fixed rate. Early Redemption Charge - if you pay the loan in full or in part, we ask you to match to another C&G mortgage after within the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 12-13: 0.3125%. If you repay with the first five years, you will have to pay an early redemption charge. The charge will be a percentage of the original loan amount as follows: Year 1-3: 10%, Year 4-5: 5%, Year 6-7: 2.5%, Year 8-9: 1.25%, Year 10-11: 0.625%, Year 1



**Endangered species:** Rolvenden post office in Kent, part of a once thriving national network that is now being depleted at an alarming rate

Photograph: David Rose

**Amanda Kelly**

The decline of the village post office has become so rapid that they could disappear within a decade, a report said yesterday. Competition from nearby

towns and lack of community support is driving them out of business at a rate of 200 offices a year and the National Federation of Sub-Postmasters yesterday warned that, unless urgent action is taken, their con-

tribution to village life could be lost forever.

The federation's general secretary, Colin Baker, said: "The village sub-post office and shop is an important feature of rural life, but the economics of run-

ning such a business remain very difficult. Depopulation of rural areas, people travelling to work, changing shopping habits and the encroachment of supermarkets has caused us growing concern about the future

The costs of running a village post office had risen while pay was as low as £10,000 a year, according to the federation, which represents most of Britain's 18,000 sub-post offices.

In a report released yesterday, the federation called for the Government to "breathe life" back into rural communities by offering enterprise grants, incorporating other businesses such as libraries and tourist

boards into the village post office shop, and giving the national postal system greater commercial freedom.

Post Office Counters, the organisation that governs every post office in the country, admitted there was a problem but said it was taking steps, like the

introduction of new automated services, to tackle it. A spokesman said: "Post Office Counters remains committed to all its post offices and, even though the shape of communities and shopping habits are changing, we are evolving our network to continue serving people."

"While banks and building societies are becoming less accessible to rural dwellers, post offices are still there. Virtually the only reason any post office closes is because we cannot find anyone to take over the running of it when an existing

sub-postmaster leaves. Our message to the community is a clear one – use your post office or lose it."

The post office which has served the Gloucestershire village of Thrupp for more than 50 years yesterday became the latest casualty of the decline. Sub-postmaster Reg Barton said: "We are closing because our customers have chosen to take their business to supermarkets which have opened up near by in the last few years."

Computers are playing an increasingly important part in our lives. But how much should you pay for a system? And how do you know a PC will suit your needs? Help is at hand! Practical, straightforward and reliable, *The Which? Guide to Computers* explains all the jargon. It's ideal for home users and small businesses alike and takes you.

step by step, through the buying process. Using real-life situations to highlight common problems, it tells you • what computers can do for you and/or your business • how to avoid costly mistakes, and select sensibly-priced hardware and software that won't be instantly obsolete • how to calculate the true cost of a system • how to get cost-effective user support and maintenance • why 'latest' doesn't always mean 'best' • how to ensure you

Would you like to pass on money and property without wrapping your gifts in an unnecessary tax bill? Then read *The Which? Guide to Giving and Inheriting*. Easy to understand, and with case histories throughout, the book explains how to use the tax system to increase the value of your gifts, enabling you to plan ahead and control your finances. In fact, "it could be the wisest investment you will ever make" (Irish News). The guide covers • inheritance tax • capital gains tax • setting up trusts • making use of

- covenants • estate planning
- making and updating a will
- special rules for family businesses • inheritance laws in Scotland • the National Lottery
- passing on property.

*The Which? Guide to Giving and Inheriting* is a must for anyone who wants to avoid paying more tax than necessary and could make a big difference to those to whom you give. It costs just £9.99 (P&P free), so why not order your copy NOW using the order form below? Full refund if not satisfied.

To: Which? PO Box 89, Dept SP184, Hertford, SG14 1TB

Please send me the books indicated below, at the understanding that I can return them for a full refund if they are not completely satisfactory.

We warrant all copies requested in appropriate boxes below.

☐ The Which? Guide to Renting and Letting @ £10.00 each

☐ The Which? Guide to Buying and Inventing @ £9.99 each

☐ The Which? Guide to Computers @ £10.99 each

I enclose cheque/PO for £\_\_\_\_\_ (payable to Which? Ltd)

OR Please charge my American Express/Visa/Master Charge

Card number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name Mr/Ms/Mrs \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Order to: normally despatched within 7 days of receipt.

The above study makes our computer file available at no extra cost, although we understand you may prefer to order by post. Please card hole if you do not want us to include this proposal in your next catalogue.

# Dixons

## First for New Technology

**If you want to see what's new in phone technology, head straight for Dixons.**

DECT Cordless phones use digital technology to give you the same perfect sound quality you'd expect from a normal fixed-line phone. You can have up to 8 extensions, transfer calls between handsets and block calls out on individual handsets. The technology even allows one external and one internal call to be made simultaneously.

All of the phones featured are GAP compatible, which means the handsets are interchangeable with other GAP compatible base stations regardless of the manufacturer.

**HAGENUK HOMEHANDY DIGITAL CORDLESS PHONE**

- DECT Technology for excellent quality.
- Huge 300 metre range.
- Up to 300 minutes talktime/ 40 hours standby.
- Add up to 7 additional handsets.
- Call duration monitor on display.
- GAP compatible.

**£139.99** Dixons Deal 87

**ADD UP TO 7 ADDITIONAL HANDSETS FROM £99.99 EACH** Dixons Deal 87

**PHILIPS XALIO DECT DIGITAL CORDLESS PHONE**

- Paging facility between base and handset.
- 25 number memory.
- Add up to 5 additional handsets.
- LCD display with call timer.
- GAP compatible.

**Was £229.99**

**SAVE £60**

**£169.99** Dixons Deal 87

**ALSO AVAILABLE WITH ANSWER MACHINE Model XALIO VXX. £249.99** Dixons Deal 87

**BT DIVERSE 1010 DECT DIGITAL CORDLESS PHONE**

- Paging facility between base and handset.
- 10 number memory.
- Add up to 5 additional handsets.
- LCD with call timer.
- GAP compatible.

**£179.99** Dixons Deal 87

**ALSO AVAILABLE WITH ANSWER MACHINE Model DIVERSE 1015. £249.99** Dixons Deal 87

**Call quality revolutionised with Digital Cordless phones**



**SAVE £20**

**ADD UP TO 5 ADDITIONAL HANDSETS**

**SWATCH DECT DIGITAL CORDLESS PHONE**

- 300 minutes talktime/ 60 hours standby time
- 10 number memory
- Keypad lock
- GAP compatible

**SALE PRICE £179.99**

**AVAILABLE IN BLUE, ORANGE OR BLACK. Was £199.99**

# Dixons

**There's a Great Deal going on**



ways of  
reporting



**106**   
**PEUGEOT**  
**THE DRIVE OF YOUR LIFE**

**THE NEW SPECIAL EDITION PEUGEOT 106 INDEPENDENCE. FROM £7,795.\***

\*INSURANCE OFFER APPLIES TO DRIVERS AGED 18-75 YEARS OLD, HOLDING A FULL VALID UK DRIVING LICENCE FOR ONE YEAR OR MORE ORDERING AND REGISTERING ANY NEW PEUGEOT 106 "INDEPENDENCE" XM OR XL MODEL ONLY BETWEEN 1.9.97 AND 28.11.97 AND IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND APPROVAL OF THE INSURER. GUARDIAN INSURANCE. DRIVERS CONVICTED OF A MAJOR DRIVING OFFENCE IN THE LAST 5 YEARS ARE AUTOMATICALLY EXCLUDED. INSURANCE OFFER APPLIES TO PRIVATE SALES ONLY (EXCLUDING MOTABILITY AND ANY CAR INVOLVED BY PEUGEOT EXPORT). FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST BY TELEPHONING 0900 0567106. \*CALLS CHARGED AT LOCAL RATE AVAILABLE FOR VEHICLES USED FOR COMPETITION, HIRE, REWARD OR OFF ROAD USE OR BY A DRIVING SCHOOL. PRICES AND INFORMATION CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. VEHICLES OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY WHILST STOCKS LAST. 10% AWAY PRICE IS BASED ON A PEUGEOT 106 INDEPENDENCE XM. #CALLS CHARGED AT LOCAL RATE



هكذا من الاصل



# Burn in Auschwitz, Jews tell Jews



Arm of the law: A heated confrontation between a policeman and a Reform Jew who was among a group prevented from praying at Jerusalem's Western Wall because they had brought women with them - something forbidden to Orthodox adherents.

Right: Nir Liron, aged three, standing among the burnt-out remains of the Mevasseret Zion kindergarten run by Reform Jews which was deliberately set on fire recently. Photographs: Ariel Jerolimski



Patrick Cockburn  
Mevasseret Zion

## Hatred between Orthodox and Reform Jews reduced a Jerusalem kindergarten to ashes

At first, Aliza Landau hoped the fire in the kindergarten she runs on the outskirts of Jerusalem had happened by accident. "I didn't want to believe anybody would do it on purpose," she says. "Then the police showed us where they broke a window and threw in burning liquid."

Inside the gutted school, its walls blackened by smoke, Mrs Landau shows the spot where the fire reduced a dozen children's miniature plastic chairs to a puddle. The floor is wet with dirty water and ashes, while on the balconies are heaps of toys and children's paintings.

Nobody is under arrest for the attempt to burn the kindergarten in Mevasseret Zion, a town of 20,000 in a forest west of Jerusalem, but locals have little doubt who was behind it. The 41 schoolchildren and their parents are Reform Jews, a modernising tradition in Judaism, much

disliked by Orthodox Jews. The arson attack is the latest incident in the increasingly violent struggle between secular and religious Jews, a battle dividing Israel almost as much as the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.

In few places is the hostility between the two sides as deep as in Mevasseret Zion. It was first settled by poor but religious Jews from Morocco and Iraqi Kurdistan in the 1950s. But recently they have been swamped by better-off, secular Israelis, often of European origin. A new, expensive shopping mall, topped by a McDonald's restaurant, is a symbol of gentrification much disliked by older residents.

Aliza Landau had a taste of the anger of her more religious neighbours when she attended a council meeting in Mevasseret Zion in January which was to discuss giving the Reform Jews - a small minority in

Israel but numerous in the US - land on which to build a synagogue. Although Mrs Landau is a survivor of the Holocaust one of the opponents of the plan came up to her and shouted: "You are not a Jew."

Chana Sorek, chairwoman of the Reform congregation to which 120 families belong, finds it too painful to recall the insults hurled at her at the same meeting. She told a local newspaper that somebody shouted: "It's too bad they didn't burn you at Auschwitz." Another, showing how religious and class animosities combine in Mevasseret Zion, said: "You sell pork in the shopping mall. We'll burn the shopping mall and we'll burn you, too."

Even when the kindergarten was burned earlier this month, criticism was not wholly muted. Aliza Landau, the kindergarten's educational director, asked the local council to let

her use a disused school while hers was being repaired. They agreed, but she recalls that two members of Shas, a traditional religious party drawing most support from Middle East Jews, voiced against.

Chana Sorek says she has had little contact with the original residents of Mevasseret Zion, but adds: "Some of them are not only religious but have criminal records." But the local construction workers repairing the kindergarten have no doubt about the protagonists in the dispute. As Aliza Landau showed us the damage to the school one of the workers shouted out jovially: "Shas told us not to allow in any journalists."

The ferocity of the conflict in Mevasseret Zion is not unprecedented. The Orthodox Jewish establishment uses extraordinarily vituperative language when speaking of secular Jews, or of those be-

longing to the Reform or Conservative traditions. This month, Yisrael Lau, the Chief Rabbi of the Ashkenazi [Jews of European origin], compared Reform Jews to the suicide bombers of Islamic Jihad. The threatening rhetoric is taken seriously because it resembles rabbinical denunciations of Yitzhak Rabin, the Israeli prime minister assassinated in 1995.

Professor Shlomo Hasson, a specialist on conflict between the secular and religious at the Floersheimer Institute for Policy Studies in Jerusalem, sees the incidents in Mevasseret Zion as "part of a wider battle for Jerusalem."

A poll he conducted shows 40 per cent of secular Jews in Jerusalem want to leave the city. The reason most often given is bad relations with the ultra-Orthodox. He says: "Many of them moved to Mevasseret Zion

which they thought was a secular stronghold, but also contains traditional Jews who came in the Fifties."

An alliance of ultra-Orthodox and right-wing traditional Jews, often of Middle Eastern origin, has controlled Jerusalem's local government since 1993. A sign of their strength was shown earlier this month when a small group of men and women from Reform and Conservative synagogues tried to pray together - something forbidden to Orthodox Jews - near the Western Wall. They were dragged away, kicking and screaming, by the police.

The melting pot has never quite worked in Israel. The very sturdiness of Israeli nationalism, in part, is an attempt to bridge the divisions. Different communities dress, worship, vote and behave differently. In Mevasseret Zion, says Professor Hasson, "ethnic and religious dif-

ferences come together in a dangerous cocktail".

Only recently 1,000 police drove out more than 100 squatters from the old Moroccan and Kurdish communities in the town who were homeless and who had occupied houses used by the government to temporarily accommodate new Jewish immigrants. This week, 10 of these homeless families asked for asylum from Yasser Arafat's Palestinian Authority in Jericho. Some carried banners saying "Mevasseret, life or death".

For many secular Jews there is an obvious link between the motives which led to the smouldering kindergarten in Mevasseret Zion and those of Yigal Amir, the religious nationalist student who assassinated Mr Rabin. Israel is a profoundly religious country and in any conflict, national or religious, it does not take much for those involved to believe they are not only in the right but are the chosen instrument of God.

## Hard decisions needed in Mid-East, says Albright

Patrick Cockburn  
Jerusalem

Madeline Albright, the US Secretary of State, said she had been unable to make significant progress during her three-day visit to Israel and would return only when leaders "have made hard decisions". Israeli and Palestinian del-

egations are to meet in Washington and New York later in the month for talks, but Mrs Albright said: "I wished this trip had produced larger steps, because they are needed."

During the first half of her visit, Mrs Albright pleased Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, by focussing on the need for Yasser Arafat, the

Palestinian leader, to guarantee Israel's security by arresting members of Hamas, the Islamic militant organisation.

But Mrs Albright then surprised the Israeli government by saying that "Israel should refrain from unilateral acts, including what Palestinians perceive as the provocative expansion of settlements, land confiscation, home

demolitions and confiscation of IDs". The American demand was swiftly rejected. David Bar-Ilan, Mr Netanyahu's aide, said: "We cannot freeze settlements any more than we can freeze life."

Just how easily the diplomatic vacuum can be filled by events on the ground was shown on the last day of Mrs Albright's visit, when the military wing of

Hamas accused Israel of kidnapping one of its leaders in the Palestinian enclave of Gaza, and threatened to retaliate with attacks on Israel. A fax from the Lizzine el-Qassem brigades sent to news agencies says: "Israeli intelligence... kidnapped late at night the hero Dr Ibrahim al-Maqadneh."

This was strenuously denied

by Israel. Shai Bazak, the Prime Minister's spokesman, said: "You can say unequivocally that Israel did not kidnap Maqadneh."

A kidnapping by Israel in a Palestinian-controlled area would also end any chance of Mr Arafat moving against Hamas. Despite her public stance, Mrs Albright is said by

US officials to accept that Mr Arafat cannot move systematically against the militants unless Israel improves the political climate. In practice, this would mean curtailing Jewish settlements on the West Bank, the release of prisoners and further troop withdrawals.

Mrs Albright flew to Syria yesterday to meet President

Hafez al-Assad, but progress in talks between Israel and Syria looks unlikely since Mr Netanyahu says he will not return the Golan Heights, which were captured by Israel in 1967. He may, however, wish to show flexibility with Syria in order to divert American attention from the crisis in his relations with the Palestinians.

Everyone makes this claim.  
Cable & Wireless guarantees it.

SAVE MONEY ON YOUR PHONE BILL!



# Currys

# SALE PRICES HELD

ON A HUGE RANGE OF TOP BRAND PRODUCTS

# SAVE UP TO £150

**PLUS** **INTEREST FREE OPTION\***  
**ON ALL PRODUCTS OVER £100**  
WHEN PURCHASED WITH MASTERCARE COVERPLAN SERVICE AGREEMENT.

**COOKERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £250**



**STOVES** EXCLUSIVE  
50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker. Finished in Brass and Raging Green.  
■ Separate oven and grill.  
■ Fully sealed.  
Model NEWHOME 502GS  
Was £549.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**FRIGIDAIRE** 50cm Slot-in Electric Cooker  
■ Single oven with glass door.  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model CP1450  
Was £599.99  
Currys Price **£499.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** 50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**LEISURE** 50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model L5000  
Was £599.99  
Currys Price **£499.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** 50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** 50cm Slot-in Gas Cooker  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**

**TELEVISIONS**  
**SAVE UP TO £200**

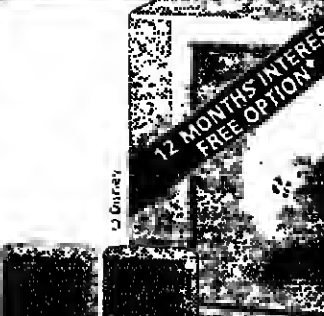
**SANYO** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PHILIPS** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PHILIPS** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**TELEVISIONS**  
**SAVE UP TO £200**



**TOSHIBA** 28" Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound TV  
■ 66cm visible screen size.  
■ 13T super black tube. ■ Sub-woofer.  
■ Fastest. ■ Super VHS output.  
Model 2877DB  
Currys Price **£849.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PHILIPS** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PHILIPS** 25" VHS Stereo TV with Fastest Scan visible screen size.  
Model SVT525 Was £399.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**

**MATSUI** EXCLUSIVE  
4-Head NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
■ Auto set-up facility.  
■ VideoPlus and PDC for easy and reliable programming.  
■ On-screen display.  
Model VP9605 Was £239.99  
Currys Price **£199.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**VIDEO RECORDER**  
**FROM UNDER £115**



**INGERSOLL** EXCLUSIVE  
Autostore Video Recorder  
Model VR150 Was £129.99  
Currys Price **£114.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**MALCOLM** EXCLUSIVE  
Long Play Video with Remote Control  
One month, R event.  
Model VXL105 Was £139.99  
Currys Price **£119.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** Long Play Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
■ Auto set-up facility.  
■ VideoPlus and PDC.  
Model VHS267E Was £239.99  
Currys Price **£199.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**PANASONIC** EXCLUSIVE  
4-Head NICAM Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC  
On-screen display.  
Model VHS267E Was £239.99  
Currys Price **£199.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**LAUNDRY**  
**SAVE UP TO £160**

**HOTPOINT** 1100 Spin 'Aquarius' Autowasher  
Available in Polar White, Linen or Mercury.  
Model WM53  
Was £499.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ADVANCED FEATURES INCLUDE:**  
■ Aquarius Wash System Plus.  
■ Intelligent care.  
■ No-heat economy wash.  
■ Time saver.  
■ Class A wash performance.  
■ Quick wash.  
■ Super rinse.  
■ Large 12lb washload.

**SERVIS** 1000 Spin Autowasher  
■ 1100 Spin option.  
■ Quick wash.  
Model M301W  
Was £529.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CREDA** EXCLUSIVE  
1000 Spin Autowasher  
Model M301W  
Was £529.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

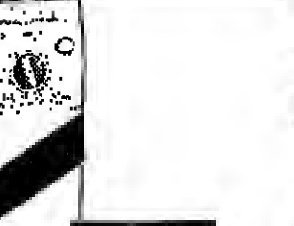
**CREDA** EXCLUSIVE  
1000 Spin Autowasher  
Model M301W  
Was £529.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOOPER** EXCLUSIVE  
1000 Spin Autowasher  
Model M301W  
Was £529.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOOPER** EXCLUSIVE  
1000 Spin Autowasher  
Model M301W  
Was £529.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOOPER** EXCLUSIVE  
1000 Spin Autowasher  
Model M301W  
Was £529.99  
Currys Price **£429.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**DISHWASHERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £130**

**ZANUSSI** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Unique 'multi-rack' baskets.  
■ Quick wash cycle.  
■ 4 programmes.  
Model DW507  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£299.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOOPER** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**BOSCH** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**HOTPOINT** Full-Size Dishwasher  
■ Solid plate hob.  
Model D5000  
Was £429.99  
Currys Price **£399.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**REFRIGERATION**  
**SAVE UP TO £130**

**CANDY** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ 6.7 cu.ft. fridge.  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**NOVA SCOTIA** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**INDIST** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**LEC** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CANDY** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CANDY** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CANDY** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CANDY** 9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer  
■ Auto defrost.  
Model CM2810S  
Was £369.99  
Currys Price **£259.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**VACUUM CLEANERS**  
**SAVE UP TO HALF PRICE**

**GOBLIN** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**ELECTROLUX** EXCLUSIVE  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Model WHISPER  
Was £159.99  
Currys Price **£79.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**CAMCORDERS**  
**SAVE UP TO £100**

**PANASONIC** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SANYO** EXCLUSIVE  
VHS-C Camcorder  
Model NV101 Was £449.99  
Currys Price **£379.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**JVC** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**JVC** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SALE PRICES HELD**



**JVC** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**SONY** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**WHARFEDALE** EXCLUSIVE  
CD Mini Hi-Fi  
Model M2001 Was £299.99  
Currys Price **£249.99**  
12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

For loan values £1000 and over minimum deposit is 10%. Subject to status when you open a Currys Premier Advantage Account. Written credit quotations available on request from Dept 10/10/10, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TG. (Applicants must be 18 or over, 21 in Northern Ireland.)



# Bosnia's elections set to shake the Balkans

Andrew Gumbel  
Banja Luka

Most voters don't seem to know it yet, and even the international community has its doubts, but this weekend's municipal elections in Bosnia may just trigger a geopolitical earthquake to shake the insidious certainties of nationalism and "ethnic cleansing" inherited from four years of war.

At first sight, the elections look like just another confirmation of the ethnic freeze that has existed since the ceasefire two years ago.

Serbs, Croats and Muslims all now live separately – in some instances glowering at each other across the street in the same town, but still living apart – and nobody has shown much inclination either to return home or to welcome back refugees from the "wrong" ethnic group.

But these elections carry a secret weapon. This is the power given to voters to cast their ballot in absentia to the towns and villages where they lived in 1991, before the war started.

In other words, a Muslim from Srebrenica now living as a refugee in Sarajevo has the right to vote in Srebrenica – but without needing to run the risk of actually going there on election day.

Similarly, parties are putting up candidates in areas where it is too dangerous for them to campaign but where they can count on the support of hundreds or thousands of refugees of their own ethnic group who want to influence the outcome in their old home towns.

The results could be spectacular, particularly since

unofficial estimates put the number of absentee voters as high as 40 per cent.

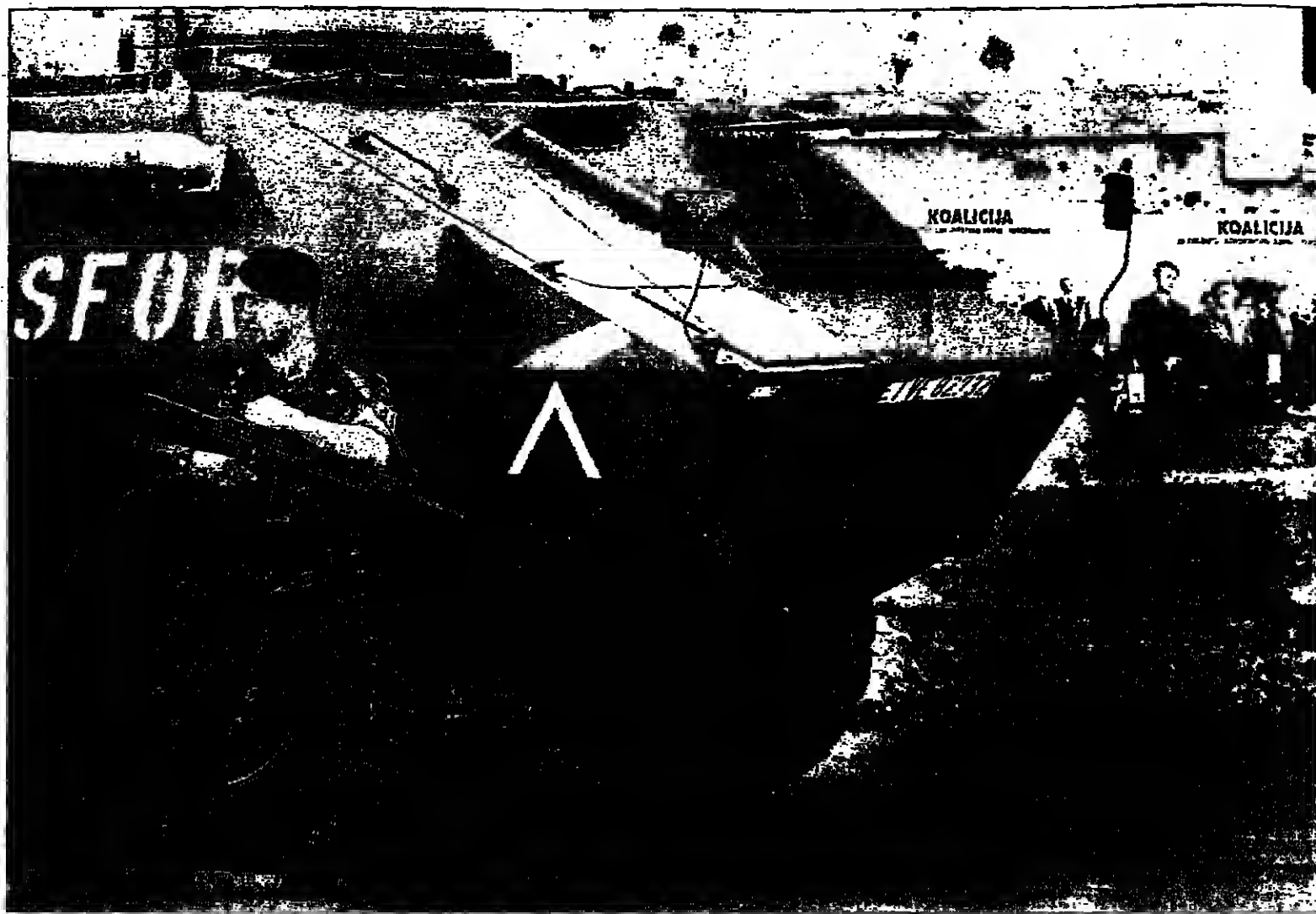
A town that is now purely Serb, such as Visegrad, might suddenly find itself with a Muslim town council; a former Serb stronghold such as Drvar in western Bosnia, which is now exclusively Croat, might find that the Serbs are in charge again, albeit from a distance.

These are explosive scenarios, and not necessarily ones that will end happily. The risks are enormous, but so are the possible rewards. "This is the last chance for the international community to prove the Dayton Accords can be put into action," said one Western official. "Failure will mean permanent dismemberment of a European country along ethnic lines. Success won't lead to reintegration, but at least it will bring back some normality."

Originally, the municipal elections were supposed to have taken place last September alongside parliamentary and presidential elections for the different levels of Bosnia's complex government. They were cancelled because political conditions were not right.

Since refugees at that time were entitled to nominate any new place of residence, the main nationalist parties tried to use the elections as a means of further ethnic engineering – massing their supporters in strategic towns that they yearned to wrest back from one of the other factions.

This year the rules have changed, and voters have to choose either the place where they lived in 1991, or the place where they have been resident



Keeping the peace: An SFOR soldier in front of election posters in Mostar, which is split between Muslims and Croats

Photograph: AP

## Voters tested by a bewildering array of parties

There are so many parties running in this weekend's municipal elections that even well-informed voters stand little chance of distinguishing between them.

In a country with barely 2.5 million registered voters, there are a staggering 91 parties and almost 20,000 candidates.

A fine example of democracy in action, one might argue. But how is the average voter, confronted with as many as 46 names on the ballot form for his or her municipality, supposed to distinguish between the Democratic Party of Republika Srpska, the Serb Democratic Party, the

Serb Democratic Alliance and the Serb Democratic Party of Displaced Persons? Or between the Citizens' Party, the People's Party, the Worker's Party and the New Worker's Party? It sounds like a Balkan rewrite of *The Life of Brian*.

It does not help that most parties have little or no media profile. One independent magazine based in Banja Luka, *Reporter*, has valiantly tried to compile information on the parties to help the voters.

Not all the parties have wanted to "advertise" their programmes or even their leaders' names. Some of the information

that has been provided is downright bizarre.

There is a Serbian Worker's Party that supports the return of the monarchy, and any number of nationalist parties that support, at least in principle, the implementation of the Dayton peace accords.

As for the New Communist Party, it lists its basic aims as "socialism, human rights and the Dayton Agreement, Marxism and Leninism". Asked how it expects to do in the elections, it answered: "Average". What on earth is "average" in a crazy place like postwar Bosnia?

Andrew Gumbel

tions could lead to a heightening of tension in key flash-points and an entrenchment, not a loosening, of nationalist aggression among the three groups.

Some municipality boundaries are still in dispute, notably along the internal divide be-

tween Serb-held Bosnia and the Muslim-Croat federation. There are also rivalries growing within each half of the country – especially between the Bosnian Serb President Biljao Plavsic in Banja Luka and her predecessor Radovan Karadzic and his friends, based in

Pale. Places to watch include Brcko, in the northeast, whose status still has not been determined by the international community.

The town itself is now Serb-dominated, but the municipality as a whole is balanced almost evenly between Serbs and Mus-

lims. The outcome of the election could, in a worst-case scenario, result in one or other of the populations being driven out.

Drvar will also be interesting, since hundreds of Serb refugees will be arriving over the weekend, not just to vote but also to make their presence keenly felt in their former home.

In June, a number of Serb homes were burned in Drvar just as former inhabitants were putting together a request to be allowed back.

Overall, the performance of the main nationalist parties will be crucial. Last year, they dominated everything, but this year they are under pressure both from their own internal disputes – as in Serb Bosnia, for example – and also from a profusion of smaller parties that have emerged.

A sign of the main parties' nervousness is that two of them, the Croats and the Pale Serbs, threatened to boycott the poll altogether. But yesterday, under intense international pressure, both agreed to take part.

# Eight killed in Kenyan police raids

Mombasa (Reuters) — At least eight people were killed yesterday when Kenyan police launched a huge operation, involving 200 officers, to flush out a group of gunmen terrorising residents in the Ukunda area south of the port city of Mombasa, police said.

Local police chief Japheth Mwanja said that six of the dead were gunmen suspected of being members of a 100-strong group that attacked Ukunda on Thursday. The two others were civilian bystanders caught in crossfire, he said.

Mwanja, recently assigned to Mombasa to deal with the violence there, said a one-year-old child was missing after its mother was attacked on Thursday night.

One person died and two were wounded, and witnesses said the attackers razed 100 kiosks and 70 buildings.

Mwanja said police had recovered two stolen police firearms.

Last Friday up to five people, including a two-year-old child, were hacked to death and 20 seriously wounded by heavily armed raiders in Mombasa's Likoni suburb.

Arms around Mombasa have suffered a wave of violence since August in which more than 40 people have been killed.

Tens of thousands of people have fled since President Daniel arap Moi, 73, ordered a police crackdown on violence.

Moi, who has been in power for 19 years, accuses the opposition of fuelling tribal tensions before a general election this year. But many "opponents" people leaving the coast say the government wants them out because they would vote for the opposition.

On Thursday, Kenya's parliament formally adopted constitutional reforms intended to avoid bloodshed ahead of the elections.

They provide for the repeal of laws which allow detention without trial and approve the expansion of Kenya's electoral commission to bring in members nominated by the opposition.

**Lunn Poly**

The UK's No.1 Holiday Shop

**UP TO 25% OFF WINTER OVERSEAS HOLIDAYS**

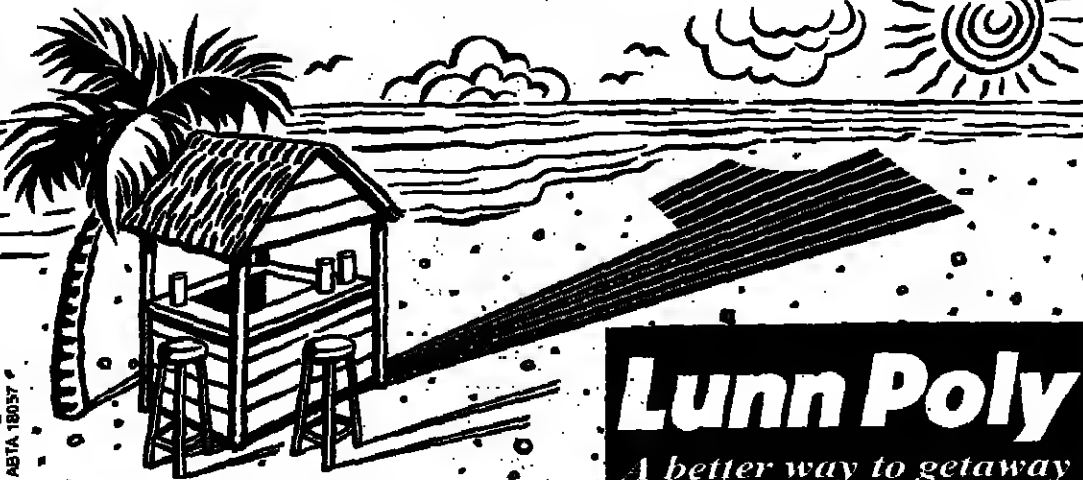
**OR CHOOSE FREE TRAVEL INSURANCE**

At Lunn Poly you can get up to 25% off a huge selection of overseas winter '97/8 holidays. Just take out our Holidaycare insurance when you book.

Or choose free insurance on winter overseas holidays costing £299† or more per person.

More discounts on more holidays, that's what makes Lunn Poly No.1.

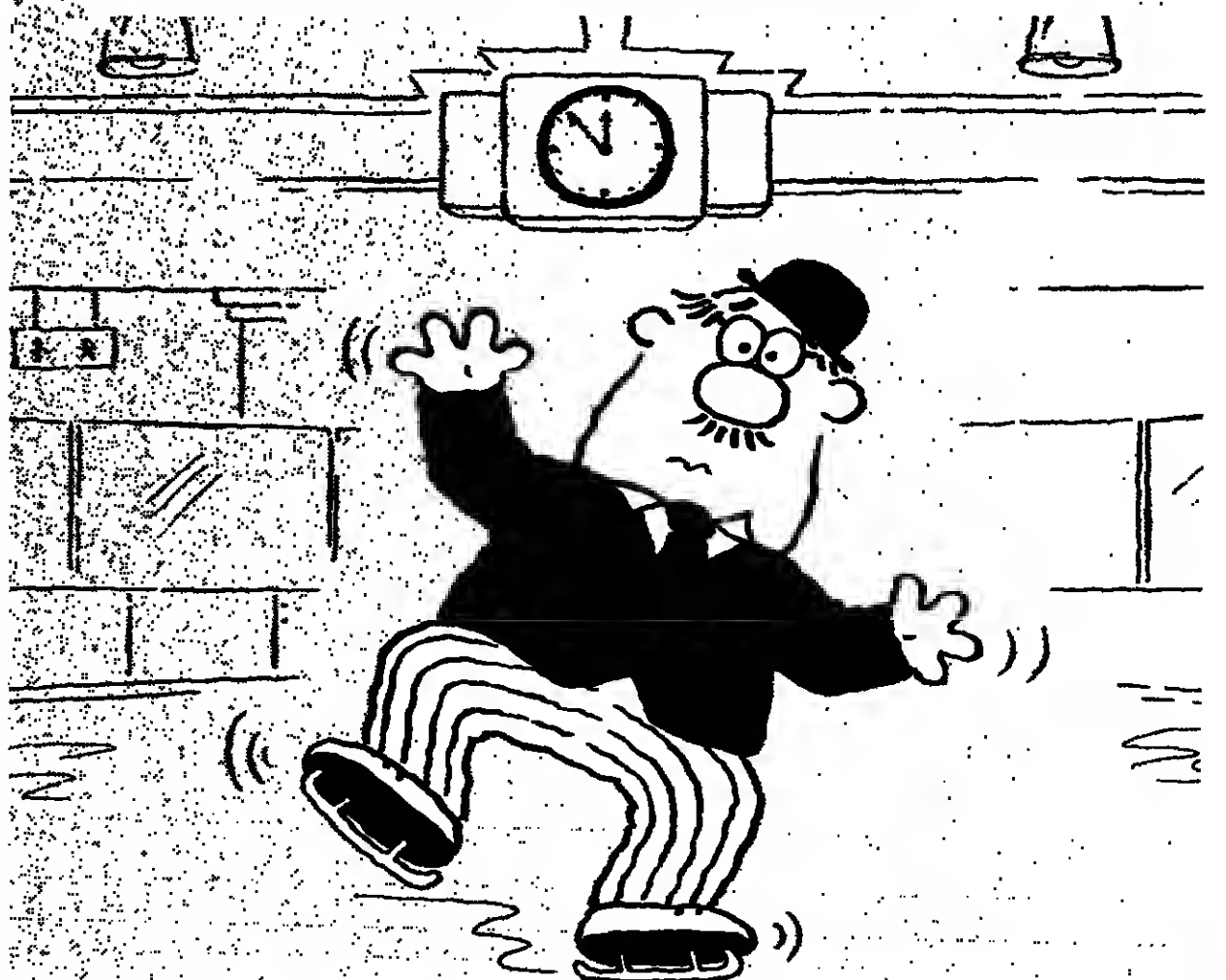
**CHECK LUNN POLY'S PRICES BEFORE YOU BOOK**



**Lunn Poly**  
A better way to getaway

\*10% or more per person on long haul holidays. 25% discount comprises tour operators' discount with Lunn Poly's current winter 1997/98 discounts. Free insurance applies to holidays of up to 14 days duration only. Offer applies to new bookings only. Subject to availability. Lunn Poly reserves the right to withdraw this offer without notice. Offer applies to overseas holidays, cruises and brochured flights featured in selected winter 1997/98 brochures. Method of payment accepted: Mastercard/VISA/Amex/Debit. Credit Card surcharge of 1% per person applies. Full details available in shops. †Typical insurance £20.00 per person for 9 days cover.

Send back your tax return to us by 30th September!  
**TIME IS SLIPPING AWAY.**



Get your skates on! The Inland Revenue will be happy to calculate your tax for you, but you must remember to send your completed tax forms back to us by 30th September. If you need help, contact your tax office during office hours – the phone number is at the top of your Return. Or, if you need advice in the evening or during a weekend, call the Self Assessment Helpline on 0645 000 444. (Helpline calls are charged at local rates.)

**Revenue**  
Self Assessment – a clearer tax system



## international

# More freedom for free

## Free Motorist Kit

RRP £64.97  
when you buy a  
Motorola d160 and  
connect to Cellnet,  
price £9.99\*  
plus connection fee £35

- up to 75 hours Standby
- up to 250 minutes Talktime
- Motorist Kit includes personal hands-free adaptor, cigar lighter adaptor, handset cradle

MOTOROLA

# ...free

## Free Travel Pack & Battery

RRP £59.98  
when you buy a  
Motorola 8700  
and connect to  
Cellnet,  
price £29.99\*  
plus connection fee £35

- up to 60 hours Standby
- up to 180 minutes Talktime

MOTOROLA

# ...free.

## Free 'Equator' Travel Bag

RRP £22.00  
when you buy  
any Motorola  
mobile  
and connect  
to Cellnet.\*

\*Offer ends 27th September 1997 while stocks last

# Save £30 on a

## Motorola SlimLite

- up to 45 hours Standby
  - up to 130 minutes Talktime
- only £49.99\*  
plus connection fee £35

MOTOROLA

\*When you subscribe to a new 12 month airtime agreement with Cell Connections Ltd., eg. Occasional Caller Plus £17.50 per month by direct debit. Subject to status. Please ask for details.

Until 27th September, we've got a range of great free offers on accessory packs when you buy selected Motorola mobile phones and connect to Cellnet. We'll also throw in an 'Equator' Travel Bag, free of charge.

**The BT Shop**  
Communication Experts

BT

For details of your nearest BT Shop, call  
Freefone 0800 400 004



'When the mountain crash, and you see the ash, just jam, jam, jam to the North': Thus goes a popular calypso about the volcano by local singer Mighty Ash

Photograph: AP

# Calypso for calamity island

Phil Davison  
Gerald's Bottom, Montserrat

"On the map you can hardly find it, but it's always my paradise and everyone who have seen it has always been hypnotised. But beneath the green and the mountain, a volcano has been sleeping, and now he is awoken, I don't know what to do."

On some maps, Montserrat is not even marked. But an angry volcano has thrust it out to the world stage, turning it from a hypnotic Caribbean paradise into an island of struggling but plucky refugees.

The lyrics above, sung by the local Montserratian soca-calypso star known only as Arrow, will electrify the Royal Albert Hall on Monday. Following moving video images of the devastated island, Arrow will launch into his second best-known song, *Ah Just Can't Run Away*.

It tells why he and thousands of other islanders are refusing to leave despite two years of an erupting volcano which last month wiped out the island's capital, Plymouth.

In case anybody gets too morbid, he will also sing his biggest worldwide hit, *(Feel'n) Hot, Hot, Hot*, a soca-calypso number he partly recorded in Sir George Martin's Air Studio on the volcano island. The studio is now ash-covered and abandoned in the volcanic flow danger zone.

At the same time that people are watching the Music for Montserrat



Sting and the former Beatles producer Sir George Martin are just two of the stars helping Music for Montserrat. The Royal Albert Hall concert will link up with musicians on the island



concert in London, Montserratian and other Caribbean singers and groups, topped by former members of the Climax Blues Band, will hold a parallel concert here, right alongside a tent camp for refugees from volcano-affected zones.

The free concert, aimed at lifting the spirits of the islanders, has the blessing of Sir George Martin - the Beatles' producer and organiser of the London concert because of his love for Montserrat - and the British Foreign Office.

The Climax Blues Band were the first artists to record at the Air Studio, graced later by the Police, Dire Straits, Paul McCartney, Mick Jagger and countless others. Climax's keyboard

player, Peter Filleul, is helping organise the bash in the village of Gerald's Bottom. It is the butt of many jokes - "live from Gerald's Bottom" - but the village is so named because it is on a piece of land that bottoms out at the foot of the island's Centre Hills.

The local concert will be small compared with London. There are probably little more than 4,000 islanders still left.

The organisers are being careful not to upset anyone by bringing in too much equipment on already-overloaded ferries. They have told the performers to expect no luxuries. "No limousines or luxury hotels on this trip. More of an expedition," said Filleul. But it is being seen as a highly-

symbolic event, aimed at cheering up the weary islanders, who have been breathing in volcanic ash even between eruptions, and signalling that normal life can still go on in Montserrat.

The concert is being called *Many Happy Returns*, not a reference to anyone's birthday but to all islanders' hopes - 7,000 have left over the past two years - that they will one day return.

Alongside Caribbean bands such as the Burning Flames from Antigua and Bankie Baux from Anguilla, local calypso singer the Mighty Ash will sing his popular tune *Run to the North*, referring to the fact that the islanders have had to flee to the safer northern zone as the volcano, to the south,

erupted, "When the mountain crash, and you see the ash, just jam, jam, jam to the North," it goes.

"Listen to the scientist, listen to the latest, and hear what they have to say, and when they say to run, and you havin' fun, just prance, prance, prance to the North."

Gerald's Bottom is in the heart of the northern "safe zone", about six miles from the volcano as the crow flies, and thought to be out of reach of its deadly pyroclastic flow of red hot ash, gas and rock.

Those attending the Albert Hall may be focused more on Eric Clapton, Sting or McCartney but Arrow's litig song, *Ah Just Can't Run Away*, written after his island's Soufriere Hills volcano first erupted in 1995, is likely to be the touching highlight of the concert.

The celebrated singer - real name Alphonsus Cassell and a shopkeeper in Montserrat in between his concerts - will launch into the number after an emotional video film showing the Moonstrat capital, Plymouth, before and after it was devastated a month ago.

Arrow has spearheaded the sentiment that Montserratians should not take up British suggestions that they leave.

Backing it up with deeds, he is constructing a new shop in the north to replace his supermarket in Plymouth, now covered in ash, and one still operating in the possible danger zone at Salem.

# Jiang extols virtues of downsizing

Teresa Poole  
Peking

## Capitalist revolution - in the President's own words

On job losses: "Fundamentally speaking, it is conducive to economic development, thus conforming to the long-term interests of the working class."

On political theory: "Maoism will necessarily advance along with the development of the times, practice and science; it cannot remain unchanged."

On being flexible: "The shareholding system... can be used both under capitalism and socialism."

On losing control of industry: "Even if the state-owned sector accounts for a smaller proportion of the economy, this will not affect the Socialist nature of our country."

To the West: "We do not impose our social system and ideology upon others, nor will we allow other countries to force theirs upon us."

On seizures: "The fight against corruption is a grave

political struggle vital to the very existence of the Communist Party and the state."

On the media: "We should tighten control over the press and publishing."

On Chinese culture: "We must resolutely resist the corrosion of decadent ideas and cultures."

On Taiwan: "We shall work for peaceful reunification, but we shall not undertake to renounce the use of force."

On foreign relations: "It is still serious that human rights and other issues are used to interfere in the internal affairs of other countries."

On the future: "By the middle of the next century... China will have become a prosperous, strong, democratic and culturally advanced socialist country."

Teresa Poole

"We cannot say in general terms that the shareholding system is public or private, for the key lies in who holds the controlling share," said Mr Jiang.

But the main danger, as Mr Jiang knows, comes from the millions of jobs which will be placed at risk when market forces are unleashed on state firms, half of which were in the red last year. The President admitted: "It would be hard to avoid the flow of lay-offs. It will cause temporary difficulties to [some] of the workers."

Reform of state enterprises has been under way for several years, albeit without an official imprimatur. Workers' strikes and public protests over redundancies and unpaid wages have already threatened the social order in some north-east and inland cities.

Mr Jiang's decision to cut 500,000 of China's 3 million soldiers over the next three years will add to the employment problem. This follows a reduction in troop levels of 1 million during the

Eighties. Mr Jiang yesterday called on the army to "uphold the absolute leadership by the Party" but in reality he desperately needs to retain the support of the military to bolster his position as supreme leader and it is not clear how the generals will feel about the latest cuts.

Mr Jiang has also put himself in dangerous territory by delivering a broadside against corruption in the party. "We should be mentally prepared to fight a protracted war against corruption," he said.

Everyone pays lip service to a crackdown on corruption in China, but so many people have their fingers in the pot that a real top-level onslaught could cause a serious political upset. Earlier this week it was announced that the disgraced former party secretary of Peking, Chen Xitong, had been expelled from the party and would be prosecuted.

Ordinary Chinese welcomed the move, but it sent ripples of disquiet through the party's upper echelons.

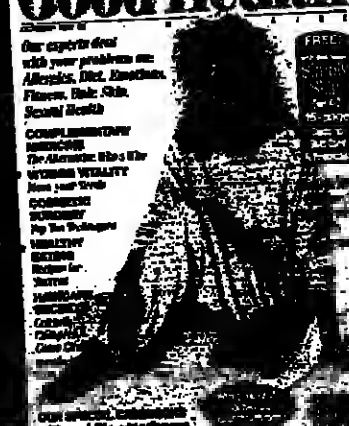
## HEALTHY EATING

Vitamins for vitality.  
Why you need them, how they help

Healthy eating habits from Good Health with plenty of recipes to get you going

ONLY £2 EVERY ISSUE

## Good Health



## FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Simply skin. Totally free.  
Your A-Z Guide to skin care and protection

Discover how the wealthy stay healthy.  
Enter our competition to win a weekend for two at a luxury health farm

ISSUE ONE OUT NOW

مكتبة الانجلو



# EU hunts for a tax system to save jobs

Katherine Butler  
Luxembourg

European Union governments will today be asked to take the first highly controversial steps towards the harmonisation of direct taxation.

Finance ministers meeting in Luxembourg will be urged to sign up to plans to collaborate on company taxation to avert a damaging slide towards tax "competition" between member states after the launch of a single European currency in 1999.

More than a third of EU unemployment, running at 18 million, is directly traceable, EU officials now believe, to the shift in the burden of taxation away from capital onto labour.

That shift has been provoked by aggressive competition between member states to seduce multinational investors with corporate tax perks and incentives.

The growing consensus in Brussels is that divergent tax systems and rates among the member states will destroy even more jobs after the launch of the single currency.

No longer subject to exchange risks and transaction costs within the EU, capital will become even more mobile, so tax will become the big deciding factor for companies selecting investment locations. But the most worrying trend is for governments to compensate for lost revenue on company taxation by heaping costs on labour, with obvious consequences for jobs.

According to the Commission, as much as 4 per cent of EU unemployment can be blamed on the shift in the burden of taxation from capital to employment over the past 15 years. Taxation of wage-earning labour has risen from 35 per cent to more than 42 per cent but, for capital, has fallen from 45 per cent to below 35 per cent on average over this period.

There is growing alarm at the extent to which bosses of multinationals can avoid income tax by exploiting different tax residency laws in the EU, while low-skilled workers in small companies, whom Brussels calls the "fiscally immobile", bear the

Finance ministers urged to call a ceasefire in battle to attract investment by the multinationals

brunt of direct taxation. For this reason the Commission's plan will introduce the notion of a European fiscal "citizenship" to suppress differences between tax residency and non-residency.

Mario Monti, the EU Commissioner for taxation policy who drafted the co-ordination plan, warned yesterday of a "potential explosion of political conflicts between the member states" unless action is taken.

Britain, which strenuously opposes ceding the national veto over taxation and any moves to harmonise tax within the EU, will greet the proposals with extreme apprehension.

Reflecting the political sensitivity that surrounds direct taxation, Mr Monti's proposals at this stage are for a tax "code of conduct" whereby member states would agree to a moratorium on company tax perks used by some governments to poach jobs and multinational investment from their neighbours.

The code would be non-binding but would be given teeth by a system of "peer review" whereby other governments could judge if a country's tax rates were harmful to the EU as a whole. The move will arouse suspicion that Brussels is unveiling the thin end of a wedge leading progressively to a single tax authority and, ultimately, the harmonisation of national taxation.

Mr Monti, whose proposals are the culmination of months of study with national tax advisers, said his initial priority was to achieve a standstill on corporation tax perks but admitted there were growing demands for a minimum rate or a common "floor" on corporation tax.

He said it would not be realistic to expect immediate agreement on a minimum company tax rate common to all member states. To be consistent, this would imply full harmonisation of the tax base, but, noting the even co-ordination

would have been unthinkable some years ago, he said: "Perhaps one day that will be the outcome." He predicted that the integration of markets and institutions which would follow the single currency would make it easier to aim for "a much higher degree of tax homogeneity within the EU".

In the meantime, he said, the first step would be to abolish or phase out special tax regimes used, for example, by Ireland to secure 14 per cent of all new investment in the EU last year. The Netherlands and Belgium have also come under fire from Bonn for offering special tax deals to tempt big German

companies across the border. Luxembourg, which holds the EU presidency, is also a target by virtue of its refusal to levy a withholding tax on savings, a ploy to attract foreign investors. Germany estimates that it is losing about £7bn a year in potential revenue to Luxembourg.

Luxembourg's Premier, Jean Claude Juncker, who is also the country's finance minister, is now prepared to discuss a withholding tax provided colleagues agree to a wider package of tax co-ordinating measures.

A spokesman for the Treasury said Britain's overriding concern at today's talks would be to ensure that direct taxation remains a matter for national sovereignty.

"Clearly it is right that harmful tax competition should be addressed but any code must be voluntary and non-binding," the spokesman said.



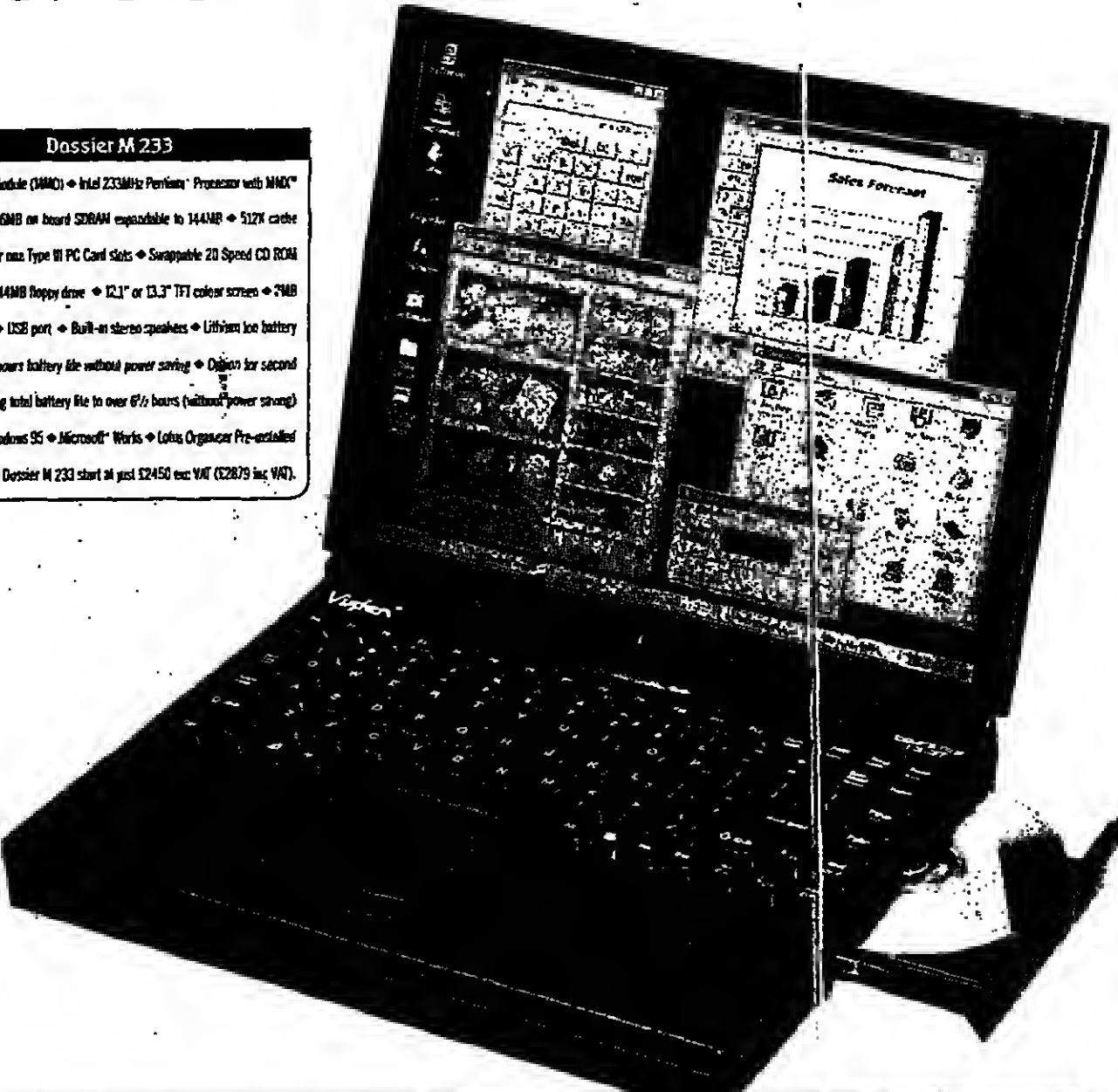
Anger behind the veil: Women of the Jaamat-i-Islami fundamentalist party in Pakistan-controlled Kashmir, where 200 women in Muzaffarabad protested against outrages by troops in Indian-held Kashmir. Photograph: AFP

## Future Perfect



**Dossier M 233**

- Intel Mobile Module (MMO) • Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB on board SDRAM expandable to 144MB • 512K cache
- Two Type I or one Type III PC Card Slots • Swapable 20 Speed CD-ROM
- Swapable 1.44MB floppy drive • 12.1" or 13.3" TFT color screen • 2MB video graphics • USB port • Built-in stereo speakers • Lithium ion battery with up to 3 1/2 hours battery life without power saving • Option for second battery extending total battery life to over 6 1/2 hours (without power saving)
- Microsoft® Windows 95 • Microsoft® Word • Lotus Organizer Pre-installed
- Prices for the Dossier M 233 start at just £2450 excl. VAT (£2879 inc. VAT).



### The New Dossier® M 233 featuring the revolutionary new Intel Mobile Module

Now, for the first time, you can have a notebook that won't slow you down when you're on the move. The revolutionary Dossier M 233 featuring the Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology has a unique package of features making it the most outstanding notebook available today.

#### Think Performance

The Dossier M 233 features the immensely powerful 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™, the first time this desktop performance has been available in a notebook.

#### Think Endurance

For the first time, this power can also last over six and a half hours on the move with the use of the optional second battery pack.

#### Think Upgradeability

The Dossier M 233 features the revolutionary new Intel Mobile Module (MMO), which extends working life by making next generation upgrades possible for the first time in notebooks. Of course, the Dossier M comes complete with all the extra-value features you would expect from Viglen, including Viglen's legendary lifetime support. In fact, when it comes to talking about the benefits of the Dossier M 233, we could go on for hours and hours. Rather like the notebook itself.

For more information or to place your order

Tel 0990 944 944

9am - 6pm Weekdays 9am - 5pm Saturday. Calls charged at National Rate

fax 0181 758 7080

web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alpertown Lane, Alpertown, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Viglen and Dossier are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. Viglen Ltd is a subsidiary of Viglen Technology plc. Intel, Pentium, MMX™ and Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation, the Intel Pentium and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Prices correct at time of going to press.

## significant shorts

### Chrétien in plea to US over landmines ban

Jean Chrétien, has made a special pitch to President Bill Clinton to drop US objections to an international ban on landmines, a spokeswoman for the Canadian Prime Minister said yesterday.

Mr Chrétien telephoned Mr Clinton on Thursday to stress that the coming week is the last chance to make changes in the proposed treaty being hammered out in Oslo. From next Friday, countries will only be able to approve it or reject it but not change its wording. "He definitely doesn't want Clinton to let the opportunity pass," a Canadian spokeswoman said. "Time is pressing and it has come to an urgent point." Reuters - Ottawa

### Australia to hold monarchy talks

Australians will hold a constitutional convention in February to decide whether the nation should become a republic and dump the British monarch as head of state, the government said. Prime Minister John Howard announced the constitutional convention will be held at Old Parliament House in Canberra from 2-6 February and 9-13 February. Half of the 152 delegates will be elected by postal ballot, half appointed by the conservative government. AP - Sydney

### Le Pen forced to flee mob fury



National Front leader Jean-Marie Le Pen (centre) and city mayor Catherine Megret (left) running for cover in the NF's southern French stronghold of Vitrolles yesterday after coming under attack from egg-throwing demonstrators opposed to the party's far-right policies.

### Anniversary tribute for Biko

President Nelson Mandela laid a wreath yesterday at the grave of Steve Biko, honouring the martyr of South Africa's black liberation struggle on the 20th anniversary of his death. The wreath-laying in the Eastern Cape province started a day of commemoration, including the scheduled unveiling of a statue on a street corner in the centre of East London. Reuters - East London

### Tudjman seeks place in history

The childhood home of Croatian President Franjo Tudjman is being renovated and will open as a memorial next month to what observers see as a further sign of his desire to emulate Communist Yugoslavia's founder, Josip Tito. The small, tumbledown one-floor dwelling is in Veliko Trgovoce, 12 miles north-west of the Croatian capital Zagreb. AP - Zagreb

**Viglen**  
Great Minds Think Viglen







# A new model parliament, made in Scotland

The Scottish people have spoken, and the Prime Minister and other leaders have responded with due humility, talking of history, momentous days, and the work ahead. Tony Blair rightly took the credit for trusting the people. "And the people have had the courage and the confidence to trust themselves," he said yesterday. But democracy is like a game of Chinese whispers and we have an imperfect idea of what it is the people were really trying to say, and hence what its long-term significance might be.

The immediate ambiguity is that which is symbolised by Labour's uneasy alliance with the Scottish National Party. For Donald Dewar, this was a vote to strengthen the Union between England and Scotland. For Alex Salmond, it was a vote to weaken it, and part of a process leading to independence.

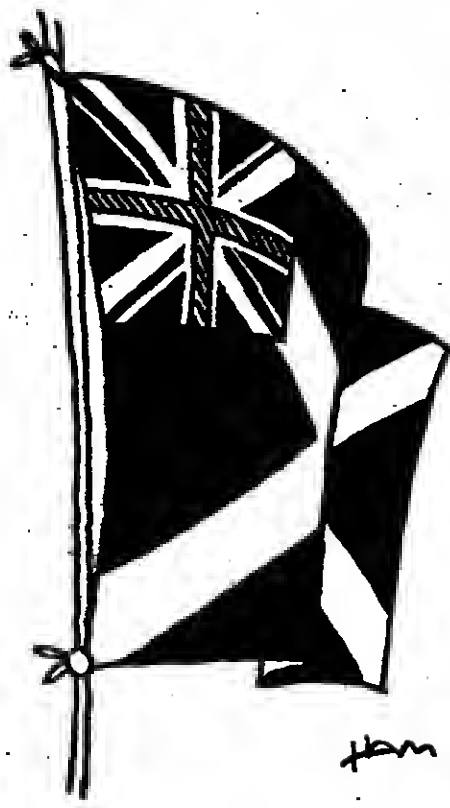
Of course, as all three home-rule parties, including the Liberal Democrats, repeatedly insisted, which of these futures comes to pass is a matter for the Scottish people, and limited home rule will allow them to clarify that choice – just as the referendum enables the Scottish people, at a future date, to choose between higher, lower or unchanged taxes.

Yesterday, acknowledging the exhausted cheers of devolution campaigners, all passion nearly spent after 20 years on the road, Mr Blair described devolution as the "third way" between separatism and the status

quo. No doubt Labour's policy of no change in income tax rates is the "third way" between 3p in the pound up or down. It is an option familiar to the rest of us as the "middle way". But the middle way does not have to be a static compromise: it is part of the genius of Mr Blair's vaulting rhetoric that he can speak of historic change in the language of moderation. Thus is the centre of gravity of British politics beginning to shift.

Standing against the inevitable backdrop "New Parliament, New Scotland", the Prime Minister declared: "This is a time for change, renewal and modernity." The qualifications were almost audible: "Tempered by continuity, stability and tradition." But there is no doubt that we were witnessing the Old giving way to the New.

Thursday's decisive "yes, yes" vote was the second domino in a row which started with the general election and which stretches into the unseen distance. But there are many lines of dominoes leading from this point. Some of them are false trails. One is marked "Scottish independence". In the short term, the prevailing argument in Scotland is the most convincing: that passing power from London to Edinburgh will absorb and dissipate nationalist energies. For many years, a Scottish parliament will have its work cut out as it tries to get a grip on education, health and all the unexpected issues which present themselves



for debate and decision. In the long term, the national question may revive; but if it does, it is likely to be in a European context.

Another false trail is marked "English regionhood". John Prescott on Wednesday urged the Scots to vote "yes, yes" "because that will lead to greater decision-making for the English regions". No doubt they bore that in mind as they went to the polls in Oban and Pollokshields. It is only a pity that there were no exit pollsters to record that people voted "yes" because they wanted Yeovil to have a regional chamber of appointed local councillors. It is true that many regions of England will continue to feel ignored by London, and that many local politicians will continue to feel envious of Scotland and Wales. And Mr Blair offered some comfort to his deputy prime minister by saying that the referendum marked the end of the "era of big centralised government". But the truth is that directly-elected mayors for big cities would be more relevant to most people's lives than a layer of regional government.

There is a danger, however, that this government's early start on the "unfinished business" of devolution will focus debate about democratic reform on the boundaries between bits of the United Kingdom. What is more significant about the Scottish parliament in the long run is that it will be elected by a proportional system, which

could lead to the renewal of democracy itself, rather than simply its structures.

The Scottish parliamentary elections will be held in 1999, and the parliament itself will open with the new century. A year later there will probably be a UK-wide referendum on the question of a proportional system for electing MPs to the House of Commons. The result of the Scottish elections, and the relationship between Labour and Liberal Democrat members when they take their places in the Edinburgh parliament, will provide a working model for the rest of the country to consider.

Given that under a proportional system Labour is unlikely to win an overall majority in the Scottish chamber, its First Minister will need Liberal Democrat support to govern. So Paddy Ashdown's flirting with the word "coalition" in this week's *New Statesman* was not quite as presumptuous as it seemed.

This, rather than outdated projects for Scottish independence or devolution to the English regions, is the place of Thursday's vote in Britain's democratic history. It is a story of resumed progress after 18 years of arrested development, but the "re-constitution" of the United Kingdom is not simply going to continue where Labour left off in 1979. We are now setting off in a much more interesting and challenging direction.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Scottish vote must lead to British federalism

Sir: Let us rejoice at the result of the Scottish referendum. But let us also consider the inevitable and beneficial consequences for all four nations of Great Britain. If there is to be devolution to Scottish, Welsh and ultimately Northern Ireland parliaments then this must surely lead us down the road to British federalism.

Why not? Quite apart from the claims of the Celtic nations to be self-governing, do not the English also have the same right? We must surely have four self-governing assemblies, with a further federal assembly on top.

This is the opportunity to dispense with the House of Lords and replace it with an elected federal parliament exercising whatever overall responsibilities we decide to reserve to it.

We need not abolish the monarchy. But if in the future there was a need for a federal president, there would be nothing to prevent members of the royal family with

appropriate skills from standing for the office. As remarked in your article on Mary Robinson ("Farewell to a royal right president", 11 September), the fact of election, not inheritance of an office, gives confidence and a true sense of purpose.

Wake up Britain! A new dawn in Scotland gives all of us the chance to create a democratic constitutional structure, not dominated by any one nation, or archaic and outworn conventions.

It is time to take the best of the old into a new and more flexible system. Who knows, a strong British Federation might one day even feel at ease within the wider world of an enlarged Europe.

JOHN CRAGG  
Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire

Sir: In your coverage of devolution issues you imply that this is an issue for Scots alone. Actually, there are a lot of English people living up here who are entitled to vote.

I am one of these and have voted yes, yes. Quite simply, even if you do not carry a cultural heritage of dissatisfaction with the current arrangements, you quickly learn to accept the fact that Scotland is not well understood south of the border. Its distinctiveness in terms of the legal and educational systems, its sheer size, and even the fact that its climate is so different that it makes the UK conventions about special winter payments contentious, are all facets of the issue.

You do not need to be Scottish to accept the case for devolved powers.

PHILLYN LYON  
Dundee

Sir: Can we be assured that the new Scottish Parliament will use its tax raising powers to pay its costs, salaries and the expenses of running the referendum rather than being subsidised by the rest of the United Kingdom?

GRAHAM EVANS  
Brixworth, Northampton

### Nato's role in European defence

Sir: Michael Howard is wrong to assert that a common European foreign and security policy (CFSP) poses a threat to the role of the US and Nato ("Howard says Brussels is threat to Nato", 9 September).

Prior to the Amsterdam summit earlier this year, both Tony Blair and Robin Cook stressed the continuing importance of Nato and its role in European defence. The subsequent Amsterdam treaty clearly specifies that any common European defence policy must both respect the obligations of member states towards Nato, and be compatible with the Nato framework.

Nor is the special relationship between Britain and the US threatened by a common foreign and security policy. Stuart Eizenstat, speaking in 1995 as US Ambassador to the EU, outlined the American Administration's backing for a European CFSP, saying that the US "fully support(s) the European defence identity and the Western European Union as the European pillar of Nato".

Mr Howard also fails to recognise that the Amsterdam treaty safeguards the right of member states

to take an independent foreign policy line. Under the process of constructive abstention, all member states retain the right to opt out from a collective foreign policy decision.

A common European foreign and security policy will widen the capacity for EU member states to work together to prevent future conflict breaking out in the central European states. Mr Howard mentions the Gulf War but neglects to say that the EU countries acted together to apply sanctions on Iraq after its invasion of Kuwait. The uniform application of sanctions apply illustrates how a CFSP can enable member states to act in concert.

As Mr Howard says, many Europeans still see Nato as the basis of their defence and cherish their links with the US. What he fails to state is that a CFSP effectively ensures that the EU has an extra leg to stand on, without having to sacrifice the security provided by the US and Nato.

STEPHEN WOODARD  
Director  
European Movement  
UK  
London SW1

### 'Evangelists' trying to save British science

Sir: The Save British Science Society (SBS) welcomes the support of *The Independent* (leading article, 9 September) in making the case for increased public funding for British science, with a balance preserving an adequate share for basic research. We have been saying as much for some years and our analysis is broadly confirmed by the Dearing report: "The resources must be found to enable the UK to maintain its place as one of the world's major research centres... [and our universities] to continue to be valued partners in research with overseas institutes."

We in SBS are not prophets of doom; we are evangelists for an enlightenment of society and government in their understanding of the role of British science, and its contributions to world culture and our economy. SBS has organised a number of symposia on how the exploitation of academic research might be improved, the most recent sponsored by the Department of

Trade and Industry and a major bank.

The path to discovery and application is usually tortuous, unforeseeable and unplannable. Results and techniques from unrelated fields are often crucial to advance. This must be remembered when "greater selectivity" is invoked. Selectivity will always be with us, the imagination of scientists knows no bounds, but whenever the screw on basic research is tightened, opportunities will be lost.

To "make the best of British science", and ensure it continues its record of outstanding contributions to the "global enterprise" of advancing the frontiers of understanding, we must ensure that internationally competitive levels of resource reach our best scientists and engineers, enabling them to exercise fully the originality and flair for which British science is justly renowned.

Dr JOHN MULVEY  
Director, Save British Science Society  
Oxford

### Even 'good' employers need trade unions

Sir: Your opinion (leading article, 10 September), "Yes we need unions, but unions need to change", is based on a fundamental misunderstanding.

It is not just because some employers fail to reach the gold standard that trade unions are needed. It is because, as you say, "conflicts between those who create jobs and those who take jobs are ineluctable". I write as a former trade union official, who spent much of his working life dealing with workplace

safety and health hazards. Statutory national standards of occupational safety and health are set by governments, not by employers or employees. Both sides of industry have an equal right to be consulted in their formulation. Employers, even good employers, of whom there are many, cannot be accepted as sole arbiters. That is one important reason why trade unions are necessary.

C R DALE  
Saffron Walden, Essex

### Inca punishment for the privileged

Sir: Peru has called on the International Anti-Corruption Conference to adopt Inca rules of conduct (report, 8 September). This is a good idea, particularly the Inca rule that the higher and more privileged the position of the offender, the more severe should be the punishment. Not for them the soft open prison and early parole, but something large, hard, and heavy dropped on them from a height.

CHRISTOPHER PADLEY  
Market Rasen, Lincolnshire

### Hypnotised by Diana's spirit

Sir: Jack O'Sullivan names the new spirit following the death of Diana, the New Protestantism, Angela Williams (Letters, 11 September) thinks it is humanism. Increasing numbers I meet call it mass hypnotism. Will "do gooder" henceforth no longer be a term of abuse? I doubt it.

NORMAN WEBB  
Halifax, West Yorkshire

Sir: So, people who pick up discarded rubbish in public parks are now being imprisoned or fined. That's the last time I do my civic duty lest that crisp packet or cellophane wrapper has been left as a mark of respect for Diana.

TOM HARDY London SW12

## LETTER from THE EDITOR

Torrents of letters from readers have continued to arrive here, in the wake of Diana's funeral. The sheer weight of correspondence means some replies are being delayed. Apologies I am going as fast as I can. But what of their content? This is clearly one of those stories where an editor cannot win. The paper has been savaged by some of you as a sneering republican rag, while others think I am a slack-jawed monarchist stooge; some felt we were ludicrously pro-Diana, and others that we were ludicrously not. I have had letters complaining about far too much, too chocolate-sticky coverage; I have had others asking whether any of us here have a heart.

Did we get everything right? Of course not. Was the overall balance wrong? Looking back, we may see the time as one of mass hysteria, in which the paper was implicated, but the feelings were real enough at the time. It's hard for me to be objective, but I felt we kept the balance and tension this paper depends on. What is clear is that the death and mourning provoked strong responses of an unpredictable kind. I was wryly amused by the Scottish reader who politely explained that *The Independent* had done very well, but that he felt obliged to make a stand against the tabloids and, since he didn't read a tabloid, had decided to cancel the *Indy* instead. Another reader wrote similarly. I also enjoyed the reader who said he had agreed with almost everything in the paper; but he bought *The Independent* to see if it didn't happen again.

Editors are required to take criticism on the chin; the customer is always right, and all that. Even so, perhaps I could note that intemperate and offensive language doesn't help the case; one correspondent who described our writers as scum and bitches and myself in less complimentary terms than that, is now outraged that his letter was not published in full. Well, hell, my friend, there are limits.

Many thanks, though, to those who wrote applauding the deci-

sion not to use pictures of the princes William and Harry in private situations ever again. Violent arguments have erupted elsewhere in the press, notably between *The Telegraph* and *The Daily Mail*, about which editor is the most villainous, hypocritical, and so on. We will continue ploughing our quiet furrow: so far, a few days on, our pro-privacy decision has already obliged me to turn down a possible story. But it was trivial and nasty, so that's fine.

On the other hand, one really substantive point has been raised by a couple of readers: does this ban on intrusive pictures taken in private places apply to bereaved royalty only, or is it for the rest of the country too? The subject was raised in one of our morning confer-

I was amused by the reader who cancelled the *Indy* in order to make a stand against the tabloids

ences and my view is that it must, of course, apply widely. We will look much more cautiously at pictures of people weeping at funerals, and such-like. But the usual public interest (as opposed to public curiosity) defence applies: politicians taking freebie holidays during the parliamentary session, for instance, are still fair game – embarrassing paunches or not.

It won't be an easy line to tread, partly because so many people want it both ways – they want to blame the gossips, while knowing all the gossip themselves. Such ambivalence about (in this case) newspapers is perfectly reflected in the sales figures for the relevant period. Masses of people were irate about the press, and particularly the tabloids. So what happened? Most papers (including this one) rocketed up in sales... including the tabloids. Baudelaire, was it, who coined the phrase, "hypocrite lecteur..."?

Andrew Marr

### QUOTE UNQUOTE

The people's party and the people's princess combined could lower the Buckingham Palace flag for good – Derek Draper, former adviser to Peter Mandelson

The last thing we need is a New Monarchy like New Labour – Lord Tebbit

Having a hereditary monarchy is like having a hereditary rugby team – Paul Flynn, Labour MP

If you have a Royal Family you have to make the best of whatever personalities the genetic lottery comes up with – Ben Pimlott, royal biographer

A review in the *Financial Times* said I was an extremely funny pub pianist. That was a good summing-up of what I am – Elton John

Every room in my house is unbelievably tidy. I'm getting treatment for this – Michael J Jackson, star of *'Brookside'*

If people saw me spitting blood trying to deal with a problem they'd realise this is not the ministry of bloody fun – Tony Banks, sports minister

I have learnt that the cutting edge of tax proposals is in the small print – Tam Dalyell MP, anti-devolutionist

People go into counselling and never emerge. I wonder if counselling isn't the new religion – Dr Raj Persaud, psychiatrist

I pity non-novelists. How are you going to live in a demoted world when you are just living in it, no longer giving it some shape? – Martin Amis, author

A dear old poppet – Stephen Fry, actor, on Peter Mandelson



'Yes, yes' voters in Edinburgh celebrate their victory

Photograph: Reuters

### Cycle network needs rethinking

Sir: The research by the Dean Environmental Alliance showing that the opening of cycle routes in the Forest of Dean has greatly increased motor traffic (8 September) confirms what many people have feared over the work of Sustrans.

The name is short for "Sustainable Transport" and its original aim was to provide cycle routes that would make cycling a safe alternative to the car. But Sustrans has concentrated, not on routes that can fulfil that function, but on routes that are relatively easy to establish, mainly disused railways in attractive countryside. As the Dean research shows, these do not meet a transport need, but act as yet another remote entertainment facility and the destination of yet more car journeys that would otherwise not have been made. The environmental damage likely to be done by Sustrans's lottery-funded National Cycle Network should now be recognised and the project completely re-thought.

What cycling, as sustainable transport, needs is space on the ordinary roads. This cannot be provided by finding odd strips of land that no one else wants any more. It means giving the kind of priority, and spending some of the sort of money, that is now given to road provision for motor traffic.

K MAGGOTT  
Walkley, Sheffield

### Don't victimise the regional press

Sir: Polly Toynbee ("Weasel words in the last-chance saloon", 11 September) should remove her blinkers. Her diatribe on the perceived ills of her industry tars a huge number of undeserving victims, namely the regional press.

There is a greater world beyond the national comics and the sanctimonious heavies to make the total picture of what she describes as a "grotesque press". Many more people in this country read regional papers than nationals. These journals and their editors don't always get it right. But they respect, welcome and adhere to the Code of Practice in a manner very different from Polly Toynbee's viperish reaction to it.

There is much good, indeed great journalism in the national press. Recognising that is a prerequisite for identifying the rotten bits.

Polly Toynbee tells us how she laughed out loud when she came across the "legendary" Code of Practice. Her jibes sit incongruously with her later assertion that it is "a good code, full of truths".

GRAHAM GLEN  
Editor  
'Evening Post'  
Nottingham

### Problems of walking in Pembrokeshire

Sir: It was interesting to read about the problems East Nilton Riding Stables are having on Druidstone beach, Pembrokeshire ("Tide turns against riders on the sands", 2 September).

They are as nothing, however, compared with the problems walking visitors and local people have had with the landowners over more than a decade: an illegal diversion of the Pembrokeshire Coast Path (a National Trail) down a dangerous cliff without prosecution; intimidation of walkers on other public paths, including turning back path surveyors; no signs or waymarks on the paths and riding horses illegally down a public footpath on to the beach.

Of more relevance than the plight of the horse riders on the beach is why the local authorities, including the Pembrokeshire Coast National Park, have not taken resolute action to protect and assert the rights of the public to the use and enjoyment of any highway.

PETER HARWOOD  
Chairman,  
Welsh Council  
The Ramblers' Association  
Newport,  
Pembrokeshire



the saturday story

# The UK's new export: Brit Grit

While the think-tanks struggle to find new ways to sell Britain's 'image' abroad, the country already has a new identity that is not only appealing and successful: it's true. Reggie Nadelson tells us what New Yorkers really like about the United Kingdom



Last week, unable to bear any more of the wall-to-wall TV coverage of Princess Diana's death, I got out to the pictures. *The Full Monty* is playing at my local theatre here in New York where the midday audience consists largely of seniors. (The tickets are cheaper.) And they're in stitches. Here's this tale of six unemployed guys in Sheffield, steel workers on the dole, who cook up a scheme to make a buck as male strippers, and here's this audience of American oldies who are clutching each other from laughing, popcorn spilling merrily onto the floor. The movie has a grim setting, half the northern lingo must be incomprehensible; the guys are not exactly Ralph Fiennes. We are not talking *Bridget Jones*. But it is tough, raunchy, sweet, accessible and very, very funny. This is Brit Grit. And we love it. Jane Austen, RIP.

It's not just New York, either. Next week, *The Full Monty*, which cost around £2m – lunch money for a Hollywood exec – opens big in America. It's already made a bundle and looks like being the *Four Weddings and a Funeral* of 1997. And if *Four Weddings* gave America a vision of Britain as a modern middle-class fairy tale, then *The Full Monty* gives it to us as a working-class fable, an inside-out look at gender politics and unemployment brought off with a lot of laughs and a generous but unselfish heart.

These guys in *The Full Monty* discover that, unemployed, they're as worthless as the scrap metal around them. That without work or money they're reduced to hunks of raw meat – and hunks they are not. Desperation is the mother of their invention: to fix their miserable lives, they cut through the crap of convention, risk embarrassment on every level and let it all hang out. Literally. "Well, no looking," Dave

warns as they try out their strip number in Gerald's front room. "And no laughing, ya bastards."

The real thing, Brit Grit. At the movies we've had *Secrets and Lies*, *Breaking the Waves*, *Trainspotting*, *The Van*, *Twin Towns*, *Brassed Off*, and now *The Full Monty* and not a Corgi among them. The game is up. These days, we love you for your Chippendale wannabes more than your Chippendale chairs. Americans have had it with chintzes and princes, we're bored rigid by guardsmen in stupid fur hats, men in striped pants selling stale groceries, heads of state who talk with a mouth full of fruit, and London hotels that make you stick on a crappy old tie if you want to eat. (We've been here before, of course, in the Swinging Sixties, so-called, but it was a long, long time ago and in another country and that revolution was about styles of style rather than styles of being.)

Give us the cocky Robert Carlyle in *The Full Monty*, give us Robbie Coltrane in *Cracker*, Oasis and *Absolutely Fabulous*, Irvine Welsh and Eddie Izzard, and a young and handsome Prime Minister who, when he came out to offer comfort over Diana's death, had a lump in his throat and his heart on his shirt sleeve. Long Live King Tony. Down with the Iron curtain.

And Diana knew that was the point. The stories, the questions, the obsession, the myth-making, will go on and on: Britain has its own grassy knoll now. But the touchy-feely outpouring, the instinctive gathering of the tribe, the warmth, the lack of embarrassment, my God, Britain last week looked like something we Americans could get down with at last. No more hiding. No more suffering in silence, no more stiff upper lip. You took it all off and we watched, in thrill. The emotional Full Monty.

In the presence of this Britain, we can dump

our insecurity complex. Maybe that's why Americans adored Diana. For years we had been retailed back to ourselves by the Brits as a slavering nation of suckers, glassy-eyed Anglophiles in thrall to anything that had an English accent or a title. (Didn't Nancy Reagan actually curtsy to the Queen once?) As it turns out, we loved Diana because she was the anti-Royal. She was one of us in our dreams: she was our new Jackie, a movie star, the dazzling filament in the transcendental lightbulb. Pop.

"As a result of what has happened we have changed," said the Prime Minister of the events surrounding Diana's death. No, the change was in the works. What happened crystallized it, clarified it, was a catalyst. People already knew. In America, we knew.

For years at a time, we don't actually think about Britain at all over here; we're as xenophobic and insular as you in reporting the news and we're no longer a majority European culture. Some of what we do think about Britain, when we think about it, is what's peddled to the reading classes here by a handful of powerful British magazine editors living in New York, a kind of East Coast division of London's chattering classes, which means what we get is about their prejudices and power struggles.

It's a schizy rag-bag of attitudes and images we've got of Britain one way and another now, but nothing is less coherent than change and, as a wise guy (paraphrasing Ralph Waldo) once said, "consistency is for fools." So it's not surprising that even as Brit Grit takes hold, some of us have left our hearts and minds at the travel agents' theme park.

Earlier this week, 5,000 American travel agents met in Glasgow, that gristest of British cities and pleaded with Britain not to "modernise". A bagpipe band played in the background. A stall selling "Agatha Christie Country" did enough brisk business to make you weep. *Trainspotting* this was not.

"Heritage" still sells, it seems, according to the

American Society of Travel Agents whose president said, "What are you going to do, rebuild Big Ben?" A lot of us still want cashmere and crumpets not Calliano and goat's cheese. Well, 3.24 million of us Yanks travelled to Britain last year – that's about one of us for every 18 of you – and we spent 2.4 billion bucks. Send in the Morris dancers.

Curiously, in the same week that American travel agents met in Glasgow, Demos, the think-tank, issued its report on the need for modernization, for the "rebranding of Britain". Britain, says Demos, suffers from the "misperceptions of foreigners". But if the travel agents of America purvey one kind of theme park, the Demos mob have something just as bland in mind: what could be worse than institutional modernisation?

Please, God, not the Vision Thing, not that. No working parties, no image makers, no marketing guys and public relations hacks, please please please, you had all that in the Eighties when the Thatcher government thought it didn't matter what they did so long as the image was right; all you got were dirtier streets, degraded health care, lousier education, miserable trains, the dismemberment of the best television on earth. Oh, and empty steel mills. Which brings me to *The Full Monty*, but I'll get back to that.

In the light of our current fascination with the messy, funny, angry, raunchy expressions of Brit Grit, in the light of the spontaneity of the Diana Nation in full flight, it's pretty curious reading extracts from the Demos report. Demos, if you ask me, is out to lunch. Speaking of which, one of its suggestions (along with the need for a new furniture in its embassies!) is to offer tourists arriving off planes and ferries "morsels" of the new British cuisine.

I can see it now: me, bleary-eyed, staggering off a flight from New York at Heathrow at 5am. A perky young Demos person rushes towards me with morsels of, say, goat's cheese mousse from Kensington Place. Welcome to Britain. "Tourists

think the food is bad and the natives arrogant," the report goes on. (Hey, I only take my cues from your Prime Minister who went to Tuscany this year.)

You want to fix things? You want more and happier tourists? Look, we're willing to spend billions every year coming over to see you and what we care about is that London hotels are hideously overpriced and seaside resorts are a rip-off. That the natives, especially those working in provincial shops and restaurants, are not so much arrogant as sullen. Angry. But a lot of them are young people working for minimum wage without a hope in hell of anything better. It would make me plenty sullen.

If the Government does what governments ought to do, if it provides the jobs, the education, the health care, it won't need to change the furniture in its embassies. The trickle down effect, the feelgood factor, will have the tourist classes cheering.

Most hilarious of all, however, is the Demos idea that you can codify, formalise, and institutionalise Britain's "eccentricity, individuality and non-conformity", not to mention its "bucconic entrepreneurs", and that these can go into a "toolkit" for renewing Britain's identity and telling its stories. It's an almost fabulously old-fashioned idea, like early socialist engineering at its silliest. Anyhow, we're just now getting to know who you really are; don't put the wraps back on.

Britain's stories are getting told the way they always do – by people who make films and TV programmes and plays and music, by designers and inventors, writers and researchers and scientists. And the grit's in the rebellion, the genius in the seditious response to institutions, to the establishment, to the received image: it doesn't matter if it's Diana against the in-laws or the guys in *The Full Monty*. That's where the bravery is. That's what gives Diana her following and what turns a hunch of guys' "jiggle" around in the buff into a joyous fable of true Brit Grit.

The wraps are off: Britain has begun to reveal all, and not just with 'The Full Monty'

## If you are planning a baby, start here

**PregnaCare**

Worldwide studies show that even with a good diet, extra specific nutrients may be very important – during and even before pregnancy.

**FOLIC ACID** is vital to the development of your unborn baby. But it is not the only nutrient which is essential during pregnancy.

PregnaCare contains the recommended level of 400mcg folic acid, along with

a careful balance of 15 other vitamins and minerals to safeguard your requirements during pregnancy.

PregnaCare replaces your usual multivitamin. It is recommended from several weeks before conception, right through to the end of breast feeding. So, if you're already pregnant, or could be soon, start with PregnaCare right now.

**PregnaCare**  
ONE-A-DAY CAPSULES

Developed by experts for before and during pregnancy

Available from Boots stores, Tesco, Superdrug, chemists, health food stores and Holland & Barrett.  
\$4.95 per month's supply.  
For more information please contact VITABOTICS Ltd.  
Tel: 0181 963 0999



## karen krizanovich

Shooting defenceless – yet very tasty – grouse is what I do each August in Scotland. My man comes along but does not kill. I do. It makes me feel like the man I always wanted to marry. I reckon if you are going to eat something with a face, you should have the nerve to kill it yourself. My man insists that beef comes not from cows but from Sainsbury's.

I justify hunting psychologically. Those grouse look more depressed with each passing year. Like lobsters in restaurant tanks, they want to die. I'm the grouse's answer to Dr Kevorkian.

There's a huge difference between rural and urban in Scotland. These Scots really love the land. They work hard to maintain the forests, fences, pheasants, fish, all that. Land to us city-dwellers? Why, that's something to mow, isn't it? That's why my friend Roy, who has chosen to make his life in the Highlands, is keen on rural people's land rights as well as getting a "voice for Scotland".

Symbolic of this rare breed of Scots is Bob. He's the town of Laggan's human answer to the Swiss army knife. Whatever needs doing, Bob can do. Stacking firewood kilns, seeing if the pony's still alive, you name it. He's there when you need him and not when you don't.

Bob's real value locally is his coining the word "yerragh", a universal sound which is this small town's contribution to the language of Shakespeare. Instead

of "yes", "all right", "okie doke", "okay", "aye", "yo", "sure", "fine by me", "no problem", "of course", "certainly" and all other forms of muddling responses, Bob has invented the word for all occasions, the answer to the question of the gods. "Yerragh."

As Roy explains, "You need to celebrate the best contract of your life? Yerragh. The truck has broken down bringing the four-poster to the honeymoon hotel? Yerragh. The bottom has fallen out of your kayak? Yerragh."

Like any good invention, the whole town has adopted it for very good reasons. "Yerragh" lends a sense of community to these rural folk in a way other words can't muster. Indeed, "yerragh" works beautifully, subtly, relying on tone to reveal its meaning – much as the four tones of Mandarin Chinese reveal "me" to mean mother, a horse, rope or a swear word.

Anyone who wonders why Scotland voted Yes-Yes will understand devolution better if they consider the town of Laggan. They pull together. They know what's what. They are a true rural community struggling to keep itself as fit as possible. And the best people for that job are the people themselves.

No wonder they said in Laggan that the vote wasn't really a Yes-Yes. It was a "yerragh". Just like Bob – that ginger-haired symbol of the Highlands, the rustic example of everything good and Scottish – who, it turns out, was born in England.

He looks like my brother and that's Don McCullin's portrait of a shell-shocked Marine, circa 1968, is the reason I went to the celebrated photographer's exhibition at the Barbican in London yesterday.

This image of a young soldier – a broad-faced Marine whose staring eyes are barely discernible in the shadow of his helmet – could have been my brother. He looks just like him, although Michael died in 1967, the only one in our small town who went to war and never came back.

McCullin's coverage of war-torn Cyprus, Cambodia and Beirut rustles up feelings and recollections that have lain dormant for years. Seeing some of his famous images – troops running in the streets in Northern Ireland, for example – operates like a time-capsule. Personal history comes back in a flash. The feelings of his subjects – their despair, their dilemmas – are palpably present.

Although I suspect some critics may poo-poo McCullin's work as being too accessible, the beauty of these stirring photos is their balance. McCullin takes us far enough into human suffering to be quite distressed. Thank God he never leaves us there.

For me, each of McCullin's works is as substantial as reading a novel in a nanosecond – downing a whole visual universe in pill-form. Go. See for yourself. Take tissues.

I did my bit for public transport today. It queued for a bus. No, it's the wait for the bus that is humiliating. That long, dull, slog that tells me that I'm just not successful enough. If I were, I wouldn't be standing there like a jerk.

Steadfastly, I thought of the environment. Maybe by me taking the bus an ambulance could get through traffic faster. Maybe someone would be happier. Not me. I was pestered, as usual, by tourists wanting to know what bus to take where. Despite my American accent, people always ask me questions meant for a London native. Maybe I look as if I know what I'm doing. Whatever, my large Cutler & Gross sunglasses aren't doing their job of repelling people.

"Which bus goes to Earl's Court?" asks a nice, grey-haired lady. She wears the same blue puffa coat as her grey-haired, smiling friend, Sisters? Friends? Clones?

"The 74," I say with confidence.

"Ah, 74. Thank you."

Half an hour later, the same lady is standing next to me, rocking slightly on her heels and humming an annoyed tune. I can feel her looking at me as if I made up the idea of the 74 bus just to waste her time.

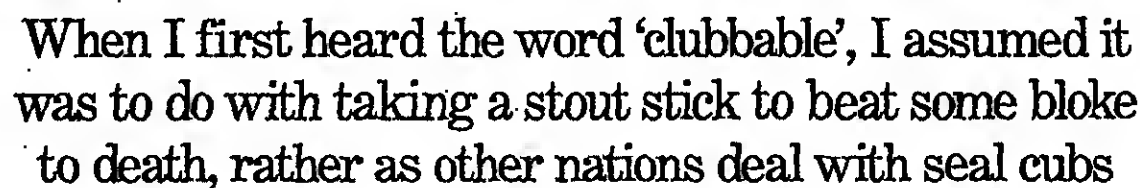
Another 15 minutes. She's not humming now. Her friend is standing next to her, next to me, agitated. I'm beginning to feel responsible. The 74 hasn't come and I told them that was their bus.

Ten minutes later. How could I have lied to two little grey-haired ladies? I grab the first cab that hurtles past.



\_\_\_\_\_

Ironically, the union that elected the first black general secretary, just two generations ago stood not against the recruitment of black workers to the motor industry on the grounds that it would cause conflict (ie, they did not want to compete with black work-



But the current dispute at Ford's Dagenham plant shows that the old reflexes are still there. 42 per cent of Ford's North Estate workers are from minorities, earning, on average, below £20,000 a year. Yet in the so-called elite truck fleet, where earnings go from £30,000 upwards, fewer than 2 per cent are non-white. That's because this is one of the few places that still puts recruitment largely in the hands of the workers - they do

The upside of all this is that the TGWU, to its credit, has given up on these members

The upside of all this is that the TGWU, to its credit, has given up on these members

encountering a closed door. At present, there is polite knocking on most of these doors; but unless they open soon, expect the hobnail boot of legislation to be applied. As with Ford, many of the doors are not physical barriers; they consist of arcane customs, smothering rituals and baffling, unexplained entry qualifications. Every great institution that has any of these barriers to entry can anticipate a serious assault in the near future.

**ORDI**  
current accounts

• London's Gentlemen's Clubs: call time on the exclusion of whole classes of people. Rooms marked "No Ladies" aren't even quaint any more.

for us to contemplate joining, the British people have decided that Groucho Marx was wrong. He said that he didn't want to join any club that would accept him as a member. The story here is that every club has to be the people's club; everyone knows their place in a modern society — anywhere their talents and abilities take them.

**Peter Popham explains why the brahmmins and people of Calcutta took to a Catholic Westerner who flaunted their caste system**

But the case of Mother Teresa and India is a little harder to plumb. She was after all a foreigner, the representative of an alien faith. She achieved no miracles of conversion: Calcutta and India were as overwhelmingly Hindu at the end of her life as when she arrived, in 1929. Dying destitutes are no longer so frequently to be tripped over in Calcutta's streets, but this remains a city of staggering


In other ways, however, the world was in the order she founded, the Missionaries of Charity, was a shocking attack on Hinduism. A respectable foreigner, she did what no Hindu of caste could bear to do, handling dead and dying outcasts, and persuading respectable Indian women to do likewise. The Indian indifference to people dying on the pavement is explained by Hinduism's *unconcern* with the material body: all that matters is the soul, migrating endlessly down the generations. By her work and example Mother Teresa eloquently condemned this attitude as barbaric, and relentlessly drew the world's disgusted attention to it.

The Brahmins were won over when she took in a dying Hindu priest and nursed him. And in other ways down the years, she took pains not to estrange Hindus or Muslims. On her trips in the West, she was happy to embarrass her audiences with her hard-line opposition to contraception and abortion. But in India, though she talked incessantly of God and Christ, hell-fire for the unbeliever never got a mention. In her acceptance of the idea of "many paths to the top of the mountain", she was as dripping wet as any pantomime Anglican. Yet the fact that she could be so uncompromising about nine aspects of her faith (the sanctity of life), and so casual about another (the preconditions for entering heaven) is never remarked upon.

her hard-line opposition to contraception and abortion. But in India, though she talked incessantly of God and Christ, her fire for the unbeliever never got a mention. In her acceptance of the idea of "many paths to the top of the mountain", she was as dripping wet as any pantomime Anglican. Yet the fact that she could be so uncompromising about nine aspects of her faith (the sanctity of life), and so casual about another (the preconditions for entering heaven) is never remarked upon.

# ORDINARY

current accounts  
pay you  
token interest



*This is*  
**NO ORDINARY**  
current account

Switch to the Alliance Account and you'll earn up to 3.0% gross p.a. when you're in credit.

	Interest rate, gross per annum
Alliance Account	3.00%
Barclays - Bank Account	0.30%
Lloyds - Classic	0.50%
Midland - Bank Account	0.30%
NatWest - Current Plus	0.25%


Source: Moneyfacts August 1997. All rates gross p.a., quoted on balances of £5000 or more.

But that's not the only feature that sets this account apart from the rest.

- 24 hour telephone banking, 365 days a year
- Low overdraft rates with no monthly fee or set up charge
- Access to cash via around 350 branches, 20,000 Post Offices and almost 12,000 LINK cash machines

We will also help you switch your account. To apply or for more information, just call us on the number below.

**£30 ADDED  
TO YOUR BALANCE**  
when you apply before  
31 October 1997



**ALLIANCE  
LEICESTERSHIRE**

No ordinary current account

**24  
HOURS  
HOTLINE**

**Call FREE 0500 95 95 95**

**Quoting reference N227**

Apply money and credit cards, are subject to status. Withdraw conditions available on request. Credit ratings on a 100-point scale of 1-100. 10% interest p.a. based on credit balances of £5,000 or over. Interest rates are variable. Minimum pay 10p. To qualify for this promotion, an initial minimum deposit of £20 must be made and a 14-day term interest of 21p per month (4.2% APR) will apply (then capped) to term of deposit to term. For weekly and banking partner's telephone call between you and the Alliance Leicestershire or its subsidiaries may be provided by Alliance Leicestershire. It includes call to 0500 95 95 95. Line closure 1997-1998.



# business & city

FINANCIAL JOURNAL  
OF THE YEAR

Business news desk: tel 0171-233 2636 fax 0171-233 2098  
BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR: JEREMY WARNER

## Care First faces fight to secure £100m contracts

Sameena Ahmad

Care First, the troubled nursing homes group, is facing an uphill fight to secure £100m of contracts with two local authorities. News of the struggle to retain the business with the authorities comes just a fortnight after a boardroom row at the company, which culminated in Chai Patel quitting his job as chief executive.

According to sources Mr Patel, who joined Care First in October when his company, Court Cavendish, merged with Takare, is understood to have

fallen out with Keith Bradshaw, Takare's executive chairman.

The fallout from Mr Patel's departure has unsettled investors, and has started to generate concern among some of the company's clients. Care First's shares have fallen steadily from 151p since the merger to the current level of 97.5p.

A source at Bedfordshire County Council said yesterday that it was reconsidering whether to sign a £70m 10-year contract with Care First, which is the UK's largest nursing home operator. The contract is due to be formally signed by

both parties on Tuesday next week.

Failure to secure the contract could be damaging to Care First's expansion plans. The contract with the local authority would be one of Care First's largest, involving managing all of the county's 15 elderly residential homes and also some day centres.

The terms of the deal also include a multi-million pound refurbishment programme and the establishment of a separate trading company, to be called Care First Bedfordshire.

An insider at Bedfordshire

County Council said yesterday: "We met Mr Patel and were very impressed with his professionalism. We selected his company as the best of four companies pitching for the contract."

"This is very worrying. We could very well reverse our decision given that one of the key players has left. It could very well be that this contract is not placed with anyone on Tuesday."

A contract from Bromley Social Services which was originally won by Mr Patel's former company, Court Cavendish, is also being "looked at closely" in the light of recent events, according to insiders. The Bromley contract is worth £4m a year for five years.

Meanwhile there is still confusion about how Mr Patel's departure was handled within the group. While Mr Bradshaw maintains that Mr Patel's resignation came "out of the blue" to himself and the board, it is understood that Mr Patel went to Keith Ackroyd, a senior non-executive director, about his differences with Mr Bradshaw several weeks before his resignation.

Mr Patel is believed to have felt constrained in making decisions and wanted Mr Bradshaw to specify a date when he would step down to become non-executive chairman. According to sources, Mr Ackroyd consulted directly with Mr Bradshaw rather than putting the issue to the entire board. Care First, however, said that all board members who were in the country at the time were consulted about the situation with Mr Patel.

Immediately following Mr Patel's departure, Mr Ackroyd, formerly at Takare, was appointed deputy chairman. It is believed that his salary was

doubled to around £35,000.

Both Mr Ackroyd and Ian Kirkpatrick, a second non-executive director, are currently talking to institutional investors who are concerned about Mr Patel's departure. Several institutions have called for Mr Patel's reinstatement.

Friends close to Mr Patel said, however, that he was unlikely to agree to return without the resignation of Mr Bradshaw.

He was also looking for the resignation of Ron Reid, finance director and formerly a director at Takare.

## Dalgety ready to sell off its key assets

Nigel Cope  
City Correspondent

Dalgety, the struggling Winalot and Felix petfoods business, is expected to put several of its key assets up for sale on Monday as part of an attempt to return value to long-suffering investors.

The company, which has issued two profits warnings in the last four months, is due to report the findings of its strategic review when it reports its full-year results on Monday. Analysts are expecting the company to announce news on some disposals which could include plans to sell all or part of two of its core businesses. The company would then be expected to undertake a share buy-back to prevent earnings dilution. Dalgety shares jumped 7.5p to 274p as the market warmed to the news.

"They certainly need to do something," one analyst said. "Management has been stretched by the problems in the petfoods business and the effects of BSE. A slimmed down Dalgety might be more able to get more of a grip on its problems."

The divisions that are expected to be sold are the food ingredients business which analysts say could be worth upwards of £300m. The other candidate for sale is the Martin Brower food distribution in the United States which could fetch £50m-£60m. Analysts have suggested that Kerry Group, the Irish food company, or Carrys Westcoast's Associated British Foods would be interested in food ingredients. The management team may be interested in Martin Brower, which would attract a lower valuation as its sale would need to be sanctioned by McDonald's, the fast food giant which accounts for the lion's share of the Martin Brower business.

The sale of all or parts of these two businesses would leave Dalgety focused on its petfood business, which includes Felix catfood and Winalot dogfood and its agribusiness, which includes the Pig Improvement company. Analysts say the Dalgety ramp would then be vulnerable to a bid from larger food groups keen to expand their interests in petfood. Possible bidders would include Ralston-Purina, Heinz and Nestlé, which was the underbidder for Quaker's European petfoods operations bought by Dalgety two years ago.

It is thought that Richard Clothier, Dalgety's chief executive may quit following the sale of some assets. He has come under fire for the two profits warnings and a share price which has underperformed the market by 63 per cent in the last five years.

One analyst said: "I think he is there to see through a short-term job. If he did these deals and returned some value then he might do the honourable thing."

Dalgety is expected to report full-year results in line with its July warning on Monday. Analysts are expecting profits of £65m.

## Heir apparent to Davis quits the Prudential

Magnus Grimond

Jim Sutcliffe, the man seen as heir apparent to Sir Peter Davis as chief executive of Prudential, is to leave the life insurance group at the end of the month after what appears to have been a power struggle at the top.

News of his resignation accompanied an announcement that his responsibilities for all Prudential's UK operations were to be split between four new market-based units. The changes are part of a radical shake-up of the business following the £2.2bn acquisition of Scottish Amicable earlier this year.

Sir Peter, who will now take direct responsibility for the UK retail operations, said yesterday that Mr Sutcliffe had been offered an alternative job involving "a redistribution of responsibility at board level. He saw it as not of the same importance and decided a clean break was what he would prefer." Mr Sutcliffe, who earned £315,000 a year and was on an 18 month contract, will receive a payoff, but Sir Peter implied that it would be heavily mitigated by how quickly it takes him to get another job.

The departure had been prompted by a difference of

style, Sir Peter said, but he denied that it was particularly sudden.

"We have been discussing the reorganisation for three to four months and have been discussing the implications for him for a couple of months... There is nothing sinister and nothing sudden," he said.

He also denied that the departure had any connection with the pensions mis-selling scandal. The Pru admitted for the first time yesterday that it was "unlikely" it would meet the deadline for priority cases laid down by the Securities and Investments Board, which has said 90 per cent must be dealt with by 30 September.

However, insiders suggest that Mr Sutcliffe, who was seen as a strong favourite for the chief executive's job before Mr Davis arrived in May 1995, had been attempting to distance the UK operations from the group's head office. He was also being seen as having borne some responsibility for the Pru's failure to keep up with developments in direct sales of financial services, with the non-financial companies like Virgin and Marks & Spencer having stolen a march on the insurance giant by carving out a growing and profitable market in this area.

Explaining the reorganisation, Sir Peter said they had been facing a changing market and "some compliance problems" in the UK, which still represented half the group. "I want to get closer to the UK market. There are some issues facing the market which I would like to see handled in smaller units with more responsibility for the UK managing directors."

The new divisions will be directed at the Pru's four main customer groups. One will focus on IFAs via the new Scottish Amicable operation, one will be based on the Pru's home sales force, another will deal with corporate pensions and the fourth is to encompass direct sales by telephone or computer. As well as Sir Peter, the new UK management team will be headed by John Elbourne, currently managing director of Scottish Amicable who will take over responsibility for IFA business, and Mike Harris, the former head of Midland Bank's First Direct banking operation who will add the new direct operation to his existing role as head of Prudential Banking.

The Prudential's shares fell 8.5p to 620.5p yesterday as the news of Mr Sutcliffe's departure was greeted with dismay by many analysts. Charles Landa at brokers Société Générale Strauss Turnbull said Mr Sutcliffe had been recognised out of a job.

"I think it's a great shame. He was very much the rising star at the Pru. As far as I know, he was held in very high regard both inside and outside the Pru. He was behind many of the market leading moves at the Pru over the past five years."

Roman Cizdyn at Merrill Lynch, who described Mr Sutcliffe as "a leading actuary and a great manager", said his leaving was a great loss to the company. Both analysts said Mr Sutcliffe, who has been with the Pru for 21 years, would have no difficulty finding another job.



Morland is planning to export Ruddles beers around the world to complement its Old Speckled Hen brand (above)

Andrew Yates

## Morland comes to the rescue of Ruddles

Morland, the second oldest brewer in the country, yesterday announced the acquisition of the Ruddles, the Rutland-based brewer, for £4.8m from Grolsch, the Dutch brewing group.

The deal should save Ruddles and its beers, such as Ruddles County and Best Bitter, which had appeared to be in terminal decline.

Ruddles has had a troubled history over the last few decades in the hands of a succession of big brewers. Grolsch was believed to have paid well in excess of £30m for Ruddles when it bought the business from Courage five years ago. But sales of its beers have been sliding in the last few years despite a multi-million pound marketing campaign.

Mike Watts, Morland's chief executive, said: "Ruddles has

come home to a regional brewer at last. The brands have lost their way. A lot of money has been thrown at them with little success by a succession of big brewers who were probably more concerned with lager."

Morland is also looking to launch a fresh marketing campaign to revamp Ruddles in the UK, specifically designed to boost sales in off-licences and supermarkets. The group also hopes to export Ruddles around

the world, complementing its Old Speckled Hen brand which is currently sold in 17 countries.

However, a question mark hangs over the future of the Ruddles family in 1858. Morland is conducting a review of the business and may close the brewery with the loss of 100 jobs and shift production to its own brewing headquarters at Abingdon, Oxfordshire. Ruddles brewery is currently only producing around

100,000 barrels a year compared to an output capacity of 300,000 barrels.

The acquisition marks the latest stage in the rationalisation of the regional brewing industry. Many of the smaller players have been forced to exit brewing, unable to compete with the larger players who have the resources to launch huge advertising campaigns. Eldridge Pope recently sold its brewery to a management buyout team and Ushers has taken over Gibbs Mew's brewing operations.

Despite this, Mr Watts denies that the days of the regional brewer are over. "Brewers with non recognised brands will continue to find life more difficult. However, with more regional brewers exiting brewing and the big brewers concentrating on bigger brands there are more holes in the market. There is room for niche brands."

Analysts say the Dalgety ramp would then be vulnerable to a bid from larger food groups keen to expand their interests in petfood. Possible bidders would include Ralston-Purina, Heinz and Nestlé, which was the underbidder for Quaker's European petfoods operations bought by Dalgety two years ago.

It is thought that Richard Clothier, Dalgety's chief executive may quit following the sale of some assets. He has come under fire for the two profits warnings and a share price which has underperformed the market by 63 per cent in the last five years.

One analyst said: "I think he is there to see through a short-term job. If he did these deals and returned some value then he might do the honourable thing."

Dalgety is expected to report full-year results in line with its July warning on Monday. Analysts are expecting profits of £65m.

## Spottiswoode faces call to help 'poor' gas users

Chris Godsmark  
Business Correspondent

Clare Spottiswoode, the gas industry regulator, came under intense pressure last night to block selective price cuts planned by British Gas which would see 3 million of the company's poorest customers largely excluded from a 9 per cent reduction in bills.

Sue Shipman, director of the Gas Consumers Council, wrote to Ms Spottiswoode yesterday evening, disputing the legality of

the cuts and urging the regulator to intervene. The letter argued that Centrica, the demerged British Gas supply business, had a statutory duty in its operating licence to spread the reductions across all of its 19 million domestic customers.

It emerged that Ms Spottiswoode was told about the selective price cut plans several weeks ago and had apparently offered no opposition. They would knock £28 off an average £340 gas bill from January, but only customers who pay bills by

direct debit or who settle their accounts within 10 days would get the full benefit.

One million homes which use pre-payment meters would see no reduction, while a further 2 million low income households would mostly see their bills drop by less than 1 per cent. The cuts are the result of a fall in pipeline charges levied by Transco, the pipeline division of the former British Gas, along with the abolition of the gas levy, a tax on North Sea contracts, in the Budget.

Ms Shipman said: "The regulator has to explain why British Gas hasn't been asked to pass these savings on to everyone. Our major concern is over the timing of the announcement, which may well serve to discourage new players into the market," said a spokesman.

British Gas insisted it had not broken any rules. "We think the GCC is wrong on that," a spokeswoman said. The company said pre-payment meter tariffs had been frozen pending the outcome of a Government review into the

workings of the system in the competitive market. It also emerged yesterday that Ofgas had formally objected to proposals to subsidise pre-payment meter customers in a paper submitted last week to the Government by one of the two official working parties investigating the issue.

The panel, led by the GCC and including most leading gas suppliers, said action was urgently needed to ensure low income customers were not penalised by competition.

ABN Amro puts brake on bonuses

John Willcock

will also be more closely linked to the performance of each business unit.

A sharp rise in bonus payments was partly responsible for the 9 per cent fall in investment banking profits in the first half of this year, ABN Amro said.

A spokesman for the bank said yesterday: "We held a board meeting last week at which we decided that we needed a new system. We have made so many acquisitions that we have a whole patchwork of bonus payment systems, which we now must bring into line with each other."

The bonus pool will be used mainly for top management, "to stimulate them to fight for the business as a whole and to remain with the bank for a longer period", said the spokesman.

The huge rise in City bonuses in the latest half market has prompted criticism from the Bank of England and politicians alike. But attempts to limit rises by self regulation have wilted in the face of intense competition between investment banks to lure the best staff.

The acquisition of a number of old British merchant banks by giant foreign institutions with strong balance sheets has fuelled a bidding war for city talent.

STOCK MARKETS									
FTSE 100			Dow Jones			Nikkei			
4854.80	-50.40	-1.0	9086.80	4056.60	3.40	2178.29	3.18	124.96	-1.6
4833.20	-31.50	-0.7	4729.40	4386.20	3.56	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
2345.30	-22.80	-1.0	2438.00	2017.90	3.44	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
2273.28	-7.89	-0.3	2374.20	2178.29	3.18	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
2294.72	-21.29	-0.9	2376.39	1989.78	3.42	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
7894.32	-124.96	-1.6	8258.31	5032.94	1.67	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
18282.23	-422.54	-2.3	20881.07	17303.85	0.847	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
14308.30	-497.14	-3.4	18673.27	12065.17	2.991	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6
3872.55	-77.59	-1.9	4438.93	2848.77	1.371	124.96	-1.6	124.96	-1.6

INTEREST RATES									
Short sterling			UK medium gilt			US long bond			
2.00	7.06	7.50	6.95	7.88	6.90	8.01	2.00	7.06	7.50
5.59	6.00	6.98	6.96	6.96	5.99	7.14	5.59	6.00	6.98
0.50	0.52	2.10	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91	0.50	0.52	2.10
3.12	3.50	5.67	6.31	6.33	6.33	6.33	3.12	3.50	5.67

CURRENCIES									
Pound			Dollar			Other currencies			
1.5881	+0.18c	1.5547	0.6297	-0.07	0.8432	1.5881	+0.18c	1.5547	0.6297
1.5885	+0.12c	1.5585	0.6295	-0.05	0.8412	1.5885	+0.12c	1.5585	0.6295
2.8461	-1.28c	2.3473	1.7915	-1.00p	1.5098	2.8461	-1.28c	2.3473	1.7915
190.207	+11.207	171.408	119.770	+0.625	110.250	190.207	+11.207	171.408	119.770
88.7	-0.2	86.1	105.7	+0.1	97.2	88.7	-0.2	86.1	105.7

OTHER INDICATORS									
Oil Brent			Gold			Base Rates			
18.46	+0.11	22.59	322.75	+1.45	383.65	112.8	+3.40c	108.1	24.0c
232.23	+0.69	246.77	232.23	+0.69	246.77	232.23	+0.69	246.77	232.23





JEREMY WARNER

'Giving the Governor a limited extension of, say, just two years would allow time enough for the newly independent Bank to get properly bedded in while providing the financial markets with the sort of continuity they want. To install a Labour placeman so soon after independence might look like political interference'

## A sensible solution to the Eddie George problem

Perhaps it has something to do with Diana's death, but things have yet to pick up significantly in the world of business and finance from their usual state of summer stupor. I might therefore be forgiven an unashamed meander through some matters of general interest. First, who's going to be the next Governor of the Bank of England? The save Eddie George campaign (go on, give him another term) has apparently won a powerful ally - Tony Blair. Nobody actually knows what's in the Prime Minister's mind, but in the fevered imaginings of Whitehall and City gossip, Mr Blair has thrown his weight behind a second term for the Governor of the Bank of England.

This is actually an entirely plausible rumour. Since Mr George dramatically threatened to resign over the Government's plans to strip the Bank of its supervisory functions, relations between the Bank and the Government are said to have improved quite markedly. Mr Blair is more than happy with the way the Bank has pursued monetary policy since it was given independence. The strength of the pound continues to cause some concern, but on the whole the Government could scarcely have hoped for a more sunny economic disposition. After throwing its initial wobbly, the Bank has also buckled under and demonstrated professionalism and speed in handing its supervisory powers over to the new Super-Sib. It is wrong to suggest, as some have, that

the Bank is continuing to be obstructive or even that this is what the Treasury thinks. In other words, the Government has no reason to feel unhappy with Mr George. So why change him? There's a flip side to this argument, however. Why not change him, the Chancellor, Gordon Brown, might ask? Mr George will have been there five years by the time his contract comes up for renewal next July and that's quite long enough. This is an opportunity to put our own man in at the Bank so let's take it, some members of the Cabinet will be saying.

It is from this to-ing and fro-ing of the argument that the idea comes for giving Mr George a limited extension of, say, just two years. That would allow time enough for the newly independent Bank to get properly bedded in while providing the financial markets with the sort of continuity they want. To install a Labour placeman so soon after Bank of England independence might look like political interference. The trouble is that the new Bank of England Bill doesn't allow for a two-year term. It's five years or nothing. The clause could be changed but that would risk undermining the idea of independence by giving the Government scope for disposing of awkward Governors pretty much as it pleased.

So any extension of this sort would have to be on the basis of an informal understanding. It would be understood that the Governor

would resign after two years and make way for Gavin Davies of Goldman Sachs, or whoever else happened to be in favour at the time. This seems to make such eminent sense that it is hardly surprising that the idea has assumed the status of truth. This is actually what has been decided, many are saying, and indeed the prophecy may well become self-fulfilling.

But actually nothing has been decided, nor does it need to be for six months or more. There is still everything to play for in the battle for the Governorship.

Can anything be read into the appointment of Steve Robson to the position of second permanent secretary at the Treasury? Under the last Government, Mr Robson was the Treasury's privatisation expert so it might have been expected that he would suffer the same fate as Sir Patrick Brown, recently ousted by John Prescott as permanent secretary to the Department of Transport because of his role in first bus, then water, and finally rail privatisation.

Instead, Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, has chosen to promote him. Why? There are all kinds of theories on this. For entertainment value, try the following. Morale at the Treasury is rock bottom. Career civil servants are being bypassed in the formulation of policy and are still hopping mad about control of monetary policy being ceded to the Bank of England. What are they going to do now?

Worse, they suspect the Chancellor is about to shake the whole place up in a way that will be highly uncomfortable for everyone concerned. Furthermore, the perception, if not the reality, is that policy is being run and implemented on the hoof by a small coterie of special advisers led by the youthful Ed Balls. The Chancellor decided to do something to correct this view and so he gave a career Treasury man a leg-up in a way that ought to satisfy the troops and indicate that there are no hard feelings about what everyone did under the previous Government.

Actually, there may be just the tiniest element of truth in this explanation but the real reason is a rather more obvious one. Mr Robson is a class act and he's also new Labour through and through, a sort of reformed Thatcherite - a bit like Tony Blair really. It's amazing he's still at the Treasury at all, given the number of highly paid jobs offered him must have had from the City. The Chancellor would have been mad not to have put him at the centre of things. As it happens he's been close to Gordon Brown for some time. He's also a long-time advocate of the way Labour is reforming City regulation.

In other words, he fits the new administration like hand in glove. Were it not for the fact that he was already there, Mr Brown might even have wanted him as one of his special advisers.

## Shell answers its critics with £1.3bn chemicals shake-up

Chris Godsmark  
Business Correspondent

Shell, the Anglo-Dutch oil giant, yesterday moved to answer its critics with a radical shake-up of its chemicals businesses, coupled with a £2bn (£1.3bn) deal to buy out its joint venture partner in the world's largest polypropylene producer.

The restructuring plans, a response to fierce price competition in global chemicals markets, involve Shell buying the 50 per cent of Montell, the Amsterdam-based polypropylene business, which it does not already own from Montedison of the Netherlands.

Montell was formed just two years ago to include most of the two companies' polypropylene making capacity, with manufacturing plants in 16 countries. Last year Montell, which was the number one producer of the chemical everywhere apart from Asia, had revenues of \$3.8bn and made profits of \$334m.

In a statement yesterday, Shell said Montell would continue to trade under its own name and with the same management, but would be co-

trolled by the new chemicals group, called Shell Chemicals, being created when the reorganisation takes effect from 1 January. The acquisition also needed approval from the European Commission's competition authority.

The wider shake-up in the group, which was described by Shell as "decisive", would replace three existing divisions, covering Europe, the US and the rest of the world, with a single company structure. A Shell spokesman said the move would not result in widespread job losses or other changes to the company's executive team.

The new structure, under Evert Henkes, currently director of strategy for the chemicals group, will create three presidents' posts for businesses in the Americas, Europe and Africa and Asia Pacific and the Middle East.

Analysts were disappointed at the decision to pour money into the chemicals businesses when other parts of the Shell empire have earned higher returns. Shares in Shell slipped 3.5p to 423.5p.

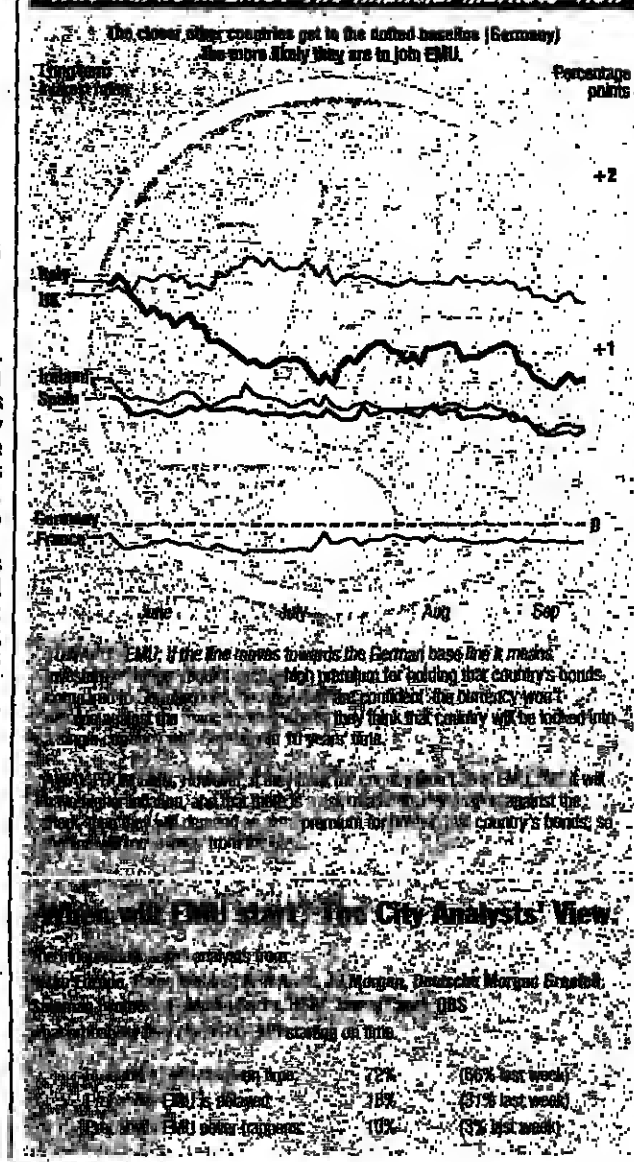
John Tolstier, oil analyst with

Société Générale, was sceptical. "It's almost a non-event. It's not particularly a big deal in terms of Shell's cash pile. The money would have had a better return in other parts of the business such as refining and marketing. This is a damp squib and it's also an expensive damp squib."

The performance of Shell's chemicals businesses was singled out as disappointing by Mark Moody-Stuart, group managing director, at the company's financial results presentation last month. Outside the US earnings fell 38 per cent to \$86m, with \$30m of the fall blamed on the decision to spend three-quarters of the division's maintenance budget in just three months.

Shell has come under persistent fire from investors and analysts for its famously cautious approach to spending its £7bn cash pile. Mr Moody-Stuart was forced to dampen speculation of imminent share buy-backs by Shell Transport & Trading, the UK quoted part of the group, as British Petroleum led the way with plans for a series of buy-backs next year.

### Who will be in EMU? The financial markets' view



## Mood of growing optimism

Magnus Grimmond

Monetary union prospects received a big boost this week from the surprising news that Germany's budget deficit was running at a hair's breadth above the Maastricht limit.

A combination of statistical revisions and other adjustments agreed with Brussels has slashed the figure for the first six months of 1997 from the previously announced Maastricht-busting level of 3.8 per cent to 3.1 per cent, just outside the 3 per cent target.

As European finance ministers gather this weekend in Luxembourg, a mood of growing optimism seems to be pervading our panel of experts, albeit tempered with a little cynicism in some quarters.

Robert Prior at James Capel described the deficit figures as "surprisingly good" and certainly enough to increase the probability of EMU going ahead on time. However, he said the new numbers may prove somewhat optimistic about revenues raised by the state governments.

Julian Jessop of Nikko was even more sceptical. "I simply don't believe the 3.1 per cent figure," he said. It was difficult to reconcile with higher unemployment and lower taxes seen so far this year.

## Concern in the City as National Express directors sell shares

Andrew Yates

Two top directors at National Express yesterday made hundreds of thousands of pounds by exercising and selling large tranches of share options. The share sales raised some concern in the City, given that they came just 24 hours after National Express reported sharply higher half-year profits.

Colin Child, finance director, made a net profit of £541,000 by cashing in and selling three tranches of share options. The average strike price for the options was around 185p, and all the shares were sold in the market at 517p each. He now has just 4,666 shares left in the company.

Phil White, the transport group's chief executive, also raised £180,950 by selling 35,000 shares, almost half of his stake in the group.

On Thursday the company announced a 39 per cent rise in underlying profits to £31.8m for the six months to June due to a strong performance from the train franchises it acquired under the privatisation of British Rail.

Analysts raised concerns that the share sales were a signal that the group may struggle to maintain its profit momentum. One analyst said: "This can hardly be seen to be a sign of confidence in the group."

However, National Express attempted to play down the significance of the share sales. A spokeswoman for the group said: "I can assure you there is absolutely nothing sinister going on. Colin Child has raised the money to buy a house. Mr White has sold shares to settle some tax liabilities, that is all. The group is disappointed that the share sales will overshadow the company's good set of results."

She said that Mr Child was moving from the suburbs of Weybridge in Surrey to Winchester, the home of National Express's headquarters. He had finally found a new property after looking for a house for the last 18 months.

Mr White, who used to work in Birmingham at the group's West Midlands Travel bus subsidiary, is also understood to be looking for a new house around Winchester. However, the company refused to comment on whether he would sell more shares in the group to cover the purchase price.

Mr Child and Mr White are still sitting on a potential fortune. Mr Child has a further 213,075 share options, exercisable at prices as low as 75p compared to yesterday's share price of 521p. Mr White has another 178,422 share options.

Mr Child and Mr White were yesterday in Scotland meeting analysts and were unavailable for comment on the speculation ahead of its half-year results on Tuesday.

But analysts said an offer was unlikely as Tesco was preoccupied with its recent acquisition of stores in Ireland as well as its growing interests in central

## Tesco bid for French store group ruled out

Nigel Cope

Analysts yesterday ruled out a Tesco takeover move for Casino, the French supermarket group, as a second bid was tabled for the group yesterday launched a counter offer for Casino, hoping to see off a rival £2.9bn bid by Promodes.

Shares in Tesco dipped slightly on stock market rumours that the UK grocery giant might be preparing a strike. The company declined to comment on the speculation ahead of its half-year results on Tuesday.

But analysts said an offer was unlikely as Tesco was preoccupied with its recent acquisition of stores in Ireland as well as its growing interests in central

Europe. It already owns the Cateaux supermarket chain in France but has been struggling to expand due to planning restrictions.

Rallye, which is controlled by the Euris group, already owns 28.8 per cent of Casino's share capital and 36 per cent of the voting rights, had said it opposes Promodes' Fr340 per share bid for Casino. Promodes had simultaneously launched a bid for Rallye.

Rallye is offering a Fr347 cash payment per Casino share with an alternative involving bonds. Rallye said its offer was clearly superior to Promodes. Promodes responded by saying that Rallye's offer was merely a "complex financial bid". Promodes offer would have made it the largest retailer in France.

### Foreign Exchange Rates

Country	Spot	1 month	3 months	D-Mark	Spot	1 month	3 months
US	100.00	22.20	51.58	100.00	0.7672	0.7672	0.7672
Canada	2.3472	71.98	208.20	133.80	32.39	77.78	100.00
Germany	2.3472	71.98	208.20	133.80	32.39	77.78	100.00
France	9.5752	240.32	620.80	69.325	174.70	465.40	877.386
Italy	2.7827	0.2-14	16.07	72.80	52.51	52.51	52.51
Japan	94.34	0.4-10	106.10	106.10	0.0039	0.0039	0.0039
UK	1.4916	36.31	106.10	106.10	0.0039	0.0039	0.0039
Spain	165.78	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Sweden	5.7778	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Netherlands	3.2067	0.06-36	378.30	133.80	43.42	28.77	1.123
Norway	117.8	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Ireland	1.718	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Portugal	200.00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Switzerland	1.25	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Australia	2.2226	36.31	106.10	106.10	0.0039	0.0039	0.0039
South Africa	12.454	34.51	102.43	23.000	40.50	12.45	1.0000
New Zealand	2.2226	36.31	106.10	106.10	0.0039	0.0039	0.0039
South Korea	1.25	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00	0.00-00
Singapore	2.4555	49.44	123.14	123.14	0.0039	0.0039	0.0039

### Interest Rates

Country	Rate	Country	Rate	Country	Rate
UK	7.00%	Germany	2.50%	US	5.50%
France	5.50%	Japan	5.50%	Canada	4.50%
Italy	5.50%	Spain	4.50%	Sweden	4.50%
Netherlands	3.00%	Denmark	3.25%	Belgium	2.50%
Portugal	10.00%	Switzerland	0.50%	Australia	5.50%
South Africa	10.00%	South Korea	5.50%	Singapore	5.50%

### Bond Yields

Country	Yield	Country	Yield	Country	Yield
UK	7.00%	Germany	2.50%	US	5.50%
France	5.50%	Japan	5.50%	Canada	4.50%
Italy	5.50%	Spain	4.50%	Sweden	4.50%
Netherlands	3.00%	Denmark	3.25%	Belgium	2.50%
Portugal	10.00%	Switzerland	0.50%	Australia	5.50%
South Africa	10.00%	South Korea	5.50%	Singapore	5.50%

### Money Market Rates

Country	Rate	Country	Rate	Country	Rate
UK	7.00%	Germany	2.50%	US	5.50%
France	5.50%	Japan	5.50%	Canada	4.50%
Italy	5.50%	Spain	4.50%	Sweden	4.50%
Netherlands	3.00%	Denmark	3.25%	Belgium	2.50%
Portugal	10.00%	Switzerland	0.50%	Australia	5.50%
South Africa	10.00%	South Korea	5.50%	Singapore	5.50%

### Life Financial Futures

Contract	Settlement	High/Low	Open	Close
Long Call	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Short Put	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Long Put	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Short Call	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

### Life FTSE 100 Index Option

Contract	Settlement	High/Low	Open	Close
Long Call	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Short Put	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Long Put	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Short Call	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

### Industrial Metals

Commodity	Price	Commodity	Price	Commodity	Price
Aluminum	1500	Copper	1500	Gold	1500
Iron	1500	Nickel	1500	Palladium	1500
Platinum	1500	Silver	1500	Steel	1500

### Precious Metals

Commodity	Price	Commodity	Price	Commodity	Price
Aluminum	1500	Copper	1500	Gold	1500
Iron	1500	Nickel	1500	Palladium	1500
Platinum	1500	Silver	1500	Steel	1500

### Agricultural

Commodity	Price	Commodity	Price	Commodity	Price
Aluminum	1500	Copper	1500	Gold	1500
Iron	1500	Nickel	1500	Palladium	1500
Platinum	1500	Silver	1500	Steel	1500

Forward rates quoted high to low are at a discount; rate quoted low to high are at a premium; \*Dollar rates quoted as reciprocals. For the latest foreign exchange rates call 0891 223 3033. Calls cost 50p per minute.



## business

# Thomson Travel plans to cut price of holidays by 15%

Andrew Yates

Thomson, the UK's largest tour operator, yesterday said it planned to cut the price of its 1998 summer holidays by up to 15 per cent compared to this year. The move will mean a saving of as much as £150 for a family of four paying £1,000 for a holiday.

Thomson also said it was seriously considering legal action against the Association of Independent Tour Operators (Aito) over allegations it had made that Lunn Poly, the group's travel agency arm, gave its staff financial incentives to sell Thomson holidays in preference to other tour operators.

A Thomson spokesman said: "We have repeatedly said this is not the case. Anybody that says anything different is not telling the truth and there could be legal repercussions."

Aito says it has sent evidence to back its claims to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission which is currently investigating links between travel agents and tour operators.

A spokeswoman for Aito said: "All the big companies are involved in these practices. We have sent evidence in the MMC from former staff at Lunn Poly and Going Places [owned by Airtours] that they were offered payments to sell in-house holidays. They were also offered commissions to sell their own insurance."

However, Thomson yesterday launched a stinging attack on Aito in an increasingly bitter row between the big and small players in the industry.

Martin Brackenbury, a director of Thomson Travel said: "We are clear there is not a case to answer. Aito have

waged a clever campaign. They have dressed their commercial interests up with claims that the consumer will be disadvantaged. In fact, they want to destroy the discounts offered by the large travel agents for their own commercial ends."

Aito reacted angrily to Thomson's claims: "This suggests that Thomson is rather worried about the MMC enquiry. It smacks of a last-ditch campaign to send the MMC off the scent."

Thomson has recently launched an advertising campaign in the trade press defending its position and its sales methods and is considering taking its campaign to the national press.

Paul Brett, chairman of Thomson, said recently: "TTG [Thomson Travel Group] is accused by so-called independents within the industry of directional sell-



Tour wars: The MMC is investigating travel agents and tour operators and may recommend changes, such as re-branding, to make relationships clearer

ing while they portray themselves as acting impartially. This is a travesty of the true situation and we will not tolerate any further misrepresentation."

A leaked letter from the MMC recently revealed that it was considering recommending that the tour operators re-brand their travel agents to

make their relationship with the parent tour operator clearer or even dispose of a large chunk of its outlets. The MMC has now finished

gathering submissions from interested parties in the industry. It expects to hand its final recommendations to Margaret Beckett, President of

the Board of Trade, on 7 November.

A final decision by the Government is not expected until early next year.

# YOU'RE THE MAN



How to get the jump on your rivals and get the best deal going.

▼ Sonia Silverstein had fought tooth and nail for everything she'd ever got. So the deal with Orange took her by surprise. All her company's 50 phones on one bill. National daytime calls at only 12p/minute plus VAT, cuts between Orange phones at just 6p/minute plus VAT, and BT calls to Orange for less than they'd be to Cellnet or Vodafone. All achieved by calling Orange and without even raising her voice. Sonia Silverstein was on top of the world. And with Orange morning available in Europe and beyond, she intended to stay there.

Give your company an unfair advantage.

Call Orange Direct Business Sales on 0500 731 45 70. Or visit [www.orange.co.uk](http://www.orange.co.uk)



## Lucas Varity warns flat markets will limit growth

Michael Harrison

LucasVarity, the Anglo-American car components and aerospace group, warned yesterday that top line profit growth this year would be modest because of flat automotive markets in Europe and the US.

The warning came as the company reported a slight fall in first-half profits to £167m as a result of exchange rate losses which knocked £11m off its bottom line.

But LucasVarity said that it remained on course to achieve £120m in annual cost savings by the beginning of 1999 – the target set when Lucas and Varity merged in September last year.

In the six months to the end of July cost savings from job reductions and asset disposals reached £16m and are due to rise to £40m for the full year.

Meanwhile the tax charge has fallen from 36 per cent to 30 per cent. At the time of the merger LucasVarity promised £65m in tax savings a year.

Of the £100m the group aims to raise through the disposal of 13 businesses with annual sales of £270m, a total of £40m has so far been achieved. LucasVarity has sold five of the 13 businesses and bought three businesses, reducing the worldwide workforce from 55,000 to 51,000.

Victor Rice, chief executive, said that both earnings and trading margins had improved in the second quarter of the year. However, the outlook in its main automotive markets remained flat. Within Europe, LucasVarity expects the UK, Italian and Spanish markets to

improve this year but France and Germany to continue to be weak.

Figures released yesterday show that West European car sales rose by 5.3 per cent to 1.2 million in August, taking the overall increase in the year to date to 3.1 per cent.

Tony Gilroy, chief operating officer, said that while the US market was mixed, LucasVarity's strength in the light trucks sector, which includes vans, pick-ups and utility vehicles, should show through in stronger second-half sales.

Mr Rice said there were no signs yet of car makers seeking to squeeze UK supplier prices because of the strength of sterling but he did say that LucasVarity was considering whether to source more of its own supplies from outside the UK because of currency factors.

Meanwhile he shrugged off suggestions that the decision by Ford and General Motors to hive off their components divisions into separate companies posed a threat to traditional suppliers. He forecast this would only result in a "minute" percentage of business being lost.

The company also confirmed that it would complete its share buy-back programme. Earlier this year it announced it would repurchase 43 million shares equivalent to 3 per cent of the company. So far it has completed the purchase of 33 million shares.

Among its new business deals is a contract to supply all the braking requirements on a new model range from the Malaysian car maker Proton.

## Skyepharma shares plunge into freefall

Sameena Ahmad

Ian Gowrie-Smith, the founder of Skyepharma, blamed a crash in the biotechnology company's share price yesterday on the fallout from Biocompatibles' failure to agree a critical deal this week.

Shares in Skyepharma, which makes generic drugs, plunged almost 30 per cent to 49p after the company announced a placing and warned that revenues from a key project would be delayed for a year. Yesterday's fall takes the group's share price perilously close to the placing price of 45p a share, risking the possibility that the £7.4m fund-raising may prove unattractive to investors. Skyepharma's announcement follows a spate of disappointments in the industry this year.

Speaking as the group announced a more than doubling of interim losses to June, Mr Gowrie-Smith said that while the placing funds would meet the group's cash needs for the next 10 months, it would require another round of fund-raising before becoming cash flow positive. The group was also

looking to strike more collaborative deals to "conserve cash".

Mr Gowrie-Smith said that the share price fall was exacerbated by market conditions after shares in Biocompatibles, the medical coatings group crashed 40 per cent in a day. "I've never run into such confusion among fund managers. They have lost confidence in their judgement of this sector. The one thing they have been riding high on, that looked a dead cert in their portfolio was Biocompatibles. We couldn't have given our shares to some of them. This is a black day and unfortunate timing for us."

News that a rival generic manufacturer has brought a low-dose version of a key heart drug to market before Skyepharma also disappointed. But Mr Gowrie-Smith said he was confident in the group's future. He said he had bought 100,000 shares yesterday morning and that 10 of the 13 board members had taken up £2.75m shares in the placing. "Today has been a black day, but tomorrow will be sunshine."



## Taking Stock

It has not taken former communists long to learn how to play capitalists at their own game. This week a Ukrainian-funded stock market raid may have subordinated a £54m agreed takeover bid.

Oil and gas explorer Ramco Energy was the former Foreign Secretary Michael Rookin's first director, selected for putting JXK Oil & Gas, headed by Railtrack chief Sir Robert Horton, out of its misery when it mounted a bid in July.

All seemed to be going smoothly until UltraGazprom, the state owned Ukrainian energy company, picked up shares through stockbroker T Hoare & Co. It now has 11.67 per cent of the capital, paying around £7m.


The intervention has so far prevented a takeover which has interests in the former Soviet Union, gaining control. It had hoped to do so on Thursday but had to be content with a

48.5 per cent shareholding. The bid has been extended until September 29. To complicate matters Ramco's share exchange offer equates to only 45.5p a share against 32p (the price the Ukrainians paid) in the market.

It could be that Ramco, off 17.5p to 1,197.5p, will have to increase, or even abandon, its offer. Still it is seeking to come to terms with the intruders. But Steven Bernstein, Ramco's chief financial officer, said if it could not work with Ukragazprom "there would be no point in the deal".

JKC, with interests in Ukraine and Georgia, has been one of the market's new-issue disasters. Shares were placed at 190p two years ago. They touched 201p but have been in ragged retreat since, hitting 29.75p before Ramco offered to buy back the shares.

The rest of the market ended a dismal week on a



**MA**  
**DE**  
stock m

suitably dismal note. True, shares finished above the day's worst. After swinging from extremes of a 23.2 points plus to a 20.9 fall, Equisse closed 6.6 lower at 4,848.2.

National Westminster Bank, on the persistent story of a deal over its securities arm, rose a further 7.5p to 841.5p. The shares have risen 29p to a weak market since the German Commerzbank's rights issue started rumours the cash was earmarked for the securities side of NatWest. Barclays, up 4.5p to 1,425.5p, got a little help from the gentle buy-back programme. Another 1 million shares were picked up at 1,472.84p.

# MARKET PAIN

market reporter of the year

Like NatWest EMI, the showbiz group, is bucking the trend. Stories of a Seagram swoop ended the shares a further 3p higher to 586.5p.

BT's conversion from conglomerate to focused engineering group failed to produce any follow-through to Thursday's 15p advance. Although NatWest Securities talked of a 280p target price, the shares retapped 2.5p to 231.5p.

General Electric Co fell 14.5p to 380.5p after confirming it had been dropped from the list of bidders for the defence electronics arm of German group Siemens.

US glass maker Corning's warned about overcapacity and a slowdown in optical fibre demand.

Best of the blue chips was British Airways, up 14.5p to 678.5p on what seemed placatory noises from the European Commission over the proposed American Airways alliance and a settlement of the long-running and destructive cabal crew pay dispute.

Prudential Corporation's shares were also trimmed the shares 8.5p to 620.5p.

Drugs remained under the weather although Biocompatibles International rallied a further 17.5p to 592.5p. SilexPharma, the Ian Gowrie Smith vehicle, could not have picked a worse time to produce a cash call and disappointing figures. The shares crashed 19.5p to 49p. Another rights issue is likely next year.

Croda, the chemical group,

Next, the fashion chain, fell 23p to 731.5p on Credit Lyonnais Laing caution. *Intertel* figures are due next week with the market looking for around £68m, up from £56m.

*Daleys*, another reporting next week, gained 6.5p to 274p on hopes that a dismal profits out-turn will be countered by break-up developments at the pet foods group.

*Imperial*, the international trader, fell 8.5p to 261p, lowest since April. It, too, reports next week and an interim profits fall from £82.8m to around £73m is expected.

Recruitment agency *PSD* rose a further 8p to 326.5p following a 42 per cent interim profit gain to £3.9m.

*Limelight*, the bathroom and kitchen group, remained closeted in a darkened corner. The shares fell 2.5p to a new

- ❑ **Gaelic Resources** enjoyed the day's biggest percentage gain, up 0.75p to 2p. The arrival of Greenwich Resources men Colin Phipps and David Quick spurred the action. They are pumping their European Hydrocarbons business into Gaelic in exchange for shares and warrants.
- ❑ **Prime People**, a recruitment group specialising in executive search, was up 5.5p. Interim profits held at £170,000 and year's figure should be around £450,000 against a £126,000.
- ❑ **Shares of oil explorer Emerald Energy** are described as a "speculator's dream" by stockbroker Tenter & Greenwood. It suggests US interests could be worth 5p a share and Colombian hopes 25p. The

British and  
ace  
thar-  
he  
ide  
ner  
nd  
v."  
; a  
si-  
id.  
s-  
n,  
r-  
ed

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

**first direct** "I don't  
have to get  
dressed to  
go to my  
bank"

for 24 hour telephone banking  
 **0800 24 24 24**

Full written details of our services write to First Direct, Freepost, Leeds LS98 1JH. First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. First Direct reserves the right to do a credit check and open an account for you. Calls may be monitored and recorded. Applicants must be 18 or over. **Member HSBC**  **Group**

97	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Yd	Index	1997	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Yd	Index	
						P/E Ratio							P/E Ratio	
88 1/2		Cardenas	22 1/2	-1	27	408	2092	80	25 1/2	15-Tec Spr	4	x	87	92
92 1/2		Danone Inc	58 1/2	+2 1/2	40	317	2574	225 1/2	272	Juyns Hml	38 1/2	+5 1/2	20	94
94 1/2		Danone Snc Cos	58 1/2	-1	54	344	2680	221	21 1/2	Murtek	25 1/2	-	42	94
91		Danone Wld	58 1/2	-3 1/2	19	344	2532	227	22 1/2	Ladpole	21 1/2	+3 1/2	33	94

71	Edin Lough	283	48	292	London Clubs	388	3	20	228
91	Edin Iran Ist	300	49	292	Man Utd	407	+0	21	228
92	Edin Income	342	50	293	Middlesbrough	451	+1	21	228
103	Edin Japan	100	51	333	Mill & Croft	490	+1	21	100
104	Edin New Ist	231	52	276	Millwall	270	+1	21	100
105	Edin New Twp	201	53	307	Norwich Link	270	+1	26	201
111	Edin Scot Cos	68	54	292	PSA European	205	+1	11	100
122	Edin LAC THOR	323	55	293					

[illegible]

Year	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

201	Logan	300	-1	4	24	3220	249	22	Johnston	237	-1	7	24	24
201	M&G Tronics	20		40	4	142	249	22	Loren	36		30	24	24
201	M&G Recovery	21		285	28	1886	249	22	M&G	33		28	24	24
201	Magical Girl Tronics	1	-1	37	37	1282	249	22	M&G	33	-1	28	24	24
201	Latin Am Co	32	-2	94	4	393	255	22	Metals Rust	180		24	37	24
201	Lock-Sm Co	32				157	259	22	Michigan Ind New200	28		28	20	24
201	Magical Girl	32		32	32	2220	259	22	Minor Group	32	-1	27	14	24
201	Magical Girl	32		32	32	2220	259	22	Minor Group	32		27	14	24
201	Magical Girl	32		32	32	2220	259	22	Minor Group	32		27	14	24

Government Securities													
77	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Red Yld	Index	1997	High	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Red Yld

60" x Corn 3 1/2	67 1/2 + 1/2	1243	108 1/2 108 1/2 Corn 10 1/2 68 108 1/2	700
36" x 7 3/4	40 3/4 + 1/2	1234		
31" x Corn 2 1/2	35 3/4 + 1/2	1238	<b>Mediums</b>	
30" x 7 2 1/4	35 1/2 + 1/2	1215	118 1/2 114 1/2 Tr 129 00	704
			118 1/2 114 1/2 Corn 9 1/2 114 1/2	705

[illegible][illegible]

Rank	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



## sport

# Ballesteros loses his touch again

## Golf

ANDY FARRELL  
reports from St-Nom-la-Bretèche

Paris in the autumn is not quite filled with the hopes and desires of springtime. Experience shows to enjoy the good days when they happen, and Greg Norman and Bernhard Langer were doing just that yesterday in the Lancôme Trophy. Seve Ballesteros, after his golden day on Thursday, could not quite recapture the magic, however. The sun was not smiling, and nor was the Spaniard.

Ballesteros was still sailing high on the leaderboard until he dropped four strokes in the last four holes. Where he had birdied the last four holes the previous day, Seve managed a different grandstand finish. His tee shot at the last, a downhill par-three where he was attempting to cut a five-iron, clipped into the spectator seating on the left. The ball was not finished there, bouncing high over a path and coming to rest outside the windows of the fine stone-walled clubhouse.

A recovery shot from here, off the flagstones and through the legs of tables and chairs and over a couple of crash barriers, is the stuff of Ballesteros legend, to which he had added only 24 hours earlier with his shot off his knees during the first round. Alas, the ball lay the wrong side of the white line that denotes out of bounds. David Garland, the tournament director, was on the spot but petitions for the OB line to be overlooked in the cause of entertainment were not to be entertained.

This left Ballesteros facing the infinitely more tricky proposition of replaying his tee shot. This time he did hit the green, but two putts gave him a 73, two

over par, leaving him four under for the tournament and six adrift of the leader, Zimbabwe's Tony Johnstone.

"I play great today," Ballesteros said. "Just, you know... With a little more luck at the finish: 'That's the way it goes this year. I will make things change. I will shoot 64 tomorrow.' After his great start, hopes of a first Ballesteros victory for two years always depended on the Spaniard being able to remain in contention until the final day. At least, for only the third time this year, he made the cut.

Darren Clarke, from the septet of European Ryder Cup players here, did not qualify for the weekend and Colin Montgomerie only did so on the one over par cut-off line. The Scot, who has not missed a cut in 23 tournaments this year, left the course head bowed after a 72. Asked if he had any comment, he replied with a sorry: "No". Instead of further discourse, Monty headed straight for the practice putting green.

If Clarke will prove no threat to Montgomerie's record fifth order of merit title hopes over the weekend, Ian Woosnam and Langer will do so. The German equalled the day's best score with a 65, to be one behind Lee Westwood, at six under, who is the leading Ryder Cup player. The 24-year-old, who barely misses a tournament, was raring to go after two weeks off and added a second successive 65.

Westwood, whose play from tee-to-green has been exemplary given he has taken as many as 31 putts on each of the first two days, is at the opposite end of his career to most of those on the leaderboard, which showed Johnstone, after a 65 in which he played the front nine in 30, leading by one from Norman and his fellow Australian Peter O'Malley. Johnstone is 41,



Seve Ballesteros chips on to the third green in yesterday's second round of the Lancôme Trophy in France

Photograph: Phil Cole/Allsport

Norman a year older. "It doesn't matter who is up there, you chase just as hard," Westwood said.

Norman, who is back where he has been for most of the last decade, holding the No 1 spot in the world, birdied the last five holes. "I think I get more satisfaction from winning now

than when I did in my 20s," the Shark said. "It doesn't get any easier the older you get. But my competitive drive is bigger than before."

LANCÔME TROPHY (Saint-Nom-la-Bretèche) Leading second-round scores (108 or 1st unless stated): 122 J Johnstone (22m) 67 65, 328 G Norman (Aus) 67 68; P O'Malley (Aus) 65 68, 125 S Greaves (GB) 65 69, 138 L Westwood 68 69; M O'Malley (US) 69 67; E Norman (Arg) 68 68; S Sölvberg

(Ger) 71 65; O Smyth 69 67, 137 A Hunter 68 69; C Sweeney (Ire) 71 66; A O'Donnell 71 66; S Field 68 68; B Langer (Ger) 72 65; O Gilford 69 68; R Coles (Eng) 70 67; P Price 68 68, 138 D Howell 68 72; S Ballesteros (Sp) 65 73; P Marshall 68 68; M Jordan (Swe) 67 71, 139 R Clayton 69 70; P J Johnston (Swe) 71 68; F Tenaud (Fr) 69 70; J Lomas 69 70; S Ames (Nir) 69 70; P Hoddinott (Swe) 71 68; P Lawrie 68 71; P Atwood 67 72; P Eales 70 68, 140 G Turner (NZ) 69 71; M Rose 71 69; G Evans 69 71; G Clark 71 69; J Sandhu (Swe) 70 70; I Pymon 72 68; R Russell 69 71.

# Bosman effect is spreading

The Budweiser League season starts today with basketball clubs having to cope with a new order. Richard Taylor reports

The name Bosman does not appear on any of the club rosters for the Budweiser League season beginning today, but it looks like remaining stamped indelibly on English basketball into the foreseeable future.

The increasing drift of the best English talent to richer continental clubs led the league to extend last season's experiment of permitting each team to sign up to five non-European foreigners, almost all Americans. With the sport on a roll domestically, why change the formula?

"It's the reality of where we are," the League's chief executive, Mike Smith, said. The reality for the League centres on attendances increased by 30 per cent to an average of 3,060 per game, occasionally massed by £1 per seat promotions; increased media coverage and an impressive raft of corporate sponsors. This week Mitsubishi replaced 7-Up as backers of the league trophy.

Club owners include impresarios Harvey Goldsmith and Ed Simons (The Leopards) and Barrie Marshall (London Towers); Chrysalis TV's Chris Wright (Sheffield Sharks); Sir John Hall (Newcastle Eagles) and the American millionaires Bill Cook (Manchester Giants) and Greg Fullerton (Worthing Bears).

Last summer an indiscreet league memo revealed the clubs had lost £1.5m the previous season and no businessman is making money out of basketball. Smith, an accountant, said: "The owners are still investing."

In contrast to this high profile brigade, the governing body, the English Basketball Association, appears impoverished and anonymous. Lacking funds for the national teams, England's Hungarian coach, Laszlo Nemeth, is threatening not to lead the men into this season's European Championship.

"I've had three years of crisis management in the role and never found who is accountable," he

said. "Someone has to be responsible for the mess, but he is lost in the mist somewhere. I am keen to lead a well-funded team through another three-year contract, but when I stand in front of the players I don't want to feel guilty for betraying them for the sake of my own job security."

The Association is chasing funding from the Sports Council and National Lottery but might not have a result before England begin their group games at the end of November.

Sheffield Sharks, Sean McKie and Wayne Mulgrave (Germany), Kevin St Kitts (the Netherlands) and Matt Meakin and Abe Ahmed (Portugal) have also departed.

Ronnie Baker, another England international and the spark plug in the back court of the Leopards' championship-winning team last season, is also holding out for a continental club. Leopards' American coach, Billy Mims, said: "Ronnie wants to earn continental wages, preferably on an English court, but it isn't going to happen. We've made him an offer and would love him to come back but his agent has him talking to clubs all over Europe. All I know is he's still sitting in Britain waiting for a phone call."

The only League club exploiting Bosman are London Towers, who can use only two Americans in the European Cup, but have boosted their foreign ranks by retaining Paul Deppisch, a German, and adding Marco Baldi, a 6ft 11in, 30-year-old Italian. There may be

Marco Baldi: Italian import happy to be with Towers Photograph: Peter Jay

Most of the leading England internationals, who took advantage of the freedom of transfer ruling to join continental clubs restricted to two Americans, have stayed on the other side of the Channel. Steve Bucknell and Martin Henlan (Greece), John Amachi (Italy), Trevor Gordon (Portugal), Ian White and Andy Gardiner (Belgium). While Delme Herminan has left Trieste to join Manchester Giants and Andrew Bailey has quit Germany for Newcastle Eagles, a fresh crop has gone abroad this summer chasing bigger pay-days in leagues which are not salary-capped like in England.

The most notable loss is Roger Huggins, who has joined Royal Antwerp in Belgium from

55 Americans lining up this weekend but Baldi has more international club experience than any player to appear in 25 years of the English League after playing for Milan in two Kivrac Cup finals and a European Cup Final Four tournament.

Baldi went to high school and college in America and makes his league debut at Crystal Palace tonight. "I never imagined ever playing in England but Bosman has opened everything up. Towers have a reputation on the continent now and I'm very happy to be here."

Milan, Ironically, are in London's European Group and visit Wembley Arena on 23 September. "I can't wait," Baldi said. "There will be big battles." Weekend fixtures, page 25

Sky's coverage is sponsored by

Ford

RYDER CUP '97

presents

# The Ryder Cup

Watch our

# lion tame tiger

Exclusively live

Half price Sky

0990 97 97 9

\*When you subscribe to all Sky Channels for 6 months at £29.99 per month. Minimum subscription period 6 months; prices may vary after that minimum period. Pay per view events or programmes are not included within this subscription. Standard installation £49.99, extra work will be charged. Available in Granada operating areas in mainland UK only. A one off connection charge of £12 is payable with your first subscription payment. This offer is not open to pubs, clubs or similar establishments. Subscribers must be 18 years or over, eligibility subject to status. Information correct at time of going to press (Sept 97). New subscribers only. Some areas may require an 80cm dish for which an extra £20 will be charged. Full details of subscription from Sky Subscribers Services Ltd, PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian, EH54 7DD. Offer ends 23rd September 1997.



## Custom Made makes running

Equestrianism  
GENEVIEVE MURPHY  
reports from Burghley

David O'Connor and Custom Made, the winning partnership at this year's Badminton Horse Trials, now hold the lead for the United States in the European Open Three-Day Event Championships.

O'Connor, the second last of 79 competitors in the dressage, overtook Ireland's Lucy Thompson, who had made a fine start to the defence of her European title with a splendid test on Weston Romany, who is now just 0.2pt behind the leader.

"She has natural flair, she gave her all and sparkled," Thompson said of the mare, who missed last year's Olympic Games through a leg injury. This is therefore her first three-day event since she won the 1995 European Open in Italy.

Britain's defence of the team title began satisfactorily. With all four team members now in the top 12, the British are ahead of the United States and New Zealand, with the Netherlands in fourth place and the best of their European opponents.

Christopher Barile, lying fifth on Word Perfect II, is the highest placed of the home riders. Having finished sixth in "pure" dressage at the 1984 Olympic Games, he has no problem with the two flying changes, which were introduced into the three-day event test this year. Word Perfect gave an all too rare demonstration of how the movement should be executed.

Mark Todd, at present the best-placed New Zealander in sixth place on Broadland News, is one point ahead of Britain's William Fox-Pitt who is seventh on Cosmopolitan II. Todd's compatriot, the reigning Olympic champion Blyth Tait, could manage no better than 21st on Ready Teddy, whom he rode with the utmost tact.

Today's cross-country could bring a major re-shuffling in the order. "It's a very strong course, in some ways it's tougher than Badminton," O'Connor said, after his outstanding dressage, which was one of the best that Custom Made has ever done.

Fox-Pitt is hoping that he will be able to settle Cosmopolitan in time to cope with the problems at the Leaf Pit Log and the Kennel Tree Stumps, fences three and four. The horse, who is naturally exuberant, will need to be concentrating if he is to answer these early questions.

Results, Digest, page 29

# COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP: All-rounder frustrates Glamorgan while Donald keeps Warwickshire's faint hopes alive

## Grayson plays his part in title race

DAVID LLEWELLYN  
reports from Cardiff  
Glamorgan 36  
Essex 169 and 320-8

Yorkshire were yesterday playing a larger part in the build-up to the outcome of the County Championship than might have been anticipated. Of course there were the goings-on up at Headingley, but along the banks of the River Taff a lone Yorkshireman stood between Glamorgan and a resounding victory over Essex.

Paul Grayson hails from Ripon, but he discarded the White Rose to join Essex for the 1996 campaign after six unfulfilled seasons with Yorkshire.

## Donald departs with a flourish

MIKE CAREY

reports from Edgbaston  
Warwickshire 418  
Gloucestershire 113 & 224  
Warwickshire win by an innings and 61 runs

Allan Donald—who else?—ended Gloucestershire's modest resistance here yesterday by bowling fast and straight, even off a considerably reduced run-up, to take four wickets for 25 runs in 7.5 overs, all of which nudged Warwickshire into third place in the Championship.

Depending on events elsewhere, the title is still a mathematical possibility, however remote, and the weather is uncertain enough for the front-runners to be casting anxious glances over their shoulders.

But whatever Warwickshire achieve in their final game, against Northamptonshire at Edgbaston, they will have to do it without Donald. He will play on Sunday, but then return to South Wales to prepare for a tour of Glamorgan and Warwickshire, with little more than his wickets but the ones that his presence obtains for the bowlers at the other end.

There were handshakes all round after Donald had signed off, characteristically, by uprooting Mike Smith's off stump. Helped by two stoppages for rain, which kept him fresh and

His northern grit and obduracy was called upon in no uncertain measure at Sophia Gardens yesterday as he resisted the best that Glamorgan could bowl at him.

Even with half a day lost to the weather—hinging their total over the loss in the Championship this season to a figure approaching 2,000—Glamorgan must have thought they were well down the road to a win. Maximum points and an early finish beckoned when Essex stumbled to 130 for 4, still more than 60 runs away from making their hosts bat again. But then they ran headlong into a hold-up called Grayson.

He managed what Paul Prichard, Nasser Hussain and, later, Ronnie Irani signally

failed to do: keep his wicket intact after reaching his half-century. Grayson's grit is probably not enough to prevent defeat, but it restored some pride to an otherwise disappointing and unsatisfactory Essex performance overall and took them into a lead of 128 runs. So far he has been at the crease for almost four hours while frustrating Glamorgan's Championship challenge.

There was a typical Yorkshire pragmatism to Grayson's approach, and he could not be tempted, as was Prichard earlier in the day, to have a swing at the occasional bad ball. A measure of that willpower lies in the fact that only six of the 209 balls Grayson has faced have been dispatched to the boundary. In contrast, when Prichard went to punish a Robert Croft long-hop he was comfortably held by Steve James at deep square leg, two halves after reaching his 50.

Hussain perished just after lunch, trying to work a delivery from Steve Watkins to leg and losing his middle and off stumps. He too had only just eased past his half-century.

For a while Irani carried the fight to the enemy. Unfortunately for him Waqar Younis had returned to the fray, and he delivered a wicked, full-length ball which bowled the all-rounder. Waqar struck again a couple of overs later, with an unplayable yorker thudding into the base of Danny Law's stumps, and it looked as though Glamorgan would have a nominal total to knock off.

Grayson disagreed. He and Barry Hymn put on 62 for the seventh wicket and, even when Mark Holt was bowled by off-spinner Croft, Ashley Cowan struck around to the close. It is not all over yet.

Grayson's maiden century helped Sussex set Hampshire a winning target of 260 at Southampton yesterday. Peirce

batted five-and-a-half hours for his 104 as Sussex attempted to recover from a disastrous first-innings performance when they were bowled out for 114. Sussex failed far better second time around thanks to

Yorkshire's Michael Vaughan almost chops an Alan Jaggesden delivery on to his stumps at Headingley Photograph: Empics

## Peirce's century sets target

Round-up

Toby Peirce's maiden century helped Sussex set Hampshire a winning target of 260 at Southampton yesterday. Peirce batted five-and-a-half hours for his 104 as Sussex attempted to recover from a disastrous first-innings performance when they were bowled out for 114. Sussex failed far better second time around thanks to

Peirce and some solid tail-end resistance and were all out for 390. This left Hampshire a whole day, plus 13 overs, to reach their target and by the close of the third day they were 37 without loss.

Worcestershire's victory charge was held up by an unbeaten ninth-wicket stand between Derbyshire's Karl Kricken and Simon Lacey at New Road.

They put on a battling 70 to

lift their struggling side to a 33-run lead by the time they closed on 364 for 8 after following on 331 and Lacey made 47 not out and Kricken 47 not out after Derbyshire had been unscathed by a four-wicket haul for the spinner Graeme Hick.

The visitors did well to keep Worcestershire at bay and were particularly grateful for a determined 156-run fourth-wicket stand spanning 43 overs between Tim Tweats and Kim

Barnett. Tweats was finally removed for a Championship best 83, which contained 15 fours off 132 balls. His previous highest score in the competition had been 78 not out against Worcestershire at Kidderminster two years ago.

Barnett struck 86, including 17 fours off 161 deliveries before he became the second of two victims in the space of four deadly deliveries from the accurate Hick.

Today's cross-country could

bring a major re-shuffling in the order. "It's a very strong course, in some ways it's tougher than Badminton," O'Connor said, after his outstanding dressage, which was one of the best that Custom Made has ever done.

Fox-Pitt is hoping that he will be able to settle Cosmopolitan in time to cope with the problems at the Leaf Pit Log and the Kennel Tree Stumps, fences three and four. The horse, who is naturally exuberant, will need to be concentrating if he is to answer these early questions.

Results, Digest, page 29

## Keedy cashes in as Surrey succumb in sorry style

HENRY BLOFIELD

reports from The Oval  
Lancashire 599-24  
Surrey 274 and 267  
Lancashire win by an innings and 35 runs

It is to be hoped that Surrey will conduct an inquest into their side's performance against Lancashire. It would be hard to imagine a more shoddy or unprofessional display by a group

of talented individuals who began the season with serious designs on the Championship title.

Their bowling on the first two days was a disgrace, and their batting has been slightly worse. With such an exciting end to the Championship, it would be appalling if Surrey were to surrender to Kent at Canterbury in their last game as they have just done against Lancashire.

Starting the day 338 runs behind at 254 for 7, they had no chance of avoiding the follow-on

but pride should have dictated that the last three wickets should hold up Lancashire for as long as possible. But in the very first over Ian Salisbury, who has had a dreadful game, chopped Peter Martin's fourth ball into his stumps and Joey Benjamin edged the sixth to first.

Fride did not dictate very much more in the second innings either. Darren Bicknell was immediately bowled playing across the line at Martin, but then Mark Butcher and Jason Ratcliffe

buckled down to it for a while, adding 81 before Butcher was lino coming forward and playing no stroke at Mike Watkins.

A storm at lunch claimed 13 overs and as soon as play restarted Alec Stewart tried to pull a long hop from Watkins, missed and was lino. Alastair Brown threatened to restore some order but in the first over after tea he square-cut another Watkins long hop to backward point.

The Hollies were as pathetic as anyone. Adam drove

over a straight half-volley and Ben pushed with firm wrists at one which Gary Keedy (orthodox left-arm spin) turned and was caught at slip. In view of the faith shown in them both by the selectors, these two should be performing. When Ratcliffe, whose determination was impressive, was bowled round his legs sweeping at Keedy when 10 runs short of his hundred, that was effectively that. Keedy's steady bowling brought him six wickets in the innings and 10 in the match.

Today's cross-country could bring a major re-shuffling in the order. "It's a very strong course, in some ways it's tougher than Badminton," O'Connor said, after his outstanding dressage, which was one of the best that Custom Made has ever done.

Fox-Pitt is hoping that he will be able to settle Cosmopolitan in time to cope with the problems at the Leaf Pit Log and the Kennel Tree Stumps, fences three and four. The horse, who is naturally exuberant, will need to be concentrating if he is to answer these early questions.

Results, Digest, page 29

## WEEKEND FIXTURE GUIDE

### TODAY

#### Football

10.00 Under 21s

#### 11.00 VALUABLE CONFERENCE

Worcester v Northampton  
Barnet v Luton  
Macclesfield v Nantwich  
Rushden v Peterborough  
Rushden v Peterborough

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

FA Cup First qualifying round: Colchester v Northampton  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury  
South Shields v Shrewsbury

### CRICKET SCOREBOARD

#### Britannia Assurance County Championship

Third day of four 10.30 today

#### Durham v Somerset

CHESHIRE-LESTERSHAM: Somerset 241/10 Durham 66 by eight wickets

Durham won toss

SOMERSET - First innings 227 (M N Lathwell 57)

DURHAM - First innings 230 (J E Morris 79)

DURHAM - Second innings (Overnight: 132 for 7)

M J Foster c Treaclock c Coddock 27

J Boggart not out 17

J E Morris b Roper 10

A Walker b Roper 10

Extras (b4, lb7, nb6) 17

Total (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

Field (for 2, 34 overs) 132

### Gloucestershire v Essex

CARLETON: Essex (first) with two second-innings wickets

Gloucestershire won toss

GLoucestershire - First innings 361 (H Mowbray 102)

ESSEX - First innings 169 (S G Law 56)

ESSEX - Second innings (Overnight: 25 for 1)

P J Prichard c James c Croft 51

S D Law c Shaw b Watson 9

R C Brown b Watson 9

A P Grayson not out 83

O R Law b Watson 26

N J Hymn b Watson 13

Extras (b4, lb5, nb21) 27

Total (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

Field (for 2, 30 overs) 271

### Warwickshire v Gloucestershire







odwa  
nted  
ath an  
nglan

**HYPERION'S TV TIPS**

ierren Fallon now leads Derby by five in the race for the keys' championship, for which the Tot's revised betting is 8-15 (from 4-6), and Mori 11-8 (from 11-10). Lester Piggott will return to saddle for a charity race at Curragh a week today. The time champion jockey, who raced last year, is one of several personalities who will be part in a race in aid of indie jockey Shane Broderick.

Group 2) (CLASS A)  
Vibrio 625 667

[illegible]

LINE 7:2 Aungmy, 9:2 Thane, 5:1 Bostington Blade, Land Of Dreams, 11:2 Ningjio, 5:1 Heyland, Tiplip Boy  
Ecological 2 9:3 M Tebbat 5:1 G Meshon drawn 11:1 T m  
FORMAL GUIDE  
Bostington Blade continues to run her heart out. She is 3lb better for the head defent  
aryous of Newbury and has Kerren Fallon on board. Aungmy is still a bit breast on her  
entus n against Greendearler in France, Ningjio faded in the Newbury course from a poor

LINE 7:2 Aungmy, 9:2 Thane, 5:1 Bostington Blade, Land Of Dreams, 11:2 Ningjio, 5:1 Heyland, Tiplip Boy  
Ecological 2 9:3 M Tebbat 5:1 G Meshon drawn 11:1 T m  
FORMAL GUIDE  
Bostington Blade continues to run her heart out. She is 3lb better for the head defent  
aryous of Newbury and has Kerren Fallon on board. Aungmy is still a bit breast on her  
entus n against Greendearler in France, Ningjio folds in the Newbury course from a poor

**45** **LABROCK HANDCAP (CLASS C) £20,000 added**  
**Jun 21 60yds Penalty Value £16,960**

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

DOOF is up in grade and has Michael Roberts taking over from the apprentice after his year out when finishing three lengths behind Song Of Freedom at Newbury (Chief Movers) run from room in that race. He is 4lb better with the John Gaden runner, who tailed off on soft ground when favourite at Sandown afterwards. Wilfred can improve on his behind Lady at Newmarket when resuming three weeks ago. **Selections** SHADDOF

**15** H. L. BROWN DIAMOND NURSERY HANDICAP (CLASS D)

292	WANT SPENT (23) (BF) (C) US Smith   Balking B	1	Detention 8
02123	PREMIUM PURSUIT (69) (C) (C) Parsons R Fisher 9 5	2	R Whitten 17 33 B
02943	ANGEL HILL (3) (C) (C) Parmenter 27 O Baron 9 1	3	K Walton 10 10
2225	BLUES KITE (19) (T) (C) (C) Wapoton 8 11	4	Wester 6
0046	FAR REMOVED (33) (Mis) (J) R. Ramondt (Mis) J. Ramondt B 8	5	Portone 11
006010	BA RA RASPUTIN (14) (D) (BF) (C) Alamo B Molekahn 8 8	6	M Roberts 4
0050	SHAWAN'S SECRET (46) (C) (C) J. Shivers T. Mechem B T	7	Pal Edwiler 25

0000	LAUREL LAKE (18) (A) Bordenly/T Easley 8.5	11	Chambers 18.6	
25261	WACHALONG (10) (D) Montague/Lodge Parroschows M Buzan 8.5	8	3 Bordenly 3	
50166	MILL HILL QUEST (33) (M) Atwood M W Easley 8.2	11	Dale Gibson 2	
0000	ITALIAN ROSE (15) Geraldine/Gwyn W Meeson 8.1	11	J F Egan 9	
0405	LE BRONCHES (20) Glynor/Rodrig J Gwyn-Gibson 7.10	11	F Norton 12.5	
4000	SENTINELLE LADY (38) (Mrs J) Smead R Hollnbeck 7.10	11	M Cordell 5	
040	COOL MYSTERY (24) The Gloria Dwyer/Racing Partnership A Mulholland 7.10	11	W Hight 7	
0000	MEMORIAL (26) Glynor/Thorogood Racing Left R Harmon 7.10	8	C Rader 34	

[illegible]

**FORM GUIDE**

Chief was drawn at two in a field of 21 from a year ago and Danetone the Stewards' Cup over course and distance six weeks ago from stall five (GO RAN). **ALIS ON MY MIND**, who goes from stall five, was completing a hot-trick when being Magdeline by a neck at Doncaster in July despite the saddle slipping after a furlong. **IS GO** higher this time but looks capable of further progress and acts on soft. **No Ex-ran** seventh to Danetone here last month, beaten less than two lengths, and

**55** **HIGHLAND SPRING ROAD HANDICAP (CLASS C) £10,000 added**  
2m Penalty Value £7,440

4-0216 **PURPLE SPLASH (3y) (St Christopher Waldron) P Mares 7 10 0** **Class 1 V**

03-0005	MILITARY-AMMUNITION (C) Ton Koh Bright Springs (C) Blount 4 9 /	MAINTENANCE
03-0006	SEAR RANGE (222) DA / David Adams M Johnson 7 9 3	8 Duffield 9
03-0007	PREMIER HUNT (10) C Chaplin & Dow 4 9 3	8 Pasham 6
03-0011	LADY OF THE LAKE (96) ID Crichton & Macdonald-Buchanan J Dunlop 3 8 12	4 Carter 7
03-0014	MANTON POINT (554) (ST) ID G. Gilmann Lady Humes 5 10 /	8 Crichton 4
03-0015	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0016	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0017	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0018	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0019	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0020	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0021	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0022	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0023	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0024	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0025	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0026	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0027	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0028	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0029	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0030	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0031	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0032	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0033	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0034	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0035	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0036	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0037	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0038	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0039	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0040	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0041	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0042	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0043	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0044	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0045	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0046	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0047	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0048	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0049	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0050	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0051	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0052	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0053	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0054	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0055	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0056	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0057	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0058	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0059	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0060	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0061	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0062	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0063	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0064	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0065	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0066	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0067	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0068	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0069	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0070	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0071	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0072	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0073	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0074	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0075	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6
03-0076	WATSON SPRING (10) (ST) (C) Langan 2 8 8	8 Pasham 6

**30** E.B.F. ROYAL NAVY MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added  
2Ym 1m Penalty Value £4,208

60	FINAL STEWARDSHIP (21) (The Mock Partridge) J Jenkins 9.0	A Whelan 9.0	John
61	WIN ON THE PARK (27) (A N Salomons) S Dow 9.0	R Padman 1.0	John
62	LIFT THE OFFER (16) (Broadgate) R H Duncan 9.0	Dee O'Neill 2.0	Logan
63	MARRAN (54) (B) (Prince A A Fasil) J Gordon 9.0	A Carver 9.0	Maya
64	ONE DOWRY (97) (24) (Greenfield) S J Gordon 9.0	J Lown 3.0	Maya
000	APPROPRIATE (65) (24) (J C Smith) O Smeeth 9.0	S Smeeth 9.0	Maya
65	PREFERS MOOR (31) (4) (L Alexander R Armstrong) 9.0	A Clark 7.0	Sales
06	ROYAL GROUND (26) (4) (N L Channon) 9.0	R Hind 4.0	Sales

40 SUCCESS AND GLORY (99) The Thoroughbred Coprocessor H Cst 90 \_\_\_\_\_ W Ryer 8  
60 TREASURE CHEST (23) (Lsd Warkson) W H Rem 9 \_\_\_\_\_ Paul Easley 3  
30 WALKS (89) (H R H Prince Fahd Salama) P Cole 9 \_\_\_\_\_ R Chouhane 32  
000 ZIMKE (89) (S Stamborg M Haynes 9) \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Duffield 4

\_\_\_\_\_ 13 declared -

MH: 5-4 Wakes, 7-2 Success All Glory, 13-2 Narran, 10-1 LIM The Offer, 12-1 Treasure Chest, 3-2  
Dinner, One Dinner, 16-1 Royal Regard, 20-1 Prince Moss, 33-1 others  
Home Alone 2 8 11 R Hawk 33 16-1 J Gossett down 23 9 in

**00 CITY OF PORTSMOUTH MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000**  
**added 3YO 1m 2f Penalty Value £3,850**

	CAUTIONER (H) Harwood's Jnr's Power 9-0	Sage Harwood 5
6-0	LUCKY THUNDER (USA) (C) The Queen Ltd Huntingdon 9-0	W J Ryan 4
6-0	DEE DEE LINDSAY (C) Shamrock Racing Partnership R O Salsbery 9-0	G Duffield 4
4-5000	NORMAN CONQUEST (USA) (G) Brian F Scott 1 Selling 9-0	R Cuthbert 2
	THE BURNING (GB) (G) J. J. G. 1 Selling 9-0	W. J. G. 2
	THE BURNING (GB) (G) J. J. G. 1 Selling 9-0	W. J. G. 2

5205	SHOHN ARTHUR (M) (R) Dugan M & Pomeroy B 0	A Clerk 3
5206	TOUGH ACT (M) (R) Dugan M & Pomeroy B 0	A Clerk 3
540	ACADEMY BEAR (22) (M) James Monaghan J 1	Fanshawe B 9
0-40	ARCO COLORADO (14) (M) Helen Springfield Ltd R	Thorn B 9
0-50	SALVARY (55) (M) Philip Wroughton J 1	Yoder B 9
00024	SUEBY WHALLAM (24) (M) Baroque Sued Ltd R	Hannan B 8
	TIDEWATER (A E) Oppenheimer R	Creston B 9
	-11 discarded-	

REF: 3-32 Jack Ingram, 300-95 Artillery Bn; J-42 1st Sgt AC; 3-32  
Delivery, Nonstop Company, 18-A Hq Bu Liberte, 20-A officers  
Rehezo 3 8 8 A McGlore 10-1 U Gossard down (S) 12 nm

C-C-2

[illegible]

White	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1
Pink	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1
Light	24.1	24.1	24.1	24.1
Dark	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
Black	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1
Grey	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
Green	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1
Blue	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1
Yellow	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Orange	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1
Red	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1
Purple	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1
Brown	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
Gold	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1
Silver	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1
Platinum	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Diamond	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1
Emerald	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
Sapphire	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Ruby	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Opal	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Amethyst	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
Peridot	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
Garnet	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Spinel	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Malachite	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Obsidian	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Onyx	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Jasper	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Flint	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Quartz	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Agate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Amber	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Crystal	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Glass	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastic	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wood	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Stone	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Metals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alloys	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Composites	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Polymers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Leathers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Paints	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Inks	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Adhesives	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sealants	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Coatings	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Finishes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Decorations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Accessories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tools	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Equipment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Machinery	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Structures	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Buildings	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Infrastructure	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Automotive	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Aerospace	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Marine	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Aviation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Space	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Defense	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Law Enforcement	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Healthcare	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Religion	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Arts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Entertainment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Media	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Technology	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Information	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Communication	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Energy	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Environment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Science	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Industry	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

[illegible]

liver, 150-1 No Starch.



## sport

# Man who swapped a building site for the Madrid cauldron

Glenn Moore meets Leicester City's Matt Elliott, whose rise from football's twilight zone reaches a new landmark in the Uefa Cup on Tuesday

So what's it all about, then?" asks the player. "Well, each week we do a major football interview, so far we've done Marc Overmars, Alex Ferguson, Ruud Gullit, Chris Waddle," replies the reporter.

Matt Elliott looks impressed, then asks, without a hint of false modesty: "So why are you talking to me, then?"

At 28 Elliott has come late to the fame game and, like his Leicester City team-mates, he is not taking it for granted. The reason we met in a hotel on the outskirts of Leicester this week was that he has already had a more interesting career than most and it is about to enter a new dimension.

Tomorrow Leicester fly to Spain for Tuesday's Uefa Cup first round first leg tie against Atletico Madrid. It is arguably the most daunting fixture in the competition - Atletico, Spanish double winners 18 months ago, spent £23.5m in the summer on Christian Vieri and Juninho alone. Leicester spent £1.4m.

This is not what was predicted for Elliott or Leicester a year ago. He was playing for Oxford United in the Nationwide League and City were being tipped for relegation from the Premiership. Leicester then paid £1.6m for Elliott and not only stayed up but also won the Coca-Cola Cup (for which he was cup-tied) to gain Uefa Cup entry.

"I've been to Spain like most people but never to the capital," Elliott said. "I'm told it's a 60,000 all-seater, so it should be quite an atmosphere. We've got these four players with international experience, and

some with European experience, but for the majority it will be a new situation. We are under no illusions. We know it is going to be a really tough game but it will be another chapter in Leicester's recent history if we did pull off a result."

To show those European virgins, like Elliott, what to expect, Martin O'Neill took Leicester to Greece for a match with Olympiakos. "It was supposed to be a pre-season friendly and we found 20,000 mad Greeks spitting and swearing at you, waving banners about Satan and the devil. We thought 'hang on a minute', but we'll probably get that in Madrid to an extent, so it was good experience."

It is certainly a long way from Torquay and Scunthorpe, where Elliott spent his formative football years - and even further from the building site he found himself on, having rejected the chance of a professional career as a schoolboy. "I thought the chance of playing at this level had passed me by," he admitted. "I was quite surprised and relieved that Martin O'Neill came in for me. It was quite a lot of money for someone of my age and my experience - the level I had played at."

Born and brought up in south-west London, Elliott, at 14, was playing Sunday football with the likes of Richard Shaw (now Coventry), Michael Thomas (Liverpool), Gareth Hall (Sunderland) and Neil Sullivan (Wimbledon). He was also playing Saturday football, schools and district games and training and playing with Crystal Palace. It was a classic case of a good young player playing too much, something Howard



Late starter: Matt Elliott, who is being tipped for his first England honours at 28. 'It would be lovely, but I don't really think about it', he said

Photograph: Peter Jay

Wilkinson's reforms are designed to stop.

"I was playing seven days a week and when Palace offered me schoolboy forms I turned them down. Perhaps I should have dropped something else but at the time it was too serious for me. I just wanted to play for fun. The only incentive was a tracksuit and set of boots. I was OK as a youngster but never one of the best, not like Vinny Samways. Every club in London wanted him."

Elliott moved towards cricket, playing in the same Surrey schools side as Graham Thorpe but continued playing football and, after leaving school and becoming a labourer, joined his local non-League club Epsom & Ewell. At 19 he was spotted by Jimmy Hendrie, the Charlton physiotherapist. "He thought I had some potential and with a bit of coaching might be half-decent. Lennie Lawrence was kind enough to give me a year's contract but I was never really part of the set-up. I wasn't good enough. They were in the

old First Division and had Tommy Caton, Peter Shirliff and Colin Pates. I played one game in the League Cup, then he loaned me to Torquay."

Elliott signed for Torquay and began playing regularly, but admits the distractions of a holiday town were too tempting for a young pro fresh away

**'I was OK as a youngster, but never one of the best, not like Vinny Samways - every club in London wanted him'**

from home. "I really enjoyed my time there but did not concentrate on my game as much as I should have. I couldn't believe I'd become a professional footballer and I enjoyed the other side of it. I realised I needed a change, a move away from the distractions."

At 23 he moved to Scunthorpe for £50,000 and came un-

der the tuition of Bill Green, the former Carlisle and West Ham centre-half. "He said: 'All I want you to do is head it'. I thought: 'Well, OK, but a lot of people can just head it'. I wanted to prove, not just to him, that I could do a bit more than that. He trusted me to further myself like that and Denis Smith [who

was to manage Elliott at Oxford] was the same."

Smith played for Stoke City when they were a force and was one of the best centre-halves never to play for England - partly because he suffered so many broken bones. Elliott, having missed a specialised coaching for most of his teens, benefited from Green and Smith's knowledge.

Now he is under Martin O'Neill's wing. "He has his own style, which is different to anything I've encountered. Sometimes he won't come out training for a week, he'll leave it to Steve Walford and John Robertson. The next week he'll come in every day and analyse you. He's very intelligent and doesn't let you get away with anything. You will do something in a match and think you've got away with it, that no-one's noticed, and he'll suddenly pick you up on it in a team-talk."

Shades, inevitably, of Brian Clough here, as with the early departure for Madrid (most teams leave the day before European games), Clough's motivational techniques also appear to have rubbed off on O'Neill. The Leicester manager, says Elliott, is both a bollocker and an arm-around-the-shoulder manager.

"What do you prefer?" I asked. "Not being shouted at," comes the reply, to a barely concealed snort from the photographer.

The question which should have been asked - "what works best with you?" - is then put.

"Sensible, constructive criticism. I'll hold my hands up if I've made a mistake - some players will complain until they're blue in the face rather than admit they're wrong. The over-riding thing for me is his passion. He doesn't try to hide it, everyone has seen him on the touchline in games. He is very intense on match-days, players realise how much he wants to succeed. He's not obsessive, he's passionate, but he'll talk as long as you like about football."

O'Neill has created a team of similar desire. Elliott admits that during the summer he wondered whether the club could maintain last year's standards but the consistency of performance last season, and early wins over Aston Villa and at Liverpool, quelled any doubts. Leicester, who host Tottenham today, have also drawn with Manchester United and Arsenal, results which Atletico will have noticed admiringly.

"We're not particularly close outside football but we all seem to get on well, there's no back-biting," Elliott said. "The manager and staff instill how hard we have to work. If we win two games, they say 'don't think you're something you're not'."

Elliott, married to Catherine with two young children, Jade and Charlie, is keeping his own feet on the ground. Such has been his impact at Filbert Street the prospect of international honours has been mentioned. "I think they are getting a bit carried away," he said. "It would be lovely but I don't really think about it."

He has played at Wembley - two play-offs and a Sherpa Van Trophy final - and won promotion. Now, he says, "my ambition is to win some honours. The league might be pushing it, but why not Leicester for the FA Cup? I think players who come the long way up appreciate it. At the end of my career I want to have no regrets, to have achieved what I can and enjoyed it whatever happens."

## Boro in a mess again

NATIONWIDE LEAGUE

Middlesbrough have big problems ahead of today's First Division fixture at high-flying Bradford City. Bryan Robson, the Boro manager, is without no fewer than 13 first-team squad members, including the injured Derek White, Clayton Blackmore, Craig Hignett, Alan Moore and Phil Stamp, the ill Nigel Pearson and the suspended Gary Walsh and Gianluca Festa.

To make things worse for Robson, his unsettled Fabrizio Ravanelli has failed to return from Italy. The former Juventus man had been given per-

mission to return home, but has not returned since despite being expected to report back this week. "I will answer no questions on Ravanelli," an angry Robson said yesterday.

The teenagers Andy Campbell, Anthony Ormrod, Stephen Baker and Craig Harrison are all drafted into the Boro squad along with Emerson's cousin, Fabio, while Andy Townsend also looks likely to play despite having eight stitches in a foot wound while playing for the Republic of Ireland last weekend.

The Bradford manager, Chris Kamara, is expected to keep faith with the side that lost 4-0 at home to Sunderland in their last outing.

## Smith backs Gascoigne

SCOTTISH LEAGUE

Rangers return to Premier Division action today when they entertain Aberdeen at Ibrox.

The England midfielder Paul Gascoigne and Sweden's central defender Joachim Björklund are expected to return to the side after missing the 1-0 Coca-Cola Cup defeat to Dundee United in midweek when they were on international duty.

Gascoigne was outstanding in the 4-0 defeat of Moldova and the Rangers manager, Walter Smith, would settle for a repeat performance. "If Gazza is playing well, he will make a difference to any side. I just hope he

continues that form against Aberdeen," he said. "We are looking to build on our good start in the league. Aberdeen tend to raise their game against us and we know we will have to work exceptionally hard."

Celtic travel to Motherwell with Marc Rieper due to make his debut after completing his £1.5m move from West Ham yesterday. Another Dane, Morten Wieghorst, returns to the Celtic squad after his midweek international duty.

Motherwell may give a full debut to their latest import: Elias Shrivite, a Namibian international striker who has arrived from the German club, Alemannia Aachen.

Football in New Zealand has long been held in high regard around the world and is credited with playing a major role in the psychological and historical make-up of the country. Hours of coverage are given to the sport on television, both with full coverage of domestic games and in documentary format. No news report, at any time of the year, goes out without some form of reference to "our national sport".

Unfortunately, the meaning of the word "football" in New Zealand is what everybody else calls "rugby", and, equally unfortunately, the voice of football (as we know it) is totally swamped by endless prattling on about Zinzan Brooke and how many hundreds of points the All Blacks will score against Japan.

The situation that the round ball game finds itself in this part of the world is truly bizarre. There seems to be an enormous battle going on between the public who are keen to see the profile of the game raised, and soccer administrators and the television companies who appear intent on killing it stone dead.

The problems seem to be created by the very opposite of the situation in England. Here, everybody's opinion is taken into account and therefore nothing is ever agreed on. If you can imagine hundreds of small-minded accountants, teachers and government bureaucrats (similar to the people who obtain Cup final tickets through the FA's amateur ranks) having the perverse thrill of

**No 223** **New Zealand**  
**PAN'S EYE-VIEW**  
by Matt Morgan

wielding a small bit of power for once in their sad lives, and then trying to come to a compromise, you can begin to imagine the mess. On second thoughts, just imagine the English FA in a warmer country.

New Zealand operates a national league of just 10 teams. These clubs play each other twice and then the top four have a sort of a round-robin competition. This system can rather oddly result in the fourth-place team winning the championship, which is actually quite funny, unless of course you support the original top team, but with average attendances being around 1,000 then chances are that you don't.

There is no relegation from the national league, but we like to imagine that the club finishing bottom gets quite a severe telling off from Soccer New Zealand.

The beauty of the national league is that it is played in the middle of summer in order to avoid the ever-popular rugby season. As a spectator this is truly blissful, and the genial atmosphere at matches played on a long summer's evening is the sort of thing that helps you overlook the quality of the game. There can be no finer example of this than New Zealand's recent World Cup qual-

ifier against Australia in Auckland. Some 25,000 people, 5,000 more than had attended an All Blacks game at the same ground the previous week, decided to go along to cheer the boys and to drink too much in the sun. Heading home that night it was easy to overlook the 3-0 thumping from El Tio's boys and the occasion has gone down as one of the great days in New Zealand's footballing history. I think that we managed two shots during the match.

The World Cup road to France 98 was more of a "not worth taking the car" trip, it was so brief. The time between the first and last qualifier played by the All Whites (shudder) was 29 days and it only lasted that long because we qualified for the next phase! Still, only four more years before the next World Cup game.

Our run this year included an away defeat against Papua New Guinea which did not herald well for our new Irish coach, Joe McGrath. This genial Irishman (aren't they all?) had been appointed to lift the national side out of the doldrums, and to turn on some of the magic that he gave to Jack Charlton's era during the Republic's halcyon days. After the PNG result the realisation struck that no one had in fact heard of him, or checked his highly vaunted credentials. Faceless bureaucrats are always suckers for a smooth Irish charmer! For more on Kiwi football contact: **Sheriff, 14 Hyde Lane, Nash Mills, Hemel Hempstead, HP3 8RT.**

## MAJOR WEEKEND FOOTBALL FIXTURES AND POOLS CHECK

<b>TODAY</b>	7 Liverpool v Sheffield Wed	29 Wrexham v Bristol City	47 Milton v Aldridge
3.0 unless stated	8 Manchester Utd v West Ham	30 Wycombe v Carlisle	48 Partick v Stirling
<b>FA Carling Premiership</b>	9 Newcastle v Wimbledon	31 York v Burnley	49 Raith v St Mirren
<b>Nationwide Football League</b>	<b>First Division</b>	<b>Third Division</b>	<b>Second Division</b>
Blackburn	10 Bradford City v Middlesbrough	1 Brighton v Luton	1 Brechin v Livingston
Ham Utd	11 Huddersfield v Ipswich	2 Cambridge Utd v Barnet	2 Clyde v Stenhousemuir
West Ham	12 Norwich v Port Vale	3 Cardiff v Rochdale	3 Clydebank v East Fife
Chelsea	13 Portsmouth v Crewe	4 Chester Shrewsbury	4 Inverness CT v Stranraer
Leeds	14 QPR v West Bromwich	5 Hartlepool v Torquay	5 Queen of the South v Forfar
Luton	15 Reading v Oxford Utd	6 Hull v Lincoln	
Tottenham	16 Sheffield Utd v North Forest	7 Leyton Orient v Exeter	
Sheff Wed	17 Stoke v Stockport	8 Macclesfield v Swans	
Sheff Utd	18 Swindon v Tranmere	9 Notts County v Mansfield	
Crystal Palace	19 Wolves v Charlton	10 Rotherham v Peterborough	
Barnsley		11 Southamptn v Doncaster	
Liverpool	<b>Second Division</b>	<b>Bel's Scottish League</b>	<b>Third Division</b>
Bolton	20 Bournemouth v Luton	<b>Premier Division</b>	1 Alton v Montrose
Coventry	21 Bristol Rovers v Gillingham	40 Dundee Utd v Kilmarnock	2 Arbroath v Ross County
Everton	22 Fulham v Grimsby	41 Motherwell v Dundfermline	3 Cowdenbeath v East Stirling
Sheff Wed	23 Millwall v Southend	42 Motherwell v Celtic	4 Queen's Park v Berwick
Derby	24 Oldham v Northampton	43 Rangers v Aberdeen	
Derby	25 Plymouth v Brentford	44 St Johnstone v Hearts	
Derby	26 Preston v Watford	<b>First Division</b>	
Derby	27 Watford v Chesterfield	45 Ayr v Dundee	
Derby	28 Wigan v Blackpool	46 Falkirk v Hibernian	
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			
Derby			









**Keast in control**  
Fancy dans Harlequins  
are toughening up, page 26

# sport

**The twilight zone**  
Matt Elliott's journey from  
building site to Madrid, page 28

## Europe's best take the test at Burghley's dressage arena



Anita Nemtin of Hungary performs her dressage test on Kaeser in the European Three-Day Event Championships at Burghley yesterday. Report, page 25. Photograph: David Ashdown

## Kent made to suffer with injuries

### Cricket

**DEREK PRINGLE**  
reports from Headingley  
Yorkshire 312 and 290-8  
Kent 374

### TOP OF THE TABLE

Rank	W	L	D	Net	Run	Wicket
1	10	2	4	28	12	200
2	10	2	4	28	12	200
3	10	2	4	28	12	200
4	10	2	4	28	12	200
5	10	2	4	28	12	200
6	10	2	4	28	12	200
7	10	2	4	28	12	200
8	10	2	4	28	12	200
9	10	2	4	28	12	200
10	10	2	4	28	12	200

The Britannic County Championship is not a contest for the faint hearted, or the infirm, which may be why Glamorgan, providing they can polish off Essex, have suddenly become favourites to win this year's pennant. While they prosper, both Kent and Yorkshire, still locked in a ding-dong battle for the points at Headingley, gain in casualties, the latest concerns being Dean Headley and Steve Marsh, neither of whom took part after tea.

It has been a strange 24 hours for Kent, who have seen their hopes both lifted and dashed, and not just by Yorkshire's spirited cricket or the 30 overs lost yesterday to rain and had light. Fortified by the knowledge that Paul Strang, their Zimbabwean all-rounder, is to stay until Monday - he was due to fly out to Zimbabwe on Saturday - they suddenly found themselves back in the emotional doldrums as the injuries became apparent.

Marsh, their talismanic captain and one of the team's leading run-scorers, will be the greatest loss, should he be unable to bat today. Although x-rays showed no obvious fracture to his left thumb, it is painfully swollen following the nasty knock it received while standing up to Matthew Fleming.

Already hampered by the loss of two of their front-line bowlers, Headley's absence with a recurrence of an old hip injury, reduced Kent's chances of bowling Yorkshire out. Unless the home side roll over quickly this morning, Kent will probably now have to wait until the home side declare, a situation that many believe Headley had in mind all along, following his 13 wayward overs.

It has been a bad few days for England bowlers picked for the

## Elite aim for a happy return

The Premiership? No. don't tell me, the name rings a bell. It'll come to me.

So much has happened, the nation has been so thoroughly and sadly diverted, since the last time England's elite football clubs took to the field, the Premiership has been neglected to the point of forgetfulness. All of a sudden Keith Burkinshaw's words "There used to be a football club over there" has become a jargon in the memory as well as a philosophical point.

It has not quite got to the stage on Tyneside where old codgers take young boys to St James' Park and say "In my day they used to play League football," but it would be easy for the Toot Army to think the season is passing them by. Newcastle have the only 100 per cent record in England, but as they have managed to shoe-horn in only two home Premiership matches in the five weeks since the opening day, the achievement is devalued somewhat.

"It feels like two months since the season started," Ter-

ry McDermott, Newcastle's assistant manager, said. "It's a bit strange to have only played two Premiership games. But we're undefeated, in the pack, and if we could string a few wins together now we'd be right up there with three games in hand."

It sounds good on paper but if any team has been designed to bring reality with them on the coach it is Wimbledon, who are smarting for two reasons. A reward of two points from four matches is one, the other is a controversial match at St James' Park last season when they had a perfectly good equaliser overruled. On that occasion their manager Joe Kinnear suggested the baying crowd had as much influence on the officials' decision as football's laws. Ironically, given the stop-start character to date, the biggest influence today might be fatigue as England's polyglot players reassemble from all parts of the world. Last time international commitments intruded on the programme Newcastle had to do

### After 12 days' break the Premiership returns today. Guy Hodgson looks forward to the resumption of hostilities

without Faustino Asprilla, who failed to get back from Colombia in time, while Manchester United and Blackburn Rovers dropped their only points of the season.

That could be a coincidence - Chelsea's league of nations wallowed Barnsley 6-0 that same weekend - but the theme of tiredness will be a recurring one as player resources are stretched from Barnsley to Barcelona. Chelsea's player-manager, Raul Gullit, summed up the mood of more than one manager when he described the situation as "frustrating".

"When the players come back they can't train properly," he said. "You don't get them back until Thursday and you've got the next game on Saturday. You can't work on anything tactically when you're together for two days." Any Chelsea tactical shortcomings will be ex-

posed at Selhurst Park by Crystal Palace, who, unlike Gullit, have only one Italian to choose from after failing to sign Giuseppe Signori from Lazio. Five Manchester United players figured in England's win over Moldova on Wednesday and it could have been six if Teddy Sheringham had been fit. The £3.5m striker will also miss today's match at home to West Ham, although Ronny Johnsen should return to a defence that has yet to concede a goal.

"He needs to get a game before we start our European campaign," Alex Ferguson, whose side meet Kosice in Slovakia in the Champions' League on Wednesday.

Liverpool might include Oyvind Leonhardsen for his first game since his £3.5m transfer from Wimbledon and if the Norwegian needs any remind-

ing that a big fee might not lead to a big future at Anfield he will need only to look across the field to the Sheffield Wednesday opponents.

Nigel Clough arrived at Liverpool as "the new Kenny Dalglish" and departed the equivalent of Paul Stewart, and it is a measure of his decline since that he cannot now get a first-team place at Manchester City. A loan to Wednesday might in his new manager David Pleat's words, "give him a chance to remind people of his talent".

Coventry will not have forgotten Kevin Richardson's talents, but will get an instant reminder because he returns to Highfield Road just three days after being sold to Southampton. He left as surplus to requirements, he returns as captain.

Bolton travel to Arsenal aware that this match will put their bright start into proper perspective. "This will be our highest test to date," their manager, Colin Todd, said. "We have surprised a lot of people and we

want to show how good a side we can be."

So do both Barnsley and Aston Villa, who meet at Oakwell with a bit of a whiff of concern in the air. A defeat for either side could define their season but a reverse would be felt particularly by Villa, who meet Bordeaux in the UEFA Cup on Tuesday.

Blackburn, the Premiership leaders, can watch the tiring European efforts with mixed emotions. They would like to be involved, too, but at least their players are not going to get jaded. They meet Leeds at Ewood Park tomorrow refreshed by the news that Roy Hodgson has won the manager of the month award for August. "He has already generated a renewed air of expectancy," a spokesman for the sponsors, Carling, said.

The player of the month was Arsenal's Dennis Bergkamp, who, given his fear of flying, will not want to be accused of generating an air of anything.

More football, pages 28 and 29

## Celtic capture £1.5m Rieper

NICK DUXBURY

Marc Rieper put West Ham United in their place yesterday when he left them to join "one of the big names". The only so-lace for the unhappy Hammers was the £1.5m transfer fee. A four-year deal with Celtic ended protracted negotiations for the Danish international, whose contract at Upton Park was up at the end of the season.

"I've always wanted to play for one of the big names in European football and the opportunity to join a club of Celtic's standing fulfils that ambition," Rieper said.

"As soon as I heard they were interested I was delighted to talk to them - it has taken quite a time but I'm pleased to be here at last."

"I'm excited at the prospect of playing in front of home crowds of over 40,000 every other match - few clubs in Europe can provide that platform combined with this magnificent stadium."

Harry Redknapp, who signed Rieper for £1m from Brondby in 1994, was reluctant to lose the central defender.

"I've got a lot of time for Marc, but at the end of the day we're getting a profit overall and we have had three years out of him, so it's not a bad deal," said the Hammers manager as he wrestled with the problem of replacing the player in his side at Manchester United today.

Rieper, meanwhile, will be playing Motherwell.

The 29-year-old Rieper, who was not signed in time to play in Celtic's UEFA Cup home match against Liverpool on Tuesday, is the Glasgow club's seventh new arrival of the season as they attempt to break Rangers' stranglehold on Scottish football.

Ian Pearce has been told he can leave Blackburn Rovers but only if Crystal Palace pay £2m for the 23-year-old defender's services. Palace have made two offers, neither of which have matched Rovers' valuation. Wolverhampton Wanderers have raided the GM Vauxhall Conference to pluck the 19-year-old striker Jason Roberts from Hayes for £250,000. Roberts is the nephew of Cyrille Regis, the former England and West Bromwich Albion striker, who also began his career with Hayes.

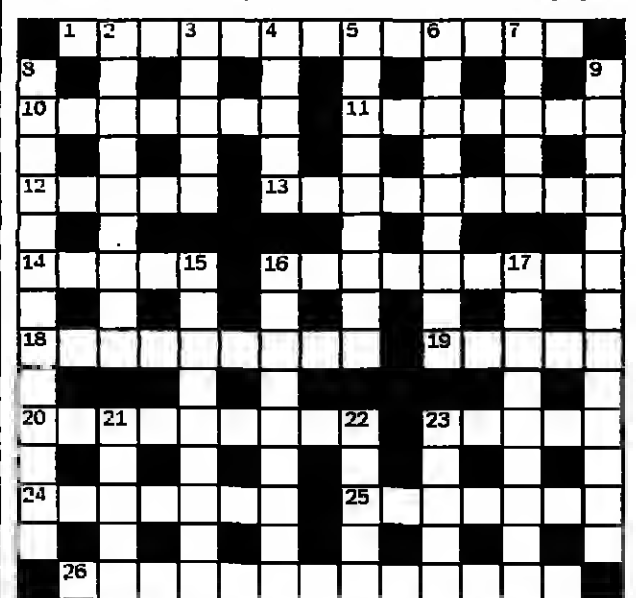
"Roberts reminds me of Chris Armstrong. He obviously needs time to develop, but he is a very good prospect," Mark McGhee, the Wolves manager, said.

Notts County have escaped with a warning after an incident during last month's game against Lincoln City when the referee was allegedly assaulted by a spectator.

The Football Association has notified County that, after carrying out a full inquiry, it has decided not to take any further action.

### THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

No. 3403 Saturday 13 September By Spurius



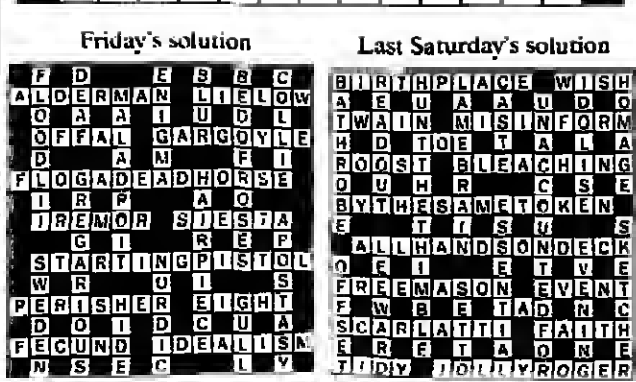
#### ACROSS

- Scoring shot probably attributable to direct approach (8, 5)
- It's worn regularly, all the same (7)
- Sale involving us initially in legal process (7)
- After match, Yorkshire opener's irritable (5)
- Attempt to catch every-one connected with monarch's betrayal (9)
- Constable escorting knight around firm (5)
- Vote not to admit last one to leave table? (9)
- It was once held to improve vision (9)
- Lower teeth not characterised by this configuration? (3-2)
- A French dealer's new application to inhibit rusting (9)
- Material lining trouser generally? (5)
- Red coat fashioned in twenties style (3, 4)
- Reasoning from cause to effect, produce endless disorder within one short month (1, 6)
- Admonition which can be read in cave? (4, 2, 7)

#### DOWN

- Row after shirt gets crumpled in drier (9)
- Aunt's companion is an absolute pain (5)
- Athenian character with-in gun's range (5)
- Business designation apt to make customers call? (9)
- Products of bakery in Gib? (4, 5)
- Utter depravity surrounds head of organisation (5)
- Being ethnically diverse, hence harbouring various micro-organisms? (13)
- Reference book and funny clay pipe deacon left by piano (13)
- American celtimate one's in communication with? (3-6)
- Comparatively affluent punter not hanging around? (6-3)
- Playing a nonet for the PM? (9)
- Italian tenor's opening note same as before? (5)
- Woolen cloth. American, everyone's got up in (5)
- Nurse takes care of Irish rock singer (5)

The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive hand-drawn copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P.O. Box 4018, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: J. Ridd, Luton; J. Parry, Didsbury; P. Marlow, Leicester; E. Hart, West Ham; R. Stevens, London NW7.



Published by Newsprint Publishing PLC, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford. Back issues available from Hachette Newspapers, 01895 940370.

Saturday 13 September 1997 Registered as a newspaper with the Post Office

**MOUTH WATERING OYSTERS. (BUT NOT FROM OUR FOOD HALL.)**



Watch shown available in 18ct yellow gold priced £10,100, 18ct white gold £11,100. The Watch Room, five pavilions, ground floor.

It's probably the largest, most tempting display of Rolex Oysters you'll ever see, all glittering beneath the crystal chandeliers in our Watch Room. And because we don't believe you'll ever see finer chronometers in your life, we've made sure it's not far from the champagne in the Wine Department. Just in case you should feel like celebrating the purchase of a lifetime.

**Harrods**  
LONDON

Harrods, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7NL. Telephone 0171-730 1231.





**IMAGE OF THE WEEK** The eyes had it. It seemed appropriate in the week that Scotland made its decision to establish its own parliament that we should find ourselves on Hadrian's Wall, the barrier between the marauding tribes. Photograph: Andrew Buurman. Taken with a Canon EOS 1, 17-35 mm zoom at f11, 125th of a second with Kodak multi-speed film. To order a print of this picture for £14, call 0171-293 2534



# the long weekend

THE INDEPENDENT • SATURDAY 13 SEPTEMBER 1997

It's been coming our way from outer space for 45 days ... **THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD.**

On 29 July, John Updike published a 300-word paragraph on the Internet bookstore Amazon.com - it was the beginning of a short story which was completed at 6am US Pacific Daylight Time on Thursday. Called 'Murder Makes the Magazine', the magnet for website wordsmiths was a \$100,000 prize which will be awarded in a random draw of all the contestants. It started like this...

**M**iss Tasso Polk at ten-ten alighted from the elevator on to the olive tiles of the 19th floor only lightly nagged by a sense of something wrong. *The Magazine's* crest, that great black M, the thing masculine that had most profoundly penetrated her life, echoed from its inlaid security the thoughtful humming in her mind: "m". There had been someone strange in the elevator. She had felt it all the way up. Strange, not merely unknown to her personally. Most of the world was unknown to her personally, but it was not strange. The men in little felt hats and oxblood shoes who performed services of salesmanship and accountancy and research and co-ordination for the firms (Simplex, Happitex, Technomirex, Instant-Pix) that occupied the 17 floors beneath the sacred olive groves of *The Magazine* were anonymous and interchangeable to her but not strange. She could read right through the but-

## WORDS OF THE WEEK

John Updike's literary adventure into cyberspace is over. But how will the adventure of Miss Tasso Polk end?

ton-down collars of their unstarched shirts into the ugly neck-stretching of their morning shaves, right through the pink and watery whites of their eyes into last night's cocktail party in Westchester, Tarrytown, Rye, or Orange, right through their freckled, soft, too-broad-and-brown hands into adulterous caresses that did not much disgust her, they were so distant and trivial and even, in their suburban distance from her, idyllic, like something satyr do on vases. Miss Polk was 43, and had given herself to *The Magazine* in the flower of her beauty.

The contributors then take us on a convoluted saga of the suicide (or is it?) of the editor, Mr. Merriweather; a video message from the grave (perhaps); business rivalries; an attempt at hypnosis and kidnapped cats. And here is *Laura Kane's* penultimate chapter, in which an increasingly

bemused Tasso Polk is about to discover the truth about Mr Merriweather's death ...

Levelling her gaze at Uncle James, Tasso Polk decided it was high time for the cards to be placed on the table for all to see. Despite the crackle of danger she could sense in the air, she would be the first to lay a face card down.

"I heard much more than that," she said, "thanks to dear old Mauser, who seems to be the only creature worthy of my trust." Her eyes shifted to the faces of the other two men: the stranger, Franklin Boyce, and her former lover, William Evermore. "I'm supposed to have seen a ghost somewhere. I believe, the ghost of Mr Merriweather in the library of his house, hovering in front of the calfskin classics. Is that not so?"

The men exchanged furtive glances as she continued.

"Now, I have no intention of going to the

police to hysterics come morning, sorry to foil your little plan. As for the blasted key that you are all so eager to retrieve, I'm not sure I recall where it is. Perhaps if I knew the truth behind this little drama of yours, I might remember."

Franklin Boyce was the first to break the silence. "My dear Miss Polk," he said in his accented tones, "it would be in your best interest to co-operate. Since it is now evident that you realise just how central a character you are in this 'little drama', as you put it, you have just raised the stakes." He glanced pointedly at the body of Mr Merriweather. "One more dead body would hardly be a hurdee, especially one as slight as yours."

Anger, rather than fear, flashed in her eyes. "Are you threatening me?"

"Tasso, please say nothing else!" pleaded Uncle James. "You don't know who you're dealing with!"

She turned her furious glare back to her Uncle. "And you! What part do you have in this charade? I don't even know you any more!"

He was silent for a moment. Then he sighed deeply, tortuously. "You're right, Teacup," he said. "It's time you knew." He looked at the other men. "We must tell her. It's the only way."

For John Updike's final chapter contact: [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com)


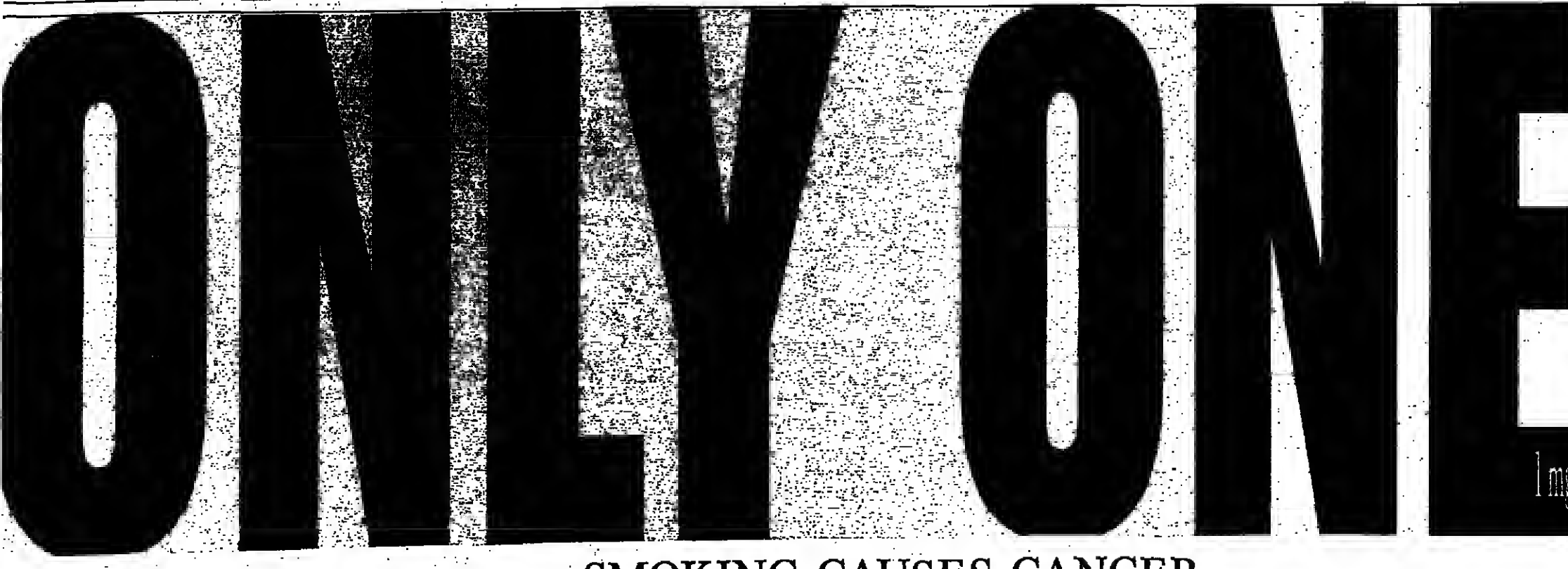
## INSIDE

**John Walsh meets Andrew Davis** page 3

**Ralph McTell: escape from the Streets** page 4

**PLUS**

Games, crossword	2
David Lister's notebook	3
Arts and reviews	4,5
Books	6-8
Travel, outdoors	9-13
Gardening	15
Country	16-17
Shopping	18-19
Motoring	21
Property	22-23
Money	24-28
TV, radio reviews	31



**SMOKING CAUSES CANCER**

Chief Medical Officers' Warning  
1 mg Tar 0.1 mg Nicotine

seri-  
5-ish  
and  
face  
fifth-  
thar-  
the  
side  
ever  
other  
and  
ow."  
as a  
rusi-  
said.  
Pres-  
ern,  
hor-  
ried  
and  
gan-  
ame  
pro-  
rd's  
"an  
the  
r six  
I me  
Lots  
elec-  
pool  
n Be  
ck it  
love  
and  
I his  
lady  
You  
that  
raged  
He  
ng's  
d to  
but  
ydn  
that  
cilia  
1970  
dice  
arly  
duct  
in  
dile  
con-  
ner-  
"our  
r as  
king  
en's  
one  
Cul-  
the  
nar-  
s of  
cle  
log  
  
the  
ing  
and  
ites  
ini-  
yp-  
ing  
ght  
ard  
  
ies-  
but  
for  
ind  
in-  
ch  
em  
ex-  
ive  
an  
the  
"ve  
"ve  
"ve  
bil-  
  
ne-  
m-  
ath  
uan  
ess  
ud-  
the  
any  
arts  
ne-  
ou  
rn,  
to  
nw,  
igo  
el-  
ing  
stic  
  
ad-  
vill  
ul-  
  
c-  
e-  
y  
d  
p  
g  
-  
d  
c  
n  
r  
s  
e  
u  
d  
s



For the weather, traffic reports, the sky at night, and Damien Hurts the cartoon sage of artistic angst ... TURN TO PAGE 28



# Conductor of hope and glory



John Walsh  
meets...

Andrew  
Davis

**T**he taxi driver who took me from Lewes Station to Andrew Davis's house was impressed, but cool about it. "The bloke who does the Proms thing, right? Yeah, *Rule, Britannia*, all that. Mind you, we have quite a few famous people living round here. See that house?" He squared his shoulders with local pride. "Richard Stilgoe used to live there."

My, my, the hierarchy of fame. If Andrew Davis's name isn't better known to the nation at large, as the most versatile and most English of British conductors, it isn't for any lack of application on his part. Not only has he been Chief Conductor of the BBC Symphony Orchestra since 1989, and Music Director of Glyndebourne for a year longer, this head-spinningly busy man has been living in a recent maelstrom of recording dates, concert tours, foreign trips, millennium discussions, rehearsals... and, in the middle of it all, he's been finding himself a new job abroad.

But he's a modest figure in a world where conductors are turning more and more into *monstrous sacres*, and is still best known for presiding over the rumpus room of elephantine patriotic fun that is the Last Night of the Proms at London's Albert Hall. Not only has Davis hosted more Last Nights than anyone since the glory days of Sir Malcolm Sargent, he's thrown himself with more evident fervour than anyone else into the role of benevolent musical uncle - Davis conducting Henry Woods' *Fantasia on British Sea Shanties* through a jungle of orchestrated parps and duck calls and random howls from the motor-horn madcaps in the arena; Davis whirling round to face the audience, his fringe of hair sweeping wetly aside like a Timotei commercial, to lead the audience in the chorus of *Rule, Britannia*; Davis's Bernsteinian thrash-baton climaxes to the works of Mahler; Davis brushing away the tendrils of party-popper streamers that eventually fringe his face like pastel dreadlocks, in order to make a speech that tactfully appeals to the assembled *moraks*' musical knowledge, as well as their, you know, incorrigible zaniness...

"The Last Night of the Proms is something I enjoy enormously, though I look forward to it with a mixture of eager anticipation and dread," he told me. "You might think nothing can go wrong, but it certainly can. The emotional temperature varies considerably year by year. I think it was 1994 when things got really out of hand. Someone tipped about 200 balloons into the audience, and they were bursting - not because people were pricking them, I think, but because of the heat. But everyone was wound up, possibly because we'd finished the first half of the concert with perhaps the fastest *Belshazzar's Feast* ever played, and it was so exciting, they were virtually hysterical by the time the second half began." He giggled delightedly. "That was the year Sir John Drummond [the former controller of Radio 3 and inescapable Proms commissioner] decided to put the children over the knuckles. But it had an effect. Next year they were much better behaved."

I thought of the night when, well beyond the call of duty, Davis sung to the audience his self-composed variant of Gilbert and Sullivan's famous *Princess of Romance* song, "A Modern Major General". The first two lines ran: "This is the very model of a modern music festival / With entertainment sonic, promenadable and aestival". Davis had even found a rhyme for "festival" with a semi-obscure word meaning "summers". His performance betrayed an indulgence with the promoters, of a kind unknown to Sir John.

Did he ever meet the hard-core Profenaders, the ones who chant in unison at the conductor, the musicians and the audience in the gallery? "Occasionally I get little notes from them saying 'Could you mention so-and-so in your speech,



Andrew Davis (below) will tonight conduct the Last Night of the Proms; he can handle party streamers, he balks at balloons during cello solos. Montage (above) entitled 'Malcolm Sargent Pepper's Lonely Heart's Club Band', inspired by the King's Singers singing the Beatles earlier in the proms, by Sophie Dixon

could you say Happy Birthday to my Auntie Vi? and so on. Sometimes it's more, er, viable things..." Did he ever lose patience with them? "Yes, once when a balloon burst in the middle of a wonderful cello solo in the *Sea Songs*, it made me furious. I'd been working hard that summer, and I had a rather short fuse. Did he yell at them? "Oh no - I just gritted my teeth..."

Sitting on the sofa of his immaculately tidy sitting-room, with its great picture window that looks out over the rolling sweep of the South Downs,



Davis does not seem a man easily roused to anger. His burly frame encased in a violently patterned jumper, he bounces slightly while talking and searches for little anecdotes to enliven his replies. His face is a study. He has alarming eyes that bulge like peeled grapes but soften into a brilliant smile, that suddenly stops dead. With the ragged and grey-flecked beard below, and the rich chestnut hair above, he can look at different moments like a benevolent scoundrel or one of the doomed knights in Herzog's *Aguirre, Wrath of God*. You get the impression of a huge, serious musical intelligence that has learnt affability along the way. The only silences that interrupt his flow of bonhomie are connected with death. And it's a subject that will hang over tonight's proceedings, because of the two shocking recent demises that removed

both Sir Georg Solti (who was to have conducted last night's Verdi Requiem) and, some would say, the emotional heart of England.

"We'd been on holiday in Italy for a fortnight, and Diana's funeral was on the day we returned. We watched the first repeat. I thought the music for the service was beautifully done, extremely well chosen - the Purcell, the traditional hymns. The Abbey choir were fabulous. And I thought Elton John was great, though I just don't know how he managed to do it. One knows how it is when someone you're close to..." His voice dies away. Davis's own mother died last year. Was it true he and Elton John were related? "Well... his... It's... No, I mean there's a distant part of my family that are Dwigths from vaguely the same part of the world." You mean Pinner? "Ah no, Buckinghamshire."

We leave this highly contentious topic, never to return. Did he anticipate a mood of grief at the Albert Hall? "I think it'll be lively. We are slowly moving away from..." (Silence fell again). "But I think this is an illness that's going to keep the country in its grip for a while yet. I'm going to make some reference to the Princess in the speech. It's something I've been thinking about at length. It's been two weeks since she died, and perhaps one should get on with life, but it's had such a profound effect on everybody, something needs to be... But I'm not going to suggest that we sing 'Land of Hope and Glory' in her memory."

Ah yes, that song that became such a cliché, Elgar himself got sick of hearing it. In a concert recorded towards the end of his life, the great composer can be heard wearily instructing the orchestra, "Play it as if you never heard it before." It's become, thanks to the Proms and Davis, a solid export success. "It fascinates me that the Proms have become so popular overseas. You'd think nobody but the British could be remotely interested but in Germany, Holland, Sweden, people are always talking to me about it. Even Japan. I was there earlier this year with the BBC Symphony Orchestra. We arrived for rehearsal, and the organiser came up and said, 'You will play *Pomp and Circumstance*, won't you?' I said, 'Sorry, no, we haven't brought the music.' They were horrified. 'It's in the programme,' they said. 'If we

get the music, will you play it?' and I said, 'Sure'. That was at 5.30pm, and with typical Japanese efficiency they had the music by 7.30pm. The concert went ahead, we played the last piece and I announced that, for an encore, we were going to play *Pomp and Circumstance*. A great cheer went up. I turned round and started conducting - and there was this odd expression on the orchestra's face. So I turned round, and everyone in the audience had pulled out a Union Jack and was waving it, grinning ecstatically."

The Proms maestro will preside over these pleasant excursions for only three more years - his last Last Night will be in September 2000, after which he leaves these shores with his American wife, Gianna Rolandi, and their eight-year-old son Edward (of whom there's a charming photograph, on the table beneath a spectacular Tiffany lamp, seen playing the piano in an Athens concert hall, clad in a stylish Hussar dressing-gown) for Chicago, there to direct the Chicago Lyric Opera. It's the culmination of a life spent guest-starring in several dozen orchestras world-wide.

Davis's curriculum vitae is an unbroken trajectory of music-making in every corner of the globe. He was born in a Nissen hut, a wartime hospital in the grounds of Ashridge House, Hertfordshire, but grew up in Chesham, Bucks, before the family moved to Watford. His father was a printer's compositor, who sang in the church choir; his mother is an on-off parlour pianist. "I started playing the piano when I was five or six, with the music teacher up the street and just figured out that I liked it. I wasn't a great prodigy. At 10 or 11, I played for the Hertfordshire country music adviser, who recommended me for a junior exhibition at the Royal Academy, where I used to go on Saturdays and then all through my teens."

What kind of teenager was he, this chap whose first or second record purchase was the Berg violin concerto? Davis leapt to his feet. "You really want to know what I was like? Look." He crossed the room and returned with a monochrome holiday snap: two beaming parents, looking old before their time in that weary post-war way, one pretty, pubertal sister, two small brothers astride

Muffin the Mule - and, standing seriously aloof from the family, one 13-ish Andrew with tiny ice-cream cone and posing cockatoo. His long gawky face and disastrous NHS specs, his fifth-form clothes and air of spotty embarrassment are hard to connect with the cool and beaming sensualist beside me. "It's the worst photograph ever taken of me," he confesses. "My mother died but my father's alive at 83, and doesn't look that much different now." But Andrew... "Yes, I know. I was a typical school swot, an eccentric musician." This was the late Fifties, I said. Was he aware of coffee bars, Elvis Presley, rock 'n' roll? "Oh, I noticed them, but only with disapproval. I was a horrid little prig, basically. Then I started to play the organ when I was 15, and my voice broke and the assistant organist at the local church left at the same time, and I stepped in." Another professional break came at the Watford's celebrated Palace Theatre, where "an Italian trio used to play during the interval. The pianist was off for six weeks with jaundice, and they asked me to stand in. We played everything. Lots of Rogers and Hammerstein selections. One week there was a Blackpool farce and we played 'O! Do Like to Be Beside the Seaside'; the next week it was *Henry V*. It was great. I fell in love with the theatre." He thinks back and a sweet teen-dream smile crossed his face. "I fell in love with the leading lady too, a complete schoolboy crush." You can almost imagine the moment that the crowd-pleasing showman emerged from the geeky young academic. He went on to be organ scholar at King's College, Cambridge, but decided to switch to conducting, made his debut with a student orchestra playing Haydn divertimenti, and won a grant that took him to the Accademia di St Cecilia in Rome. His big break came in 1970 when he stepped in at short notice (stepping-in is a leitmotif of his early career) at the Festival Hall to conduct the BBC Symphony Orchestra in Janacek's impossibly difficult *Glagolitic Mass*. He was made. By 30, he had conducted every major orchestra in America, toured the Far East and Israel. Four years later, he'd made it as far as China, conducting the rusty Peking Central Philharmonic in Beethoven's *Eroica Symphony*. "It was the only one that hadn't been disbanded in the Cultural Revolution," he recalls. "I met the conductor of the Shanghai Philharmonic, who'd spent the eight years of the Revolution working as the bicycle parking attendant outside the building where he used to conduct..."

Davis spent 13 years with the Toronto Symphony Orchestra, playing to ever-increasing audiences and indulging his fondness for his favourites - Elgar, Mendelssohn, Stravinsky, Mahler, Rossini. This eclectic stew of compositional flavours is typical of a man who loves using an orchestra to bring out the essence of contrasting idioms, who brought nothing of putting, say, Stravinsky and Richard Strauss on the same bill at the Festival Hall!

"There's been a lot of complaining that orchestras all sound the same these days," he said, "but of course, they don't. The Philadelphia for instance, in the years when Stokowski and Eugene Ormandy were running it, was distinguished by its voluptuous string sound - which was great, but you wouldn't want to hear them doing, say, Mozart. Now they're much more flexible, and people say they've lost their distinctive sound. It's a balance..." But you don't want an orchestra that homogenises the extremes of the repertoire? "No, indeed, it's something I've fought against all my professional life. What I've always tried to do with the orchestras I've worked with, is find that versatility and flexibility for things that are important."

"Flexibility" is one of Davis's words. It's something the BBCSO has needed, in order to accompany him through his long-standing obsession with 20th-century English composers - Elgar, Vaughan Williams, Michael Tippett - and his fearless engagement with the home avant-garde, including Judith Weir whose work is featured in the Proms tonight. But spend an hour in the company of this charmingly explosive man - four parts hyper-precise academic, six parts adrenalin-fuelled populariser - and you feel that, had you a micron of musical talent and a French horn, you'd follow him anywhere. Before he legs it to the Windy City ("It's bloody cold there, I know, but I survived Toronto for 13 years and Chicago is such an exciting place to be"), we should celebrate his remarkable talent with something more than duck-noises, motor-horns and plastic parrots. Go for it, Promenaders.

The first part of Last Night of the Proms is broadcast 7.30pm tonight on BBC2; the second part will be broadcast from 9pm on BBC1. There is a simultaneous broadcast on Radio 3

## All sensation and little explanation

**T**he members of the Royal Academy who protested this week at the inclusion of Marcus Harvey's painting of Myra Hindley in next week's "Sensation" exhibition are implicitly taken to task for their philistinism in an art journal produced before the Academics entered the row. The journal's editorial, thinking the only protests would come from the press, cautions the "extreme emotional response" of the protesters who "hittierly resent the idea that art can tackle important issues". The journal is the *Royal Academy Magazine*, published before it realised that some of the RA's own leading lights were about to become "extremely emotional".

What was depressing about this debate involving critics, artists and members of the public was the sneering and refusal to explain on both sides. Surely by now the champions of conceptual art should be able to articulate their passion, rather than merely condemning as old-fashioned and philistine anyone who disagrees with them. The visual arts seems to be seething with cultural snobs, and light on cultural communicators. A mission to explain is needed. And the troubled and vacillating Royal Academy could begin the mission next week by explaining the artistic worth of the Myra Hindley painting, rather than simply accusing their detractors of "prejudice" as they did this week.

The literary world seems sufficed with

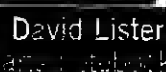
irony. Take the fall-out over the Edinburgh Book Festival. Publishers are complaining about alleged poor organisation. For example, Iain Banks was billed as talking about the intricacies of adapting his book *The Crow Road* for TV, though he had had nothing to do with the adaptation. But surely this was a way of challenging a top-author's imaginative powers. My favourite comment though is about the event at the Book Festival which looked at ending disorders. The sponsor was a delicatessen,

and the talk was followed by a food-tasting session. Incompetent organisation? Not at all. Martin Amis would kill for such a deliciously grotesque plot.

The BBC Symphony Chorus performs in The Last Night of the Proms tonight. The singers, whose day jobs include vicars, policemen and accountants, recently returned from a triumphant debut at the Salzburg Festival. One assumes their time between concerts there was spent practising for the mother of all music festivals. One would only be half right. The vicars, policemen and accountants were spied re-creating favourite scenes from the film *The Sound of Music* in situ. Find-

ing that they were performing in the actual avenue where the Von Trap family gave their last performance before fleeing, members of the BBC Symphony Chorus climbed up the arches, yelled "They're gone, they're gone" at the top of their voices and broke into a rousing chorus of "Edelweiss".

A touching tale from the French pianist-playing Labèque sisters, Marielle and Katia. They tell today's issue of *Classic FM Magazine* how they lived for seven years in a London flat above the actor Dirk Bogarde. Fans of his, the two sisters were thrilled when he sent them a letter. "I was very happy," says Katia. "I thought he wanted to meet us." In fact, he was writing to complain about the noise, and continued to complain on a regular basis until they moved out.



David Lister

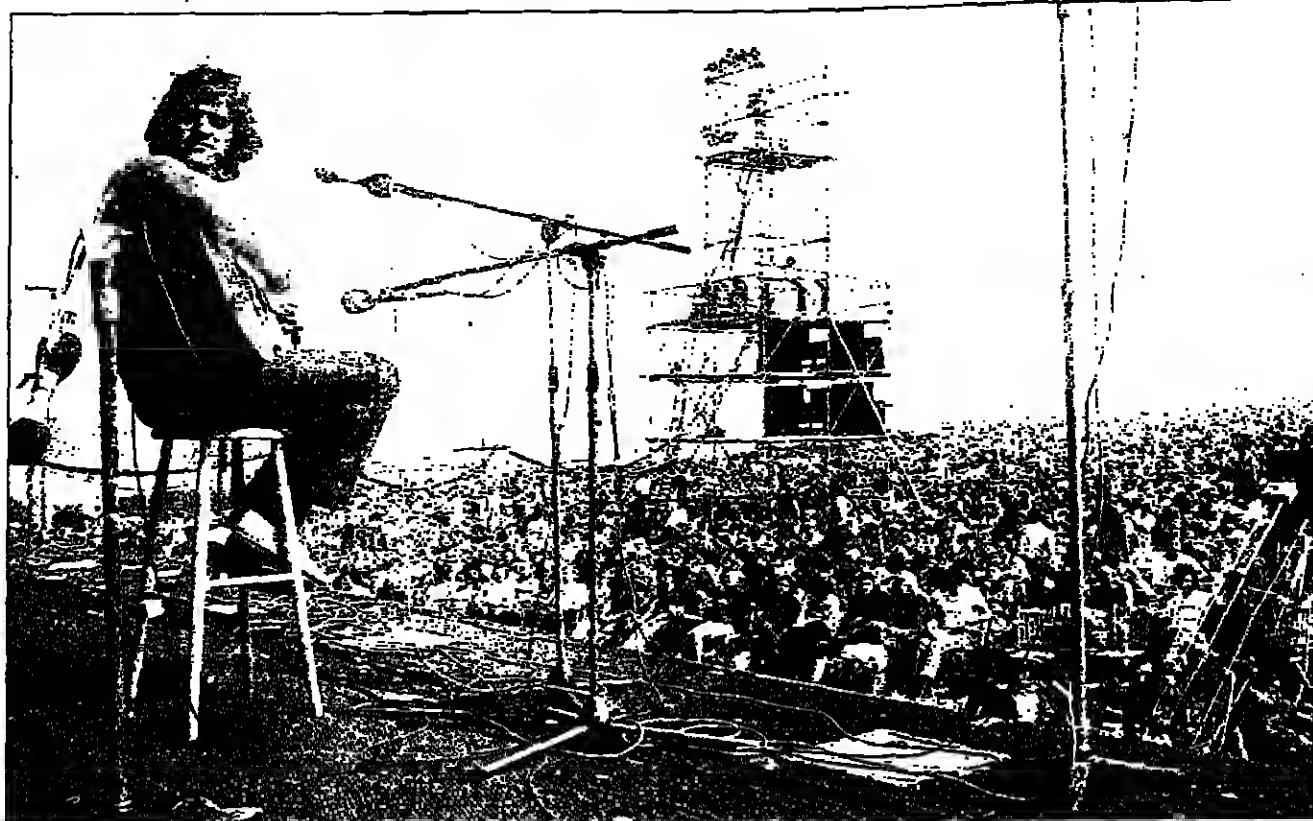


# arts & books

Jan Marsh on Hogarth's  
spitting images; John  
Sutherland on Millennium  
Anxiety p6; New fiction  
from Ruth Rendell and  
Richard Ford p7/8

## And the dude played on

Ralph McTell's street cred may have taken a knock back in 1974, but he can still sing you a song that'll make you change your mind. By Colin Harper



Tonight in Huntingdon, Ralph McTell begins a 46-date tour that marks, refreshingly without a single item of anniversary merchandise or even a passing mention in the promotional advertising, his first 30 years in showbiz. It is with an irony as subtle as the singer-songwriter's own work – dealing as it so often has, in its own quiet way, with everything from old age to homelessness, autism, addiction, injustice, and racism – that such radical harpist, however sheepish the clothing, should be kicking off in the very heartland of Conservative values.

It comes as no surprise to find that the image of

myself – because the world knows it, it gets played in schools, people learn to play guitar to it, and maybe some of them get a perspective about alienation and loneliness through it, I can't knock it.

Which doesn't stop other people. But what other people? Not that long ago French and Saunders memorably rounded up a squad of rock's guitar heroes for a TV sketch revolving around the premise that McTell, arraigned in the dock before a judicially attired Dawn French, had conned a generation with a play-in-a-day guitar book that didn't work. John Williams turned the gig down, but McTell was duped into being there and couldn't wriggle out of it. The result? A nation of twenty- and thirty-somethings marvelled sympathetically at the man's sheer good-blokkishness for months thereafter.



Ralph McTell at the Isle of Wight Festival, 1970 (top) and today (above): 'You shouldn't be tired, you should be on the ball'

Photos: Redfern

Ralph McTell as cardiganed heir to the tottering throne of Val Doonican in the family entertainment stakes is one that's become increasingly irksome to the man himself ever since "Streets of London" was a world-wide smash in 1974. "It's a shame when a good song becomes a cliché and people are embarrassed by it," he sighs, and obviously not for the first time. "But, by any criteria, I have to say that it is a good song – even if I didn't particularly like it at one time

course." "I want it now," he said. And they actually had a whip round among the camera crew to get him his 30 quid! So I was standing there, just staggered by this – it was real rock 'n' roll, and it took the heat out of it. And of course when the show went out, people would point at me in the street and shout 'Guilty!' I couldn't believe how well the whole thing went off. Credibility's a slippery cove. It's taken as read that Ralph, writer of gentle melodies, careful words and

delicate sentiments doesn't have any. Yet even random listening to his albums reveals a powerful craftsman whose best work transcends its period of creation. A straw poll among friends and colleagues reveals some surprising results too: musicians, from heavy metal guitar players to Irish traditional singers, have absolutely no hesitation in calling him top man; young women, and I have no explanation for this, have simply never heard of him; while media folk tend to chortle and launch into good-natured banter concerning cabaret acts and Radio 2.

But, for some brief period around the 1970 Isle of Wight Festival, Ralph was well on his way to the land of the Nick Drakes and the Tim Buckleys – those doomed adonis types who reside in a posthumous netherworld of boxed sets and glittering retrospectives in *Mojo*. He was, as contemporary reports confirm, the popular sensation of the whole vast, end-of-swinging-Sixties event. Surely the biggest audience of his career?

"Yes, apart from Episode 10 of *Alphabet Zoo*, when we hit seven million," he muses, with a deadpanningly profound grimace. "But it's a shame really that I couldn't have gone on seamlessly from the Isle of Wight 'cos it couldn't have got more cred than that, could it? I mean, there I was in front of 250,000 people with an acoustic guitar, two mikes and absolutely no crowd-manipulation powers, just the songs. I was on for 35 minutes. It went down a storm. I got an encore and it was just amazing." He can remember exactly what he was wearing on the day too.

But no, the great god of rock iconography had other plans for the young man from Croydon, and who is to say they haven't had their own quieter, subtler rewards? Certainly Ralph isn't denying his gratitude for an enviable career that's maintained concert hall audiences over three decades and still encompasses, at his live shows, three generations. Others may have burnt out only to live on in the imaginations of biographers and dream-seekers years hence, but Ralph has just dealt with his muse in a less sensational, but no less passionate, manner.

"I really don't try to offend and shock," he says. "I want people to be stimulated by what they hear from me and maybe discuss it. I'd never say to somebody 'You're talking a load of shit you fascist bas-

tard' – that's not my way. I take 'em on but I do it in a different way. With Tim Buckley, and some of the others that passed on, I always felt they knew everything too soon and wrote with a certainty that leads to a finality. What would they have done at 45? What would they have done at 50? Whereas me, I didn't know, I suggested, I put some things across – very gently, perhaps too gently for some people – but I've been finding out. I'm 52, I'm still not entirely certain and I'm still looking to back up my theories and opinions through the response of others as I share them in songs... I think I've just put that rather well!"

His communicative powers are at their height, he works out every day, his memory is razor sharp, but he knows his time is coming.

"I can't bear it when people talk about legendary

players and say, 'Yeah, he was OK, but he was a bit tired.' You shouldn't be tired, you should be on the ball – I hope people never say that about me. But it's getting harder and harder to gain the fitness for these long tours. It's a young man's game." There may be no box-set, but a biography is imminent and right now autobiography is absorbing all the man's creative energy. He's written only one now so far in two years. A worrying trend? "Well, it used to worry me tremendously," he says, "but then the kids aren't breaking down the doors to get the latest Ralph McTell album any more. I also think that I should only write when I'm really moved to. But I started to write a little memoir about growing up in the 1950s and it's still going on! I've written pages and pages and I know it's going to be OK because I go into a kind of daze when I know I'm writing good stuff. I mean, right now I could get up from my word processor, walk out the front door and meet someone I knew when I was seven years old and not be surprised – I'm right there, really there, like a catharsis, and I'm really excited about it. I'm also much more interested in working hard and getting a good show across than when it was easier – when I was current, when the audiences were guaranteed, I carried my nerves and insecurities on-stage and it all rushed past. Now I actually go out there and love to work."

Ralph McTell plays Hitchinbrooke Arts Centre, Huntingdon, tonight (tel: 01480 452119)

## When cultures collide

THEATRE With Love from Nicolae  
Bristol Old Vic

With Love from Nicolae – which brings together an Irish playwright and British and Romanian performers – is a play that attempts to cram an awful lot into a very small space. Scattered in the vertices of a family drama, a tale of the prodigal son who left and the bitterness of the good and obedient son who stayed behind, and a history of a woman and her child abandoned by her man, there lie stories of life in Ceausescu's Romania, the hope that the 1989 revolution has engendered, and the eternal problems of communication between a single mother and her son.

Maggie, an Irishwoman, takes her son Nicky – a bolshie London teenager trapped in the saltflats of adolescent inarticulacy – to Romania to visit the scenes of his absent father's childhood. In the Black Sea port of Constantza they meet the family of Nicolae, her former lover, and their initial warmth and hospitality opens the door to traumatic truths about the past.

At its finest points, the play explores the contrasts between the two cultures that meet through Nicolae's absence: the Irish, with its fascination for roots and the personal history that made each of us, and the Romanian, blanketing the unpleasant past and focusing fixedly on the brighter future that has so recently opened up. Watching a procession of candles, Maggie asks "Are they for the dead, for souls?" "No," replies Mihail, "they are for hope, for a good year to come."

In a story that the writer claims is based on the similarities between the two cultures, it is this total contrast which stands out most strongly. Of course, neither of these attitudes is healthy, and it is the intermingling of the cultures that brings some form of release and acceptance; Maggie, whose life has been totally dominated by one Nicolae, has to come to a country that has finally shaken off the dictatorship of another to learn how to move on.

With a clear visual echo, the set is a Dali nightmare of twisted organic abstracts, which hover over the action like the dried-out corpses of the past haunting the present. Having opened so many rich cultural and philosophical seams, one wonders whether it is necessary to devote a large chunk of the second half to the more conventional subject matter of the single mother's perennial dilemma in prioritising between her new man and her child. Nevertheless, the play holds the attention, and is exciting in its unashamed use of some unusual theatrical techniques and a bilingual script which, while creating utter authenticity, never leaves an English audience floundering or confused.

With Love from Nicolae offers British audiences an opportunity to see some fine acting talent which, until very recently, was locked firmly away from Western eyes. Yet its most remarkable and promising feature lies in its collaborative nature, the linking of hands from the Irish Sea to the Black Sea. One can only hope that it is the first of many works that trample down the rusting remains of the Iron Curtain.

To 30 Sept. Booking: 0117-987 7877

Toby O'Connor Morse

### NEXT WEEK IN

#### THE INDEPENDENT

#### MONDAY MEDIA+

The more entertaining media section with pages of media and marketing jobs

#### TUESDAY NETWORK+

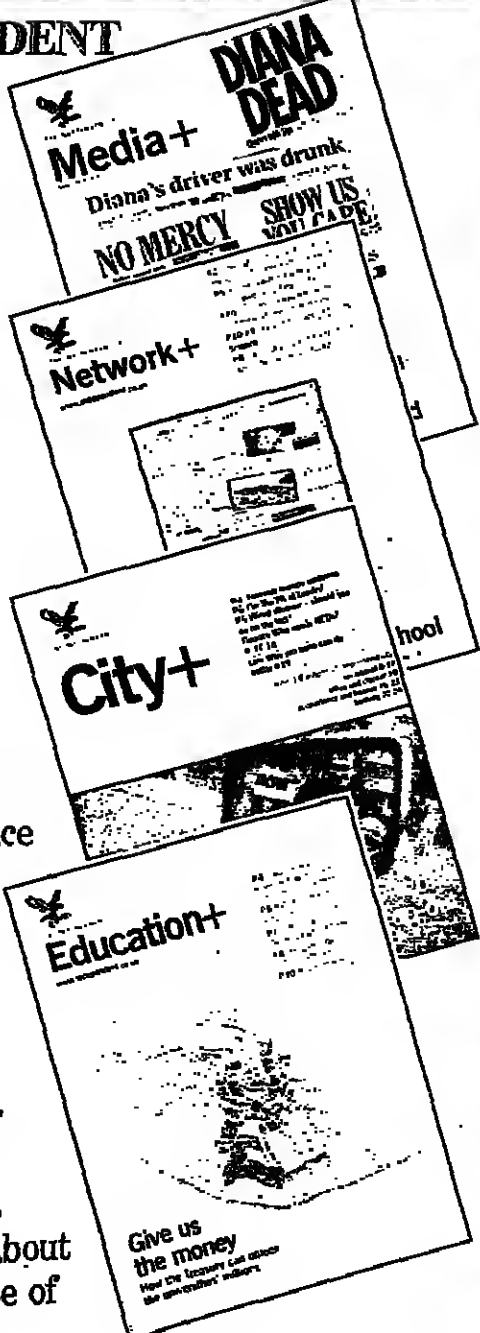
Cutting edge know-how on computers and IT.

#### WEDNESDAY CITY+

Our enormous section to make you a winner in the office – office politics, office pleasures, office success. Plus pages of appointments

#### THURSDAY EDUCATION+

Essential reading for everyone who educates, is being educated or cares about the biggest national debate of our time



### David Benedict WEEK IN REVIEW

critical view overview



THE PLAY	THE FILM	THE TV SERIES
<b>Cyrano de Bergerac</b>	<b>Air Force One</b>	<b>Holding On</b>
The RSC launches its new season with Gregory Doran's touring production of Edmond Rostand's classic romantic drama about the long-nosed poet-soldier who wooes the woman he adores on behalf of a tongue-tied pretty boy. Rising star Alexandra Gilbreath plays Roxane, the object of desire.	"Harrison Ford is the President of the United States", yells the poster. (He's certainly more attractive in the role than Ronald Reagan.) Wolfgang in the <i>Line of Fire</i> Peterson helms a US box-office smash techno-thriller with baddie Gary Oldman as a dedicated follower of fascism... or is it communism?	Adrian Shergold directs Phil Daniels, David Morrissey, Saira Todd and a cast of major acting talent in an eight-part drama series about seemingly only loosely connected people by Tony Marchant, writer of <i>Goodbye Cruel World</i> . Does for London what Robert Altman's <i>Short Cuts</i> did for LA.
Paul Taylor felt that "as with Anthony Burgess's budgeoningly clever translation there's no lightness of touch (but) Gilbreath's marvellously winning Roxane is so playfully intelligent, strong-minded and modern-seeming that you begin to wonder why she has fallen for the strange notion on which the play is predicated." "Sher's false nose cannot be faulted. Sadly, that is more than can be said of Sher himself or anything or hardly anyone else," despaired the <i>Standard</i> . "Sher gives one of his most moving performances... admirably set off by Gilbreath's Roxane," approved the <i>Mall</i> . "An heroically anti-heroic performance," nodded <i>The Times</i> . "Doran captures its great heart... much more than a one-man show... does a lovely play proud," sang the <i>Telegraph</i> .	Adam Mars-Jones noted official approval. "You can be sure that the armed forces (Advertising Section) won't rubber stamp anything that even the dumbest viewer would find credible." "Pass the sick bag," groaned <i>Time Out</i> . "A long haul," yawned the <i>Telegraph</i> . "He thracks. He kills. He shouts. 'Get off my plane'... fun of an old-fashioned sort," admitted <i>The Times</i> . "Delirious nonsense... the frustrating thing is that there are touches of a better film straining to emerge from the wreckage," lamented the <i>FT</i> . "Moderately diverting," sniffed the <i>New Statesman</i> . "Jingoism is subsumed into visceral energy," clapped the <i>Standard</i> . "I got so excited I chewed my pen in half," squealed <i>The Express</i> .	Tom Sutcliffe welcomed "enough storylines for an entire autumn season... Shergold's direction has to be nimble to deal with this ambitious juggling act but has proved equal to it... well worth a visit." "There is a danger in Marchant's drama that keeps you in suspense throughout," enthused the <i>Mall</i> . "They were all living on the edge... and I was living on the edge of my seat. I can't speak too highly of the gritty drama," gasped <i>The Mirror</i> . "Moody... The opening episode set a cracking pace," encouraged the <i>Standard</i> . "An outstanding, dark and nasty piece of work," declared <i>The Guardian</i> . "The English Tourist Board won't be nagging Marchant for copies to use in its promotional 'Visit Britain' campaigns," smirked <i>The Times</i> .
The Swan, Stratford-upon-Avon (01789 295623) and then touring the country.	Cert 15, 124 mins, across the country.	Tuesday nights, BBC2, 9.30pm
A careful division between unashamed sentiment and shameless sentimentality but, on balance, the noes have it.	Mission Implausible. Airplane without the laughs.	Characters galore but, mercy, not a single vet.

كتاب الراجل



Veni, vidi, vici?  
Ann Murray (right)  
renders unto Caesar  
what is Handel's  
Photo: Nicola Kurtz



To hear Ann Murray tell it, she owes it all to everyone else. To hear her sing, is to know she's telling nothing but the truth. Hail the Royal Opera's far from imperious Caesar.  
By Edward Seckerson

## With a little help from my friends

Given half the chance, Ann Murray would erase herself from the interview altogether. Pretend it wasn't happening, pretend she wasn't there. If you let her, she'll answer most of your questions with a vote of confidence in one or more of her colleagues: share the limelight, even when there's no one else to share it with. An interview with Ann Murray is like an Oscar acceptance speech. The Dublin-born singer credits everyone but everyone – from the nuns who educated her to her agent – for her success. Everyone, that is, except herself. Whoever it was who said that the Irish were born saying sorry was definitely thinking of Ann Murray. Ask her about her latest recording – a collection of Bizet songs – and the impish face contorts: "Oh, God, they're dreadful! Someone should donate them to the Asylum Society." Ask her what she doesn't like about her voice, and the response is swifter still: "From about bottom G to top C sharp. I think the softer I sing the 'prettier' it is... If you can't hear me at all, it's wonderful."

Take no notice, Ann Murray was taught never to boast (official convent policy). So it's high time someone boasted on her behalf. In an age when so many voices still come "gift wrapped", who sound is still valued over content, when record company executives still speak in terms of the "good recording voice", Murray is here to remind us that great singing, great music, is not about sound, but made with sound. It's about gesture, expression, drama. It's about living, breathing, feeling what the words and

music tell us. When last I heard her, she was Donna Elvira in a concert performance (and recording) of *Don Giovanni* conducted by the late Sir Georg Solti. And with a single aria – "Mi tradi" – she walked off with the evening. It wasn't "beautiful" – the voice isn't – but it was intense, it was meaningful in the best sense. The palpating vocal line actually connected with the words, the anger of betrayal was tempered with the pity of compassion in such a way as to convince the audience that this was the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. And it was, of course. Now that is great singing.

"I try to be honest," says Murray with characteristic honesty, "to express how I would feel in any given situation, or how I would feel for someone else in that situation. How the audience would feel. And once you've made that connection, things begin to happen. I suppose I've been lucky in that I've never really had a problem singing. I was well trained, I had teachers who laid the foundations of a technique that would not get in the way. I always thought that my singing voice should be an extension of my speaking voice, in the sense that the words just happen to be sung rather than spoken. So when you're angry, when you're upset, you don't speak in carefully modulated tones. There's an edge, a hardness creeps into the voice. And if it's ugly, it's ugly."

Just so. When Handel's Julius Caesar (Giulio Cesare) strides once more into the public arena tonight, in the guise of a manly Ann Murray, singing – beautiful or otherwise – will be the last thing on her mind. But rather the stuff of high drama, high

emotion: the conquering coloratura of "Presto omai", Caesar's entrance aria, the revision and disgust of "Empio, dirò, tu sei", his contemptuous message to Ptolemy on receiving the head of the defeated Pompey. As Murray is all too aware, Caesar is full-on from the start. No "Ombra mai fu", Handel's so-called "Largo from *Xerxes*", to break her or us in gently.

We are seated in her dressing-room at the Barbican, 10 days "on the wrong side" (her words) of opening night. It is the company's first day on stage at the Royal Opera's temporary home (well, one of them). Murray is uneasy. The show is at that nifty, critical stage, the point at which everyone – not least Murray – is painfully aware of just how much "fleshing out" is still to be done. "The temptation," she says, "is to over-compensate, to try too hard to fill in the cracks." Her only practical point of reference for the role has been Richard Jones's "wacky but terribly clever" staging in Munich. She adored that experience but is quick to recognise that one's first encounter with a piece generally takes on a special significance. Lindsay Posner's new production will be just fine, she says, lightening the moment with a sneak preview of her costume: Roman tunic ("Rivendence, don't you think?"), calf-skin coat ("The Virginian?"), and the obligatory laurel wreath ("God help me, I'm going to look like a *corps de ballet* cast-off"). You've got to laugh: singing is such a serious business.

Singing Handel certainly is. And few do it better than Murray. She thanks her agent, Robert Rattray (often and profusely), and

Peter Jonas (late of English National Opera, now intendant at Munich) for showing her the way to *Xerxes* (the triumphant Nicholas Hynes/Charles Mackerras ENO staging). Prior to that, there had been *Judas Maccabaeus* and a Bradamante in *Alcina* that, and I quote, "sounded like water going down a sink – and about as clear" (it was, she says, way too low for her), but nothing to suggest that Handel might prove such a good fit for her voice and temperament. She thrives on the *da capo* convention, seizing the opportunity to intensify, to build on the message of each aria in the repeats. She thrills to the risks associated with the vocal pyrotechnics ("it's called fear, you know"). She may not say as much (well, she does if you sniff out the subtext), but she loves to live dangerously.

It's been at least a minute since she thanked anybody, so now it's the turn of her teacher, Frederick Cox, who made a point of providing motivation for even the most technical of exercises. That stood Murray in good stead for working with directors like Nicholas Hynes or David Alden, with whom she collaborated on the stunning ENO *Ariadante*. She sums up that experience simply as "wonderful work". And to those tired old reactionaries who still insist that the Aldens of this world ruthlessly impose their will on reluctant singers, Murray cites *Ariadante*'s Act 2 aria "Scherza infida", where the physical business of sliding off a roof whilst simultaneously negotiating Handel's athletic coloratura was entirely of her own making. "Directors like David [Alden] liberate your imagination,

they encourage you to express the emotions physically as well as vocally. At the beginning of my career, rehearsals were always a problem for me. Performing was fine – I was someone else. But rehearsals... I felt so inadequate, so inhibited. It was Jean Pierre Ponnelle who first opened something up in me. He didn't care where I'd come from, what my background was; he was the first one to make me feel free to express what the words and music meant to me."

Murray is unique among singers in my experience in that she always – always – relates the musical experience to the dramatic context. Opera only exists for her as a theatrical entity, and in that regard she's open to just about anything. The show's the thing. Which in turn has enormous bearing on her recital work. We can trace that back to the behest of an ardent young *fieder* enthusiast who invited Murray to become a founder member of a new venture devoted to regenerating interest in the genre. Graham Johnson was his name and "The Songmakers' Almanac" his cause. "If only Graham had left me at home, I'd have been all right!" she jests, launching into an impersonation of Johnson so painfully accurate (a whole gallery of her colleagues are thus captured) as to have you wondering if she chose the right branch of showbusiness after all. "No, seriously, Songmakers taught me so much about finessing what I did. Each song was a miniature opera, and in creating a concentrated acting performance for each, I was developing something that I could then take to opera without have to fling myself around vocally."

Not that she ever has. On the whole, it's been a healthy, judicious, career ("I really don't know what I'd do without Robert, my agent"), lots of Mozart and Rossini and Occasional, of course – one of her key calling-cards and, incredibly, a role she very nearly didn't go through with (suffice it to say, the bowed foot of Robert, the agent, was right behind her on that one). Right now, it looks like her operatic life is coming full-circle. Apart from the exciting prospect of Donizetti's *Mary Stuart* in a new production for ENO ("Usurper!" Janet Baker fans will cry), her future engagements will "take her back" to when she first arrived on the mainland, as green as an Irish mascot. In Amsterdam, she'll be revisiting Gluck's *Alceste*, the first role she sang after leaving the Opera Centre, and in Munich she's been invited, and feels "honoured", to re-create the roles of *Ariadante*, *Cesare* and *Xerxes* (and re-create them she will – Murray is not one to pack the interpretation with the passport) in a projected Handel Festival. You get the feeling she'll leave it at that.

Her motto has always been to "keep running". She longs for the day (not too soon, I hope) when she'll no longer have to "keep running" – away from her home, her husband (the tenor Philip Langridge) and her son (Jonathan). Meanwhile, on stage, it's a question of having to, a physical necessity: "I can't hear just standing there. Keep running, and they can't work out how big or old you are!"

*Giulio Cesare* opens 6.30pm tonight, Barbican Theatre, Silk St, London EC2 (booking: 0171-304 4000), then in rep to 1 Oct

## Can't help acting on impulse

THEATRE Henry V RSC, Stratford-upon-Avon

To stage *Henry V* in a war memorial surround and to bring on a doomsday-hit brigade of modern soldiers as a cautionary counterpoint to the Chorus's rousing introductory speech is par for the course these days. We're used to productions that strive in atone for the play's now embarrassing patriotic fervour by heightening its equally vivid depiction of the horrors and the cost of war.

Ron Daniels' new RSC account of the play could not be accused of even the slightest delay in this department. After that initial march-in, Michael Sheen's Henry and his men are seen back at court watching film footage of the corpse-littered trenches of the Great War, of soldiers going over the top to be massacred. The King's silhouette falls on the screen, the ghastly images tattoo his face.

It's an odd time, you might have thought, for Henry to be subjecting himself to this painful spectacle of senseless carnage, given that he's also looking to the Church to provide him with a motive, however convolutedly conscience-saving, for an imperialistic invasion of France. But that's how the production insists on viewing the king – as a man forced by his position to veer between wild emotional extremes.

Sheen's physical presence as an actor is potentially contradictory: at once very virile and curiously elfin. Here, in a production that asks him to lurch from ugly, psyched-up ecstasies of bedal beligerence, to sobbing sensitivity and staring-eyed self-doubt, he rarely gets the chance to show his qualities in intriguing consort.

The performance is taken at too high a pitch. Confronting the friend who had plotted to assassinate him, this Henry reacts with an embarrassing neurotic intensity, first putting a pistol in the man's hand and daring him to shoot, then snatching it back and holding it to the ex-friend's temples in a frenzied, near-murderous scuffle. He seems such a creature of impulse at moments like this that you forget that Henry is also the wily political operator whose exposure of this friend and the other traitors is a piece of coolly studied stage management. Indeed, there are times when you feel that if he goes on at this rate, he'll have to woo Katherine in the final scene from inside a strait-jacket.

Daniels' production equips Henry with a tearful, conscience-stricken colleague in the shape of the young Earl of Warwick. This expanded figure is so appalled by the King's speech threatening the besieged town of Harfleur with hair-raising horrors – a speech made all the more unpleasant here by the squeezed sound of the loudspeakers through which it is relayed – that he tries to snatch the mike from the crazed monarch's hand.

The war to which Warwick is, it seems, only belatedly reconciled, is a rum business in this staging. The French are at something of a disadvantage, having not caught up, by some margin, with the modern techniques of destruction espoused by the English. They batter medievally – not to say suicidally – around on high, two-legged silver horses that look more like the weirdo frocks of some post-Vivienne Westwood designer than animals



Polished performance: Michael Sheen Geraldine Lewis

you'd take anywhere near a battlefield. Whatever point Daniels thinks he is making here is vitiated by the seriously ludicrous spectacle it affords.

There are one or two compensations, such as Alan David's splendid Floellen. But, for the most part, the uneasiness generated has less to do with the play than with the production that spells out the contradictions too crassly to be moving. A formidable actor like Sheen deserves a more coherent showcase.

To 27 Sept (01789 295623), then touring nationally

Paul Taylor

## Stand by your mania

A man sat, alone with his guitar, on a stage barely big enough to swing a supermodel. Well, not quite alone. In the enforced absence of the other nine or 10 members of his Nashville-based chamber country ensemble, Lambchop mainstay Kurt Wagner did the next best thing and brought their contributions along with him on cassette tape. This worked surprisingly well, and not just as a conceptual riposte to the phoney intimacy of electronic bands playing gigs down TSDN lines.

For all his misgivings about playing on his own ("It's like a dad going on holiday without the wife and kids," he observed poignantly) Wagner's solo appearance achieved an arresting and at times – as in the extraordinary synthesis of taped and live sound on "Gettysburg Address" – quite magical union of hi-fi and lo-fi. His precise, soulful guitar playing and unpredictable but intense vocal phrasing were set off to a tee

POP Lambchop 12 Bar Club, London

by the strange assortment of swirling feedback noises and spoken-word excerpts that his hand supplied him with. And the pathological shyness of his stage persona only set the distinctive forthrightness of his songwriting in sharper relief.

In the suitably cordial opening "My Face Your Ass", Wagner enunciated the last word of that title as if his life depended on it. Like kindred spirit Vic Chesnutt, Wagner's courtly demeanour amplifies a keen sense of mischief. His songs are alive with deliciously arcane metaphor (for sexual relations: "do the shabby thing with you – separate the beef from the stew"), and his willingness to embrace subject matter that others in the broader country and western fraternity would probably consider a little too audacious is much to be commended. It is fun to speculate how Dwight Yoakam

nr Jewel say might handle "Scamper" – undoubtedly the most affecting song ever written about trying to lay a wooden floor (Wagner's day job) in the house of an old woman with bladder problems.

A lone island of modernism in a nostalgic musical archipelago, Wagner takes the bulk of his set from the already almost completed follow-up to Lambchop's fine forthcoming album *Thriller*. If that Michael Jackson-inspired title seems perverse, ask yourself why Wagner has chosen in grace his most upbeat and commercial song to date with the less than radio-friendly title of "Your Fucking Sunny Day?" If your mission in life were to play some of the most compellingly quiet and mysterious music ever recorded and fate had blessed you with the first name of Nirvana's Cobain and the second of the *Ring* cycle's Richard, perhaps you might feel the same way.

Ben Thompson

## In a nutshell

NEW MUSIC Barber, Fitkin, Adams / BBC NOW  
Vale of Glamorgan Festival at Cardiff Coal Exchange

the rhythms and textures of both contemporary dance music and Balinese Gamelan, the piece has the rare virtues of being short in duration, continuously witty and intensely joyful. Though it's relatively simple, the orchestra dispatched it with due decorum, and the moiré effect of the tonal colours continued to shimmer in the mind's eye long after its conclusion.

Nothing, however, could have prepared you for the world premiere of Graham Fitkin's Clarinet Concerto, *Agnostic* – a Festival commission – which followed. Though Fitkin has been producing really interesting and engaging work for some time now – usually hard, flinty pieces with

uncompromising titles such as *Tough*, *Gruff* and *Blunt* – this was, by any standards, a quantum leap forward. Opening with a long, Mahler-like breath of strings, the soloist David Campbell – who played superbly – was forced through a deeply moving progression of increasingly querulous and turned-in-on-themselves harmonic loops, while the strings set a sinister background of brutally stark *Psycho*-like stabs. The resolution was almost achingly Romantic. British pastoral updated to an edgy, utterly contemporary, urban landscape. Though in say so sounds suspiciously like overkill, this may turn out to be one of the most important pieces of the age, and it demands

to be heard again soon.

The Violin Concerto by John Adams, which comprised the second half, has become, since its composition in 1993, a kind of symbolic token of the mainstream acceptance of American minimalism – or at least of Adams – by orchestras world-wide, and it was performed with great *clan* by the star soloist, Kurt Niekano. This, however, is perhaps a minimalism that has conceded much of its aesthetic *raison d'être* to the Romantic demands of the modern orchestra, with the virtuosity of the soloist occurring at the expense of the ensemble. Niekano – who, the programme notes informed us, is a keen tennis enthusiast – even interpolated a few Jimmy Connors-like grunts into his dizzying effective performance. He was good, too, but Fitkin's Concerto remained the prize of the evening.

Phil Johnson



Jan Marsh meets the evergreen satirist with a soft heart but savage art

## A brush with kidding Billy

Hogarth by Jenny Uglow, Faber, £25

One night in 1732, as a youngish married man, William Hogarth set off with four friends on an impromptu jaunt, proposed in the tavern and then executed forthwith. Amid non-stop drinking from the Thames to the Medway, they flung dung at each other in mock fights, lost an overcoat (but held onto their wigs) and were nearly marooned on a mudbank. In the churchyard at Hoo, Hogarth dropped his breeches and perched on a grave rail, "having a motion": whereupon one of his companions wished his bum with a bunch of nettles, obliging him to finish the business with his back against the church door.

Such irreverence, to both the deceased and the Church, was woven into Hogarth's art as well as his life. It is a clue as to why, despite his aspirations to honours in history painting, he remained always a satirist of genius, a scatological comedian seldom invited into the solemn parlours of High Art.

Today, 300 years after his birth into the world of the Protestant succession, exploding consumerism and Augustan wit, sequences like *The Rake's Progress*, *Marriage à-la-Mode* and *The Election* (all on view in a 100th anniversary exhibition at the British Museum opening on 25 September, together with works by William Frith and David Hockney) are integral parts of our visual heritage. Despite the loss of context, their crowded, vigorous and inventive mockery is endlessly available for re-use, like a sort of Spicing Image pickled in aspic.

One can easily transport Hogarth out of time, imagining the asperity he would direct at current follies and evils: the celebrity weddings, the greedy speculators, the savage tabloids, the miscarriages of justice, the self-important scribbles. And his grim vision of Gin Lane is, *par passu*, that of apocalyptic essays on death and destitution from the "menace of drugs" in the present day.

Jenny Uglow makes use of all the scholarship that now attends Hogarth studies, and has resolutely kept her subject within his historical place and time. She resists notions of universality, offering more of a synthesis of latest knowledge than a personal view. Occasionally, indeed, her Hogarth is almost lost in his world, like a short (he was under five feet tall) unfashionable figure in a busy street.

The narrative of Uglow's previous biography was propelled by the breathless speed of Elizabeth Gaskell's own letters but - while his paintings and prints are full of movement and noise - so few of Hogarth's words survive that we strain to hear his voice.

When we do, the sound is as vivid as the pictures. For instance, he writes about the rendering of harque angels as swarms of babies' heads with duck wings under their chins, "supposed always to be flying about, and singing psalms, or perching on the clouds", and yet so agreeable that their absurdity is forgiven: "St Paul's is full of them."

Or the cant of the art dealer, who talks up a dismal Old Master-piece and then, "Spitting on an obscure Place and rubbing it with a dirty Handkerchief, takes a Skip to (other end of the room, and screams out in Raptures - 'There's an amazing Touch! A man should have this picture a twelvemonth in his Collection, before he can discover half its beauties!'"

Hogarth was a Londoner, born hard by Barth's Hospital and Smithfield. He was



The virtue of good ale: health and happiness in Beer Street, opposed to Gin Lane's misery in the famous 1751 engravings

apprenticed to engraving and set up shops in Leicester Fields, as it then was. This central area, between the City and the Court, was that of the newspapers, print shops, theatres, studios, coffee houses and taverns where all men who lived by their talents in the arts and media met.

He had a chip on his shoulder, because his Cornish-born father - a struggling schoolmaster with a vast, unpublishable dictionary - was for some time imprisoned for debt. This surely fuelled Hogarth's stubborn independence and insistence that his deserts were

greater than his rewards, as well as his refusal to play the polite ape, which could have brought preferment. His friendships were those of honest fellowship. In portraiture, he could never flatter for frankness was his best tribute.

Culturally, in his lifetime, satirical wit gave place to refinements of sentiment, which he seems not to have felt. Yet the most remarkable testimony to affection is glimpsed in a brief note to his wife of 20 years, which begins "My dear Jenny, I write to you now, not because I think you may expect it only, but

because I find a pleasure in it, which is more than I can say of writing to anybody else." If the postman brought news of her return it would be better than the music of a kettle-drum, but she was not to hasten home.

To both Jane and her Billy, the lack of children must have been a deep, if silent grief, poignantly refracted in Hogarth's energetic, extended support for Thomas Coram's Foundling Hospital, where a sequence of orphans were renamed William and Jane Hogarth. As well as a savage brush and burin, their benefactor had a sympathetic heart.

## Voyage from Dome's day to doomsday

John Sutherland enjoys his flight in a revamped Time Machine

A Scientific Romance by Ronald Wright, Anchor, £9.99

Set in late December 1999, this is the first of what will be a numerous and remunerative genre: millennial novels. The nervous-Nineties invariably induce in the Western world an apocalyptic hysteria, better expressed by literature than public festivals. *A Scientific Romance* is, among other things, an end-of-the-world fiction, replete with allusions to the Book of Revelation. Above all, as the Wellsian title indicates, this is a homage to the father of 20th-century science fiction (or "speculative fiction", as some have preferred to gloss SF).

Wright's scientific romance (H G Wells's preferred term) pays homage to *The Time Machine*. By a nice coincidence, Time is to be the great theme of the Millennial Dome Experience (if they get it up in time). This novel provides an uncomfortable overture for that jubilation, as did Wells's picture of racial degeneration and the final heat-death of the solar system.

Literary historians will have happy hours exploring this book's intertextual tissue. This is a novel about novels. It is not, of course, the first of its kind, although it may be the cleverest. In 1976 Christopher Priest produced *The Space Machine: a scientific romance*, a fantasia also based on *The Time Machine*, and dedicated to Wells.

In its often baffling cleverness, Wright's novel recalls Brian Aldiss's homage to the mother of SF, *Frankenstein Unbound*. But *A Scientific Romance* is more ambitious in weaving together a whole library of works: not just Wells's fable, but Richard Jefferies's lesser known vision of a future drowned England, *After London*, Mary Shelley's *The Last Man*, William Morris's *News from Nowhere* and M P Shiel's surreal visions of planetary catastrophe. And few cognoscenti will read it without being reminded of J G Ballard's beautiful and prescient vision of global warming, *The Drowned World*.

Beneath its mantle of literary sophistication, Wright provides a gripping story - almost as gripping as Wells's original. It takes the form of a "message in a bottle": a found manuscript. The narrator, David Lambert, is an industrial archaeologist, curator of the Museum of Motion in a converted St Pancras Station.

Professionally successful, Lambert has a disastrous personal life. He has betrayed his best friend, "Bird" Parker. Bosom friends at

Cambridge, David seduced Bird's bird, the Egyptologist Anita, while on a dig in the East. Bird flunked out of Cambridge and is now a down-and-out. Meanwhile, Anita has died of a wasting illness - CJD, as it turns out. More ominously, it seems that David himself (along with the whole British population) may also be infected. He suffers strange interludes of paralysis and hallucination.

Amid this crisis, David is put in possession of a mysterious letter from none other than H G Wells. It emerges that the novelist and his lover, "Anita" (an anagram of "Anita") actually did create a time machine in the late 1890s. She took off and is due to return a century later, on 31 December 1999, the eve of the millennium.

The machine duly makes its appearance, but without Anita. Lambert takes possession of the vessel and launches himself into AD 2500. He discovers a future England scorched under the man-made and man-destroying greenhouse effect - a desert with masses of tropical jungle. Humankind (with sheep and cows) has been almost entirely eliminated.

The bulk of the narrative is a laptop-computer journal of Lambert's odyssey from Canary Wharf (half-submerged by the swollen oceans), through a wasteland England to Scotland. Here he falls into the hands of a tribe of genetically-mutated Scots - Celtic barbarians hybridised with hottentots to supply a survival blend of brutality and leathery pigment (this is not a novel which will help the devolution cause). It is Easter and the Macbeths, as they call themselves, have their own anniversary celebration in mind for their fair-skinned captive. Ominously, Lambert is 33 years old.

*A Scientific Romance* keeps the reader hooked with the traditional elements of suspense and surprise. An accomplished performance. It is Wright's first novel. He has, however, written well-received travel books and the novel is embellished with Donatien Rousseau-like descriptions of a globally warmed England, habitat of crocodiles, piranha and tigers. A friendly puma, called Graham, stinks and litters in St Paul's.

It's the hardest of tricks for a novelist to sustain, but throughout there is a pervasive hint of Ambrose Bierce's story "An Episode at Owl Creek". Could this all be the fevered product of a microbe-infected brain, the result of an unlucky hamburger in the poisoned 1980s?

## God, Mammon and the guardian angels

Jack O'Sullivan trails a business guru back to his Irish vicarage roots

The Hungry Spirit: beyond capitalism - a quest for purpose in the modern world by Charles Handy, Hutchinson, £14.99

At the beginning of his new book, the hugely successful business guru Charles Handy describes how he rejected his father's values. The son of an unambitious Church of Ireland clergyman who had little interest in money, Handy resolved at 18 "never to be poor, never to go to church again, and never to be content with where I stood in life". He duly went off to make a fortune as an oil executive, economist and writer.

Yet *The Hungry Spirit* shows how much Handy has changed, revealing him as the Prodigal Son. He has, it seems, come full circle, preaching of a kinder capitalism, of more fundamental human needs than making money. It is a softening that attracts a considerable following among those grown tired of harsh *laissez-faire* economics.

Nor that Handy has refound God or taken to the hair shirt. At 65, he still keeps Christianity at arm's length and revels in Mammon's material pleasures - the oft-mentioned homes in London, Norfolk and Tucson. Nevertheless, the homespun philosophy here is unmistakably, though probably unconsciously, an updated version of that learned at his father's knee - a Protestantism shorn of God.

Handy's father would have devoted his life to the individual's relationship with an external deity. The son is committed to a less remote dialogue with the deity of the Nineties: the inner self, the human spirit. And while Handy senior probably railed against the presumptions of interventions of Rome's priests between man and maker, Junior, cradle Protestant that he is, joys in the falling away of the authorities that have stood between the individual and self-realisation - big government, the corporation, established religion.

We are, he declares, forced to be free. "More than ever before, we are on our own, left to forge our own destinies." For Handy, this is a source of excitement, rather than fear. For the man who coined the phrase "portfolio working" has found his métier as sage. The message is that success and happiness lie in both companies and individuals being true to

themselves, identifying what they are about before they decide what they have to do.

In big corporations, Handy divines a hungry spirit to achieve elevated goals beyond mere profit. In pursuing these goals he sees their opportunity to gain long-term success, immortality indeed, beyond the survival of current employees, customers and shareholders. He describes a futuristic "Citizen Company", acting as responsible member of society and granting trusted employees privileges similar to citizenship.

For ordinary people, he frames the notion of "Proper Selfishness": a responsible individualism, attempting a marriage of capitalism striving with his childhood morality of self-denial. The echoes of his upbringing in Ireland in the Forties come through his idea that the basics in life should be subsidised, so we can each focus on higher goals than mere money-making. The concept sounds remarkably like the clerical stipend that his unworshipful father once lived on - and that Junior so despised.

Handy is always a stimulating thinker who offers a warm sense of hope for the future in a world where change can seem threatening. He has the persuasiveness of the preacher and the literariness of the anecdotal Irish storyteller. Additionally, the knowledge of a long career in business, combined with the moral authority that commerce enjoys today, gives greater strength to much of what might sound like wishful thinking from, say, a religious leader. But Handy has his flaws. He is not a rigorous philosopher: for example, his distaste for determinism in favour of freewill ignores rather than tackles the doubts raised by thinkers such as David Hume. And autobiography never lies far below the surface of his grand ideas, giving a passion to their advocacy, but a weakness to his broader prescriptions. We can't all be Charles Handy.

Reading *The Hungry Spirit* will, however, be an uplifting experience for anyone seeking a philosophy in a world short of well-expressed humanist creeds. Handy has performed the brave and imaginative task of giving his life's experience into the best he thinks worth saving from the past. His father would be proud of him.

The global market may wreck local cultures but, says Diane Coyle, it can also boost democracy

One World, Ready or Not: the manic logic of global capitalism by William Greider, Allen Lane, £25

Communism is dead but Marx was right. Capitalism is about to enter its final and fatal crisis. There will be misery and unemployment in the West, while the East will find its traditional culture torn to shreds by the financial virtues.

So says William Greider, the latest recruit to the school of prophets of economic doom. His book slots into the new genre of "endism", predicting, with a nicely judged degree of reluctance, that unfettered finance capitalism will destroy all it touches. "Our wondrous machine, with all its great power and creativity, appears to be running out of control toward some sort of abyss," he writes.

Greider, the national editor of *Rolling Stone* magazine, is in good company. Malaysia's prime minister, Mahathir Muhammad, this month threatened to throw currency traders behind bars, saying that speculators were trying to sabotage his Asian Tiger economy. In fact, they ought to be shot, the intemperate Mahathir said. He blamed George Soros, doyen of financial speculators, for the region's currency and stockmarket crisis.

Ironically, earlier this year Soros himself expressed some concerns about the flaws in late 20th-century capitalism. In its triumph, it had left behind the poor, the ill-educated, workers made redundant from industries that transplanted to countries like Malaysia. A backlash would become inevitable without a kinder capitalism, he warned.

Greider likewise sees Malaysia as a beneficiary of the global jobs auction. Visiting an American-owned silicon chip plant, he quotes one of the managers saying: "We had to change the culture." He adds: "The government would like to maintain Islamic principles and protect people from western values, but whether the government likes it or not, the people are becoming westernised."

This chunky tome, badly in need of editing, is pitched somewhere between Marx's *Das Kapital* and the *Adventures of Tom Sawyer*. In so far as there is any analysis, it amounts to a garbled theory of excess investment and underconsumption. Greider predicts a collapse in the rate of profit and a catastrophic financial crisis when companies realise that nobody can buy the products they are over-supplying.

But the tone is pure Huck Finn, with our wide-eyed correspondent reporting from the economic hotspots. Take his visit to Rob Johnson, a New York financier working for Soros who happens to have just bought \$4 billion of bonds, or financial IOUs, issued by European governments. "What a day!" he says to Greider, who reports: "None of this made much sense to me until Johnson explained the play." You'll be pleased to hear that he gets to grips with it eventually.

He goes on to explain the Soros phenomenon and the "fundamental insight" of the speculators: that "national governments expected to guarantee stability were trapped between two worlds - their obligations to domestic economies and the new force of the global market".

This is as good an explanation as any of a currency crisis, but it misses the point. The financial markets are the guardian angels of global capitalism, but they spring into vigilance only where there is something to be vigilant about. Most often, this is either a government issuing IOUs it is unlikely to be able to repay easily, or a nation sucking in far more imports than it can pay for with export earnings. The markets force unsustainable situations to a messy conclusion.

Is this a profoundly undemocratic evil? I think it is exactly the reverse, especially in the case of countries whose politicians have more of an eye on their own than the national fortunes. This is not to say there is nothing to worry about in the way the global economy now operates. But it is a worry about politics rather than economics. It is shared by Benjamin Barber in his polemic *Jihad vs McWorld*, and, in a far more intelligent way, by Anthony Giddens in *Beyond Left and Right*.

The trouble is that while fundamentalism is anti-democratic, capitalist democracy has become anti-political. It presents all issues as technical problems, matters of good or bad administration. As Greider puts it, the trouble with those optimistic about globalisation is that their optimism "lobotomizes history, mainly by separating the economic changes from their political consequences". When I read this sentence, I found something to agree with. The other 500-plus pages pile up more travel notes and more rhetoric. Sadly, it is all whipped cream and no pudding. Look elsewhere for plums of analysis.



George Soros (above): 'doyen of financial speculators' and (below) Charles Handy: a 'stimulating thinker'

مكتبة الامير



Women with Men by Richard Ford, Harvill, £14.99

These quiet stories of bewilderment between the sexes are marked by a peculiarly contemporary loneliness. The men are querulous, mind-blind and childish; the women preserve their inner world as best they can. Austin, the narrator of the first story, is introduced with great precision. From the first moment we catch him smiling at the edge of a publishing party in Paris we know his exact notch on the corporate ladder, the length of his marriage, his unease in the French language, and his habit of picking up presentable young women on jaunts abroad. He has a certain pathos, as if such womanising is little more than pursuit of a self his own life has never supplied.

The woman he sets his sights on in Paris is Josephine. She is in the throes of divorce, living alone with her son, and

her appeal lies in her sadness. On Austin's last night in Paris, she drives him back to his hotel, and they sit for some time in the car. She lets Austin hold her and kiss her, as if it does not matter much one way or the other, and he is too disconcerted to push their intimacy further.

As far as Austin is concerned, his long marriage has been a happy one, though regrettably no longer satisfying all his needs. Back in America, he discovers his wife sees their relationship rather differently. In the expensive restaurant to which he has taken her as a placatory

gesture, she astonishes him by announcing she has decided to leave. Austin enjoys a momentary sense of relief that her gesture has turned him from villain into victim, but is nonplussed by her evident dislike.

What more natural than to take a plane for Paris? Yet Austin has been more disturbed by his wife's summary description of him than he realised. It takes him some days to contact Josephine, and murmur his belief that there is something between them. When he does, he meets only irritation. "What?" she asks. And that short ques-

tion is the nub of the story, not the ensuing melodrama of Austin losing her little son Leo in a Paris park.

The second story has an American rural landscape. A marriage has broken up. A boy is to be taken off to his mother by his feisty aunt Doris, who had once been a rival for his father's love. For a time, it looks as if the story will centre on the boy's sexual initiation by his aunt. Instead, it turns on Doris's encounter with Barney, an Indian she meets in a bar. When police arrive looking for Barney, Doris unexpectedly directs them to the lavatory where he is

hiding, and there Barney is gunned down.

Doris's motives are never clarified. It may be an act of vengeance, since she was once married to and abandoned by an Indian, or it may be, as she explains to the boy, because she invited that Barney to murder his wife. In either case, it is an unpredictable, almost whimsical betrayal.

In the third story, we are back in Europe, this time with Matthews, an undistinguished teacher of African-American literature, whose first novel is about to be translated into French.

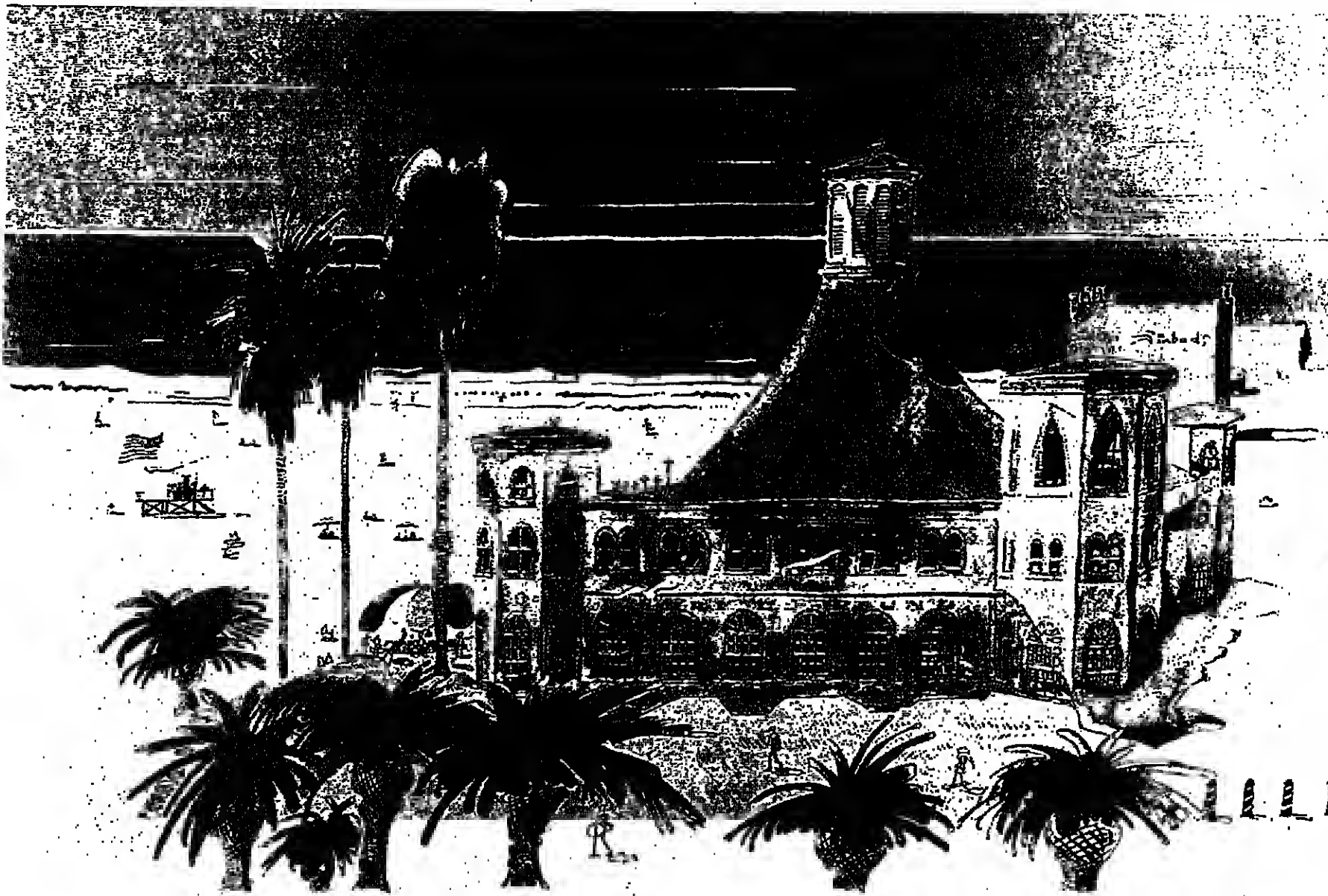
Matthews is accompanied by blonde, buxom Helen, whom he has taken up with in the aftermath of a collapsed marriage. When Matthews' publisher explains his inability to keep their appointment, he and Helen determine to enjoy their visit to Paris as the most unsophisticated of tourists.

Helen turns out to have her own agenda, however, and Matthews begins to feel at the periphery of his own trip. Helen is looking for something, we gradually realise, because she knows she is dying of cancer, and is too honest to accept Matthews' mumbled words of love. Their hotel is placed at the edge of a famous cemetery.

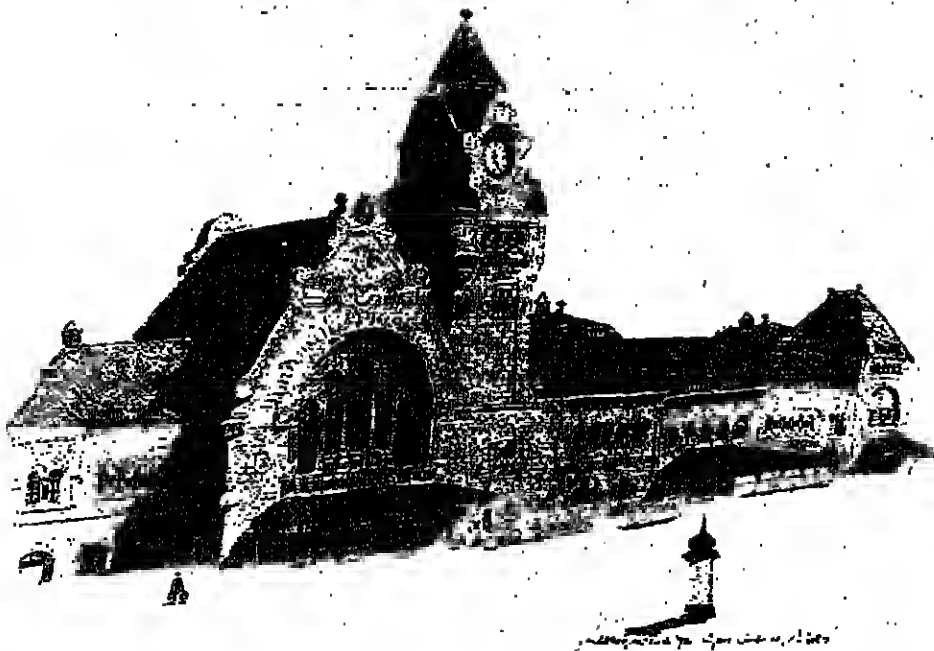
If there is any spiritual solace at the edge of mortality, these stories show none of it between men and women. Richard Ford is arguably the finest American novelist of his generation, and these stories have all his usual chill veracity; but his is a bleak vision.

## Americans embarrassed

Elaine Feinstein takes delivery of a melancholy message from the US male



Travels with my art: views of Santa Monica Beach, California (above), and the station at Metz, France (left), by Paul Hogarth. The globe-trotting watercolour specialist celebrates his 80th birthday this autumn. His memoirs in pictures and words, 'Drawing on Life', are published by David & Charles (£30), while the Royal Academy's exhibition 'Paul Hogarth at 80' runs from 24 September to 31 October



## Autumn on a home front

Patrick Gale enjoys a saga of myths and mellow fruitiness

Echoes of War by William Riviere, Sceptre, £16.99

The end of the last century was marked by literary decadence and anti-respectable satire. As the fin de siècle novelists seem drawn in a very different direction – to that most bourgeois of forms, the family saga. Among gay writers, the impulse behind this is the threat of the AIDS epidemic to erase memories along with lives, and a desire to delineate common ground with ancestors. Sagas emerging in the mainstream, however, hark back to the first half of the century and its two world wars. Perhaps the imminence of full European union is feeding this odd nostalgia, or the lack of a common enemy, or simply a climate of moral relativity.

At first glance, William Riviere's addition to the heap contains all the salient ingredients of the uniform-and-heartache genre. There are two Norfolk manor houses, a Tuscan villa and the glamour of interwar Rangoon.

As well as the honourable, war-torn clan at the story's heart, there is a strangely beautiful wayward heroine, a smattering of attractive but morally flawed gentry, oodles of money, doomed love, frocks, family jewels and halls aplenty. Wrapped in a wartime-romance cover, *Echoes of War* is marketed as an autumnal indulgence, something to be devoured over a long assignment with a box of Maltesers and a bottle of Baileys.

Riviere is far too talented and interesting a writer to produce anything so pedestrian, however. He tries to slum it – presumably at the urging of agent or

publisher – and succeeds here and there. His interest in psychological truth repeatedly defeats the banality of the proposed material, producing at times the weird effect of reading a Rosamunde Pilcher novel rewritten by Ian McEwan.

There is a constant undercurrent of pain, an uncomfortable awareness of the effort of maintaining a civilised social front, an unsettling ambivalence to most characterisations. With the exception of the servants, who are the time-honoured stereotypes of tight-lipped dedication and unswerving loyalty, none of Riviere's characters are reducible to their defining traits. Rather, he gives us personalities, with all the psychological contradictions and moral complexity the term implies.

The central figure is a society painter and war hero, Charles Lammus, whose marriage to adoring but inhibited Blanche was founded on their each having lost a brother in the 1914-18 conflict. As well as their son and daughter they have an extended family in the shape of Blanche's feckless, fatherless nephew, who marries local money, and Charles's wayward goddaughter. The latter, the strange beauty Georgia Burney, provides one of its chief emotional conduits. She conducts an illicit, quasi-incestuous affair with Charles's son before moving on to a family friend old enough to be her father.

Riviere is startlingly strong on physical detail. He evokes the Norfolk landscape, the smells and sounds of a traditional country Christmas and the sensations of a Boxing Day shoot with the same sensuous precision he has brought to bear on the Mediterranean and Far East, both settings which he incidentally returns to here.

The title implies that this is to be a novel about warfare perceived at a distance. In the 1930s, Norfolk was peculiarly remote. Blanche is more taken up with horseflesh and herbaceous borders than with distant politics, just as Charles's primary concerns are his painting and the possibility of acquiring a young Italian mistress.

Even once the war gets underway we see it filtered through garbled, late letters, unhelpful telegrams and Home Guard directives. When the survivors return to Norfolk, each has witnessed and suffered atrocities. The rural routines, centred around church, architecture and the pleasures of field and table which the older characters have battled to preserve, are offered back to them at the end.

A humble, autumn wedding proves a kind of redeeming cultural ritual. The effect, however, is a little too much like a novel touched even this old cynic.

If the novel loses its way it is when Riviere breaks away from his Norfolk world to give us chunks of history or to show us in close-up atrocities in Burma or Europe which might have proved more shocking delivered indirectly. He also has an unfortunate habit of lessening the impact of narrative developments by hinting at them in advance.

*Echoes of War* is no great addition to the catalogue of war literature – although its evocation of the horrors suffered by European women under the Japanese proves a corrective to the relatively cosy picture painted by *Tenko*. As a record of an intensely English country scene, however, it is sure to win admirers among the urban disaffected or homesick.

## Dashed dreams

Maya Jaggi on a tragedy of slavery

Brothers and Keepers by John Edgar Wideman, Picador, £5.99  
The Cattle Killing by John Edgar Wideman, Picador, £16.99

In 1976, John Edgar Wideman's brother was convicted of murder after a botched hold-up and sentenced to life imprisonment. *Brothers and Keepers*, published in 1984 in the US and only now in Britain, is his moving attempt to "salvage something from the grief and waste". Though it traces his younger brother Robby's downfall, the book is the story of two African-American lives. Robby's fugitive status arrests the author's own flight. As he notes when hauled in for aiding and abetting: "No matter that I wrote books and taught creative writing at the university, I was black. Robby was my brother. Those unalterable facts would always incriminate me."

This painful "mix of memory, imagination, feeling and fact" draws on Robby's misadventures in jail and flashbacks to the brothers' growing up in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania – the setting for much of Wideman's fiction. Yet this is more than a guided tour of the ghetto by one who straddles the tracks. Open-ended but with a honed anger, it ranks as one of the sharpest, most disquieting testaments on the state of America.

Wideman's novel *The Cattle Killing* is a similarly questing exploration of the black condition across continents and generations. As a plague in 18th-century Philadelphia becomes the pretext to ostracise its black citizens, an itinerant preacher rebels against a Church that confines his brethren to back pews. Seg-

regation and lynchings presage a later era, as do echoes of Martin Luther King's elusive dream.

The young preacher relays "orphan tales" from his life to a sick woman he hopes to cure. His haunting story of Kathryn, a black maid who disappears into a lake clutching the golden-haired corpse of a baby, loops into that of a blind white woman running a Negro orphanage with her husband, a philanthropist by day and rapist by night.

Another tale is of the middle-aged Liam, a slave "gifted" to the painter George Stubbs. Liam fled with a white maid to the "freedom" of the New World, where the illicit couple must pose as a widow and "her husband's trusted servant".

The finchpin is a tale of Xhosas tricked by false prophecy into killing their cattle, ushering in the settlers' reign. "The Africans are destroying themselves, doing to themselves what British guns and savagery could not accomplish." A frame story, where an author returns to his hometown ghetto, makes explicit the parallel with the hip-hop generation gunning one another down.

Though its abrupt shifts between different voices can be confusing, the novel's form allows echoes between fragmented lives. Its characters battle to keep from losing their faith, while stories are told with an urgent mission to heal and redeem. The author-persona wants "every word ... to be a warning, to be saturated with the image of a devastated landscape". In prose both poised and starkly beautiful, this novel by one of America's most audacious writers hits its mark.

## Cheltenham Festival of LITERATURE

In association with THE INDEPENDENT

10th - 19th October 1997

Martin Amis • Richard Baker • Sara Banerji • John Banville • Malcolm Bradbury • Melvyn Bragg • Alain de Botton • Alan Clark • Edwina Currie • Frank Delaney • Colin Dexter • Jonathan Dimbleby • Paul Durcan • Sebastian Faulks • Felipe Fernández-Armesto • Roy Foster • Victoria Glendinning • Roy Hattersley • John Hegley • Ian Hislop • P. D. James • Jenny Joseph • Gerald Kaufman • Penelope Keith • Hanif Kureishi • Doris Lessing • Ian McEwan • Anthony Minghella • Adrian Mitchell • Andrew Motion • Candia McWilliam • Les Murray • Michael Palin • Piers Paul Read • Michèle Roberts • Jancis Robinson • Arundhati Roy • Rick Stein • Roy Strong • Claire Tomalin • Rose Tremain • Keith Waterhouse • Auberon Waugh • Mary Wesley

These are just some of the exciting names to look forward to at this year's Festival. In a packed programme, the Festival explores Irish writing, surveys the End of Empire and, in a one-day extravaganza, celebrates the Age of Decadence. Book It!, our festival for children, has exciting events for readers of all ages, with visits from Roger McGough, Paula Danziger and Shirley Hughes among many more.

New for 1997, the Festival introduces Voices Off, a carnival of language and laughter, bite and beat, warmth and wonder. Town centre venues will host performances by established writers, explosively good newcomers and superb musicians. With top street theatre acts, colourful banners and impromptu performances throughout the town, Cheltenham will be celebrating literature on a grander scale than ever before.

For further details ring the 24 hour Brochure Hotline Tel: 01242 237377 or return the coupon to: Cheltenham Festival of Literature Box Office, Town Hall, Imperial Square, Cheltenham GL50 1QA.

For your tickets please call the Box Office Tel: 01242 227979

Please return the form below to the Cheltenham Festival of Literature Box Office, Town Hall, Imperial Square, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 1QA.

I would like to receive the 1997 Literature Festival Brochure: BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name: (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss)

Address:

Postcode:

Daytime Tel:

IND4



## PAPERBACKS



By Christopher Hirst,  
Emma Hagestadt  
and Boyd Tonkin

**The Amusements of the People and Other Papers; and Selected Journalism 1850-1870** by Charles Dickens (Dent, £12.99; and Penguin Classics, £9.99) Flawlessly edited, Dent's tawdry of journalism from 1851-51 reveals Dickens as a dazzer among hacks. He chews the fat with coppers, blasts the Pre-Raphaelites, chorlises at melodramas, taunts writers of begging letters and presages Rev Audrey by anthropomorphising locos. He tenderly observes the inmates of a workhouse hut brusquely defends the use of the treadmill in prisons. Dickens wouldn't be Dickens without a dollop of sentimentality, but there is also plenty of waspish satire. His effervescent energy fizzles off every page.

Penguin's wonderful 600-page compendium (edited by David Pascoe) chooses highlights from the magazines that the mature Dickens founded and ran, *Household Words* and *All the Year Round*. He goes on duty with the "detective police", sails to Calais on the night mail, joins strikers in Preston, attacks the empty pomp of state funerals and digs deep into every niche of London life, high and low. Superb writing and tremendous value.

**Sap Rising** by A A Gill (Black Swan, £6.99) How do you sell a novel that received notoriously mixed reviews? Simple. You print "Do not buy this book": *The Guardian* on the front cover. In fact, it is hard to see what all the fuss was about. Gill's portrait of energetic couplings in Knightsbridge is little different to dozens of other smutty, sniggering yarns published every year, though stylistically he aims higher (Tom Sharpe out of E F Benson) and sexually he goes further (bestiality with an albatross) than most. Many pages show signs of an overstretched imagination in a work that succeeds neither as comedy nor porn.

**The Prehistory of Sex** by Timothy Taylor (Fourth Estate, £8.99) In this persuasive survey, Taylor imparts an erudite *frisson* to dry-as-dust archaeology. Noting that "megoliths are undeniably phallic", he insists that humans have always regarded sex as much more than reproduction. Ice Age sculptures from Siberia were possibly bondage pornography. The contraceptive properties of plants (the seed of Queen Anne's lace is a "morning after" remedy) have been known for thousands of years. In Roman brothels, illustrative tokens specified the service required. Their imagery reveals that there's nothing new under the tongue.

**Stiff Lips** by Anne Billson (Pan, £5.99) It has always been Clare's ultimate fantasy to own a flat in Notting Hill in London. So, when best friend Sophie (of the naturally glossy hair and Harvey Nicks charge card) gets there first, it's a little too much to bear. That is, until Miss Perfect starts to complain of unexpected bumps in the night and nocturnal visitations from the long-dead members of a Sixties band. Not as off the wall as it sounds, film critic Billson's sardonic, sexy ghost story explores the nastiness of close friends and the allure of W11 - a location, it seems, people are willing to die for.

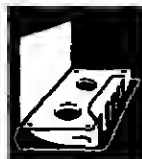
**James Stewart** by Roy Pickard (Hale, £9.99) Sadly fortuitous in timing, this portrait is as workmanlike as its subject. Stewart's low-key style suited directors such as no-nonsense Henry Hathaway ("Don't ask questions. It's a load of crap"). Erstwhile lover Gloria de Havilland saw him as "a grown-up Huck Finn". This was as true in life as on the screen. Though a brave wartime pilot, he ended up in Birmingham when driving from London to Norwich. His versatility ensured work in 80 films - but Ford bawled him out during *Liberty Valance* and the legendary *It's a Wonderful Life* bombed on release.

**Eureka Street** by Robert McLiam Wilson (Minerva, £6.99) Rarely has Belfast sounded so appealing: city of bombs and knee-cappings, but also leafy avenues, green hills and whimsical street names. Written with ease and glibly panache, McLiam Wilson's fourth novel describes the coming of age of Chukie Lurgan - fat, Methodist and lucky in love - and Jake Jackson, a Catholic atheist dumped by his English girlfriend, as they get to grips with grown-up sex and less than grown-up politics.

**Mars and Venus on a Date** by John Gray (Vernilion, £7.99) Men are from Mars and women are from Venus and international love guru, John Gray, is from California. But his take on the extra-terrestrial dating game is decidedly down to earth. Martians are advised to dress in uniform ("even when off duty"), compliment women lavishly on their choice of sunglasses, and be seen in the company of gurgling babies; while Venusians are advised to hang out by the loos on long haul flights and cruise the aisles for potential soul mates. Life on the mothership gets complicated.

**Back Door to Byzantium** by Bill and Laurel Cooper (Adlard Cole, £12.99) A voyage by barge from Calais through the cockpit of Europe to Turkey should make a great travel book. Unfortunately, this yarn is marred by excessive detail. We're told of every sleeping pill swallowed, every bill paid and every local cat encountered. Bad jokes proliferate: "There was no creak of gold at the end of the Rimbaud." Though a trifle plect with themselves ("Laurel is very fond of her cats and Bill is very fond of Laurel"), the Coopers are keen observers. Lost somewhere among the twee humour is a perceptive portrait of Mitteleuropa.

## AUDIOBOOKS



What exactly are recitative and rhapsody? How did the oratorio develop into opera, and chorale become concerto? Huge numbers of us like to hum along with Pavarotti and tap our feet to the "March of the Trekkers", but have a profound inferiority complex about our general knowledge of music. Listening to *The History of Classical Music* (Naxos, Shrs-4, £9.99 tape; £14.99 CD) is like witnessing the scattered pieces of a half-familiar jigsaw being fitted into an orderly historical frame extending from Hildegarde of Bingen to Benjamin Britten. Robert Powell, one of the very best readers of the spoken word, reads Richard Fawkes's fascinating text with interested intelligence.

## NEW AUTHORS

PUBLISH YOUR WORK  
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED

Fiction Non-Fiction Biography Memoirs  
Poetry Children

AUTHORS WORLDWIDE INVITED  
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO

MINERVA PRESS  
2 OLD BISHOPSTON RD, LONDON SW10 0DQ

The four tapes are punctuated by dozens of examples of the music in question, with informative cover notes for those who want to hear more.

Christina  
Hardyment



Confronted with the bespectacled gaze of Cardinal Niño de Guevara, the last things his victims could say was 'I didn't expect the Spanish Inquisition'. For Guevara was the Grand Inquisitor himself, and El Greco (c. 1600) doesn't let us forget it. From *The Papacy*, (Weidenfeld, £25), a sumptuously illustrated but rather bitty collection edited by his eminence Paul Johnson. Three papal picture-books appear this autumn; publishers clearly expected a vacancy would soon arise in Rome. Now, of course, they have other plans

# Earthly powers

Pie in the sky - or  
lavish parties now?  
Diarmaid MacCulloch  
asks why Europeans  
chose Christianity

**The Conversion of Europe: from paganism to Christianity 371-1386** by Richard Fletcher, HarperCollins, £25

Should you expect a reward for converting to Christianity? The question embarrasses many modern Christians, but the answer from past missionaries and converts was an emphatic yes. However, should the reward be left solely to the next world - harps and thrones, etc? Or should the goods start being delivered in this life?

The Bible's many books offer a variety of options. Scripture written in good times suggests that good times begin the reward: corn and wine and oil increase, and they are a down-payment on being faithful to God. Scripture written in bad times argues that bad times make good Christians: in fact they are a necessary entrance pass. "We are God's elects and Christ's fellow-heirs, if we share his sufferings now. In order to share his splendour hereafter," Paul told Christians in Rome. Unpleasant phenomena like being thrown to lions by Nero were included in the deal.

By contrast, during the 1,000 years covered by Richard Fletcher's masterly book, most of the lining up for baptism expected immediate benefits. The trend started with the Roman Emperor Constantine I, who believed that he won the most important battle of his life by direct decisions of the God of the Christians. He does not seem to have had any further instruction in Christian doctrine. He poured out money and favours on the Church. This was a fateful turning-point in its history.

When Fletcher's story opens, Constantine's successors were turning the alliance between Church and State into permanent establishment. Christianity and the Roman Empire were now inseparable. The Church called itself Catholic, which means worldwide, but its world was that of the Roman state - urban, suave, tidy-minded - founded long before Jesus Christ lived in backwoods rural Palestine.

This had a curious effect when the western, Latin half of the Roman Empire fell to pieces in the fifth century. The Latin-speaking Church became a curator of Romanness. That was a paradox, since Jesus had been crucified by a Roman governor, but the alliance stuck. Bishops still dress up on sacred occasions in copes and mitres, a version of late Roman aristocrats' best clothes. Monks win began by opting out of Roman society, as Paul had urged, took to copying classical manuscripts. Without these monks, very little would survive of Greek and Roman literature; it would have crumbled to dust.

By Fletcher's closing date of 1386, Christianity conquered all Europe. In that year even the highly sophisticated pagans of Lithuania, making the best of a bad job, allied with one Christian power to avoid annihilation by another. Why the success? In the previous 1,000 years, a mirage of the Roman Empire haunted the peoples who had helped to demolish it: Goths, Franks, Saxons. They wanted to be Roman, and the Bishop of Rome was happy to oblige. When he sent a mission to the English in 597, he turned Kent into a little Italy, with churches and cathedrals dedicated in the same way as the leading churches in Rome. An Anglo-Saxon king even retired to Italy, thus inventing Chianthire.

In 800, Christian Europe carried its love affair with dead Rome to the extreme of inventing a new monarch who called himself the Holy Roman Emperor. Like Constantine, many such rulers saw Christianity as a religion which won

battles. They were also prepared to send in the troops to save souls. Not all missionaries were happy about this, but they remembered how Augustine of Hippo had wrestled with the ethics of forcible conversion. He pointed out that Jesus had told a parable in which the host of a wedding party filled the room by getting his servants to force people to come along. "Compel them to come in" became a missionary slogan: "benignant asperity", which means clobbering people with the best of intentions. The Crusaders took this to its logical conclusion by gathering armies to fight (and massacre) non-Christians. It was a long way from turning the other cheek.

So there were carrots and sticks in converting medieval Europe. Few seem to have understood conversion as Billy Graham might today. Most people were ordered to become Christians, usually by their lord or lady. But it was not all mindless coercion. The Church could be sensitive to the pride of the people, and one of Fletcher's major themes is the way it married new to old.

In many places, it allowed people to go on expressing their grief by filling the graves of the dead with prized possessions. Even the great Christian holy man Cuthbert of Lindisfarne was given his grave goods to take with him. The Church encouraged royal families to trace their genealogy further beyond the fierce pagan God Woden, all the way back to Biblical Adam. Bishops outshone non-Christian religious leaders with their splendid hospitality. Wilfrid of York threw a three-day party for high society after dedicating what is now Ripon Cathedral. No doubt the occasion was a satisfying mixture of solid Anglo-Saxon cheer and delicate Roman canapés, if anyone was capable of remembering afterwards.

Fletcher writes deliberately for the non-specialist. He avoids false piety, and effectively conveys the sheer strangeness of the Christian faith in past contexts. Even if God exists, she or he needs constantly to be reinvented, and this is a lively panorama of some of the reinventions fueling a millennium of Christendom.

## Daniel Britten visits a new veldt

**Me, the Moon and Elvis Presley** by Christopher Hope, Macmillan £15.99

Christopher Hope has always specialised in exposing the absurdities of political extremism. In earlier books he satirised South Africa's apartheid regime through a mixture of *burlesque* and *chilling images*. Now he has turned his attentions to his successor. Welcome to the tony-turvy world of Buckingham, a small town in the veldt, where the district surgeon is being pursued for malpractice by his former gardener, now the town's health inspector, while a boy who lived in a tree has been promoted to captain of police.

The new South Africa has become even more fractured and bigoted than before. Recriminations run riot and some of the novel's most scathing moments derive from the way the two communities, white and black, echo feelings of contempt. The new mayor, an Indian posing as a black, reflects on

the uselessness and brutality of the former white rulers: "If they could not shoot it, kick it or eat it, they went home and beat someone up." The white churchgoing population has split into two camps over the issue of whether to admit blacks to services. The half that refuses re-names itself the Dutch Reformed Reformed Church.

At times the flippancy of the tone can be excessive, but Hope counterbalances the farce with a tragic account of sinister goings-on under the old regime. Mimi, who spans both stories, was once purchased for six bars of soap, and like most characters dreams of the

## INDEPENDENT CHOICE

Mary Scott on very English whodunits

One of the pleasures of any mystery series is that you know pretty much what you're going to get. In Ruth Rendell's case (*Road Rage*, Hutchinson, £16.99) the expected is Chief Inspector Wexford, who brings to murder in Kingsmarkham all his customary integrity and steady, logical intelligence. But this time there is more at stake than the solution of a crime: Wexford's wife, Dora, has been abducted.

The rage of the title is that of varied protesters who oppose the building of a new Kingsmarkham bypass. They cover the spectrum of activists: Friends of the Earth; the Sussex Wildlife Trust; Swampy-lookalikes; New Age travellers; a pagan who poses for *Today* wearing three rhubarb leaves; and Dora, with other respectable citizens who make up the local group Kahal.

But the first crime to claim Wexford's attention is only incidental to their efforts. In the process of the destruction of old badger habitats and the creation of new ones, the badly decomposed body of a girl is discovered. She is soon identified as a missing German hitchhiker and suspicion falls on a seedy minicab driver.

Before the action can move much further, the minicab office is subjected to a seemingly senseless (and violent) attack. People begin to disappear. Wexford suffers an agony of apprehension for his missing wife. She is held along with other apparently unconnected people by Sacred Globe, whose price for the return of the hostages is the abandonment of the bypass. Dora's release is dramatic and her subsequent courage is remarkable as Wexford leads her through everything that happened to her which might constitute a clue to the location of her prison.

In the tradition of the best mysteries, Rendell does not cheat her readers. The cast of characters is finite, the clues are there to be spotted if you are sharp enough. But, whodunnit aside, a great deal of the pleasure lies in its solid delineation of place and character, and in the serious, highly moral deliberations of its endearing, complex protagonist.

**Booked for Murder** by Val McDermid (The Women's Press, £6.99) is anything but serious. It's the fifth Lindsay Gordon novel, a jolly romp through the world of London publishing. It gets off to a cracking start when a bestselling author is murdered by the somewhat exotic means by which she has chosen to dispatch the victim in her new novel: death by exploding beer bottle.

The manuscript has disappeared, so has the computer on which it was written and all the floppy disks. Only the writer's agent, her editor and her ex-girlfriend know the plot of the book. Enter Lindsay Gordon the reluctant sleuth, hired to clear the name of Meredith, the ex-girlfriend.

Lindsay is tough, prepared to take chances and, as she uncovers the facts, ludicrously apt to put two and two together and make five. She is certain that first the agent, then the editor, is guilty, and she as good as denounces each of them, to her own subsequent embarrassment.

Meanwhile, she is up to a spot of skulduggery on behalf of her friend Helen whose partner has all but squeezed her out of their joint business. The two plot strands merge when Lindsay, after an evening spent backing into the company's computer, is pursued by a hit man intent on silencing her with a baseball bat.

The denouement - which also involves computers - features a dramatic battle between the villain and Lindsay and her girlfriend. It climaxes with our battered heroines staggering into the street to find armed police surrounding the building. Along the way there are wisecracks galore, and the whole ends on a high note with a jolly good joke: this is terrific fun.

Fun is the last word you'd use to describe John Harvey's Nottingham policeman, Charlie Resnick (*Still Water*, Heinemann, £15.99). A bulky, lugubrious man, he sets about his business of catching criminals with a world-weary air.

A central theme of the novel, and one which links Resnick's own relationship with the circumstances of the murder victim, is the female characters' ambiguous attitude to male violence. That's a bit of an old chestnut, but the plot is intricate and satisfying, with a substantial sideshow in the world of professional art theft.

future while struggling to escape her past. She comes up with an idea to mark the first anniversary of democracy: an Elvis Presley lookalike competition. Presley is the one symbol able to unite this motley collection of characters. The farmers like him as a country boy. The Communists like him because he's working class; the blacks, because he sounds like a white negro.

That the golden age never really existed is no longer of importance. The key point is that the past can be a source of redemption as well as recrimination. In the bloated image of Pascal dressed as Elvis, replete with satin jump-suit and wing collar, and leading the way forward to a new South Africa, Christopher Hope has produced one of his most bizarre images yet.

**Whole lotta shakin' goin' on**

Christopher Hope has always specialised in exposing the absurdities of political extremism. In earlier books he satirised South Africa's apartheid regime through a mixture of *burlesque* and *chilling images*. Now he has turned his attentions to his successor. Welcome to the tony-turvy world of Buckingham, a small town in the veldt, where the district surgeon is being pursued for malpractice by his former gardener, now the town's health inspector, while a boy who lived in a tree has been promoted to captain of police.

The new South Africa has become even more fractured and bigoted than before. Recriminations run riot and some of the novel's most scathing moments derive from the way the two communities, white and black, echo feelings of contempt. The new mayor, an Indian posing as a black, reflects on

كتاب الالهي



سفر من الامم

DEPENDENT  
CHOICE  
it on a  
whole

# travel & outdoors

Oil man Robert P McCulloch paid \$2.5m to move one of the world's most famous landmarks from the Thames to the Arizona desert. Trouble is, Nigel Williamson can now confirm, he got the wrong one



A bridge too far: Tower Bridge it ain't, but London Bridge, Lake Havasu City, Arizona, attracts a million visitors a year

PHOTOMONTAGE: JONATHAN ANSTEE; PHOTOGRAPHS: COLORIFIC

## Bridge across the Atlantic

The stars and stripes on London Bridge hang limply in the desert air. Welcome to Lake Havasu City, Arizona, home of the most expensive antique in salesroom history. It is now 30 years since the London authorities concluded that under the weight of 20th-century traffic old London Bridge was not falling down but slowly sinking into the Thames mud and would have to be replaced. Amid great controversy the 10,276 numbered granite blocks originally quarried from Scotland and Dartmoor and which had spanned London's river for 130 years were sold to the Americans, shipped across the Atlantic and reassembled in the desert of Mohave County.

All that was missing was some water to flow under the bridge. But Americans go for simple solutions to these problems. No one found anything strange in removing 3 million cubic yards of desert to create a channel to divert the mighty Colorado River from the course it had followed for tens of thousands of years.

For the bridge, plucked from its comfortable, foggy blankets of London grit and soot, the change could not have been more dramatic. Havasu regularly features on US weather reports as the hottest spot in the union. Last summer the place recorded temperatures in excess of 110F on 100 successive days, the thermometer peaking one

melting July day at 128. Yet London Bridge seems perfectly at ease under the unrelenting sun, and is now second only to the Grand Canyon among Arizona's top tourist attractions.

Through its elegant arches an endless procession of vessels, from the old paddle steamer *Dixie Belle* to high-powered wave riders, head for the expanse of blue water from which the city takes its name.

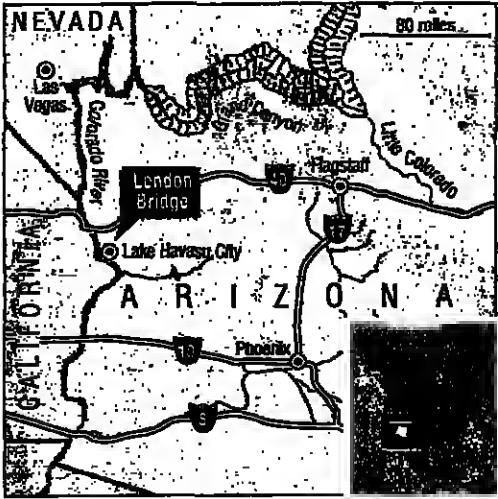
The Havasuvians are proud of their bridge and alongside it there is now a thriving "English Village", complete with a traditional pub serving British beer, a London Transport double-decker bus (now an ice cream parlour), a solid Victorian post box and a red Giles Gilbert Scott telephone kiosk.

The pub, the *London Bridge Arms*, even has its own genuine Londoner propping up the bar most days and telling stories of the Battle of Britain. A former RAF navigator with a bristling moustache and a pukka accent, he is loved by the Americans. This is my father. What he is doing here is a long story but after 14 years he is literally part of the furniture: the staff of the pub have put a brass plate on his favourite chair, bearing the legend "Sir Neville". He hasn't had to buy a beer for himself since he has been here.

Until 1964 Lake Havasu City did not exist. Today it draws a million visitors a year. Their presence is due to Robert P McCulloch, a visionary oil man and developer who had flown over the area as a Second World War pilot and who decided that the

site by the lake was a natural resort location. Together with his architect CV Wood he resolved that what was needed was a centrepiece – something unique to put the new resort on the tourist map and to complement the obvious attractions of the lake.

When McCulloch heard that London Bridge was for sale, \$2.5m for such a large slice of British history seemed like a bargain. Rumour has always held that he believed that he was buying the Gothic castellations of Tower Bridge. The story was strenuously denied for years, but Stan



Usinowicz, managing editor of the local newspaper, told me that shortly before he died Wood had admitted to him off the record that the rumour was true.

Yet if Havasu is proud of its bridge, the town has a love-hate relationship with its lake. On the one hand, the waters are the only thing that make desert living tolerable. On the other, the lake forms the border between Arizona and California, and every self-respecting Arizonan in a cowboy hat has nothing but contempt for the "Californian crazies". Los Angeles is a five-hour drive and every weekend these urban cowboys arrive with their power boats and jet skis, turning the lake into a playground and behaving as local folklore claims only Californians can.

For away from the lake and the tourists, this is a sleepy, small town. Republican middle America – full of the sort of people who think Ollie North was merely doing his patriotic duty. The front page of *The Lake Havasu News-Herald* is devoted to amateur dramatic productions and chilli cook-out contests, although the occasional arrest for drunken rowdiness is always big news – particularly if the culprit comes from California.

Equally unpopular are the "snow birds", the thousands who swell the population between October and March, fleeing the harsh northern states for a winter in the sun. Their crimes include driving at 30mph, stealing favoured spots in the parking lot and grabbing all the best tables at Denny's for Sunday brunch.

In truth Lake Havasu is in the middle of

nowhere, surrounded by hundreds of miles of America's most arid desert. You are advised to carry a gallon of water in the car if you should decide to venture out on a summer's day. Rattlesnakes are a common hazard and coyotes run wild through the washes – the wide, dry riverbeds which carry the surface water down to the lake on the rare but blissful occasions when it does rain.

Yet there is no denying that the desert scenery possesses a wild and rugged beauty. Every turn of the road reveals a new vista right out of those John Wayne westerns. Some 50 miles north and a short turn on a winding and rocky section of old Route 66 is Oatman, a real cowboy ghost town and a thriving gold-mining community at the turn of the century.

Today it caters exclusively for tourists, with mock gun fights in the street on a Sunday afternoon – but the donkeys which roam the streets are feral animals, descended from the beasts of the old prospectors, and the tumble-down weather-boarded saloons and corrugated-iron buildings, with names such as "Fast Fannie's", are original. A visit here is a surreal experience – hui if you are ever in the city, do drop in to the London Bridge Arms and buy my dad a beer.

Nigel Williamson paid £347 for a return flight from London to Phoenix on Continental via Houston, and a further £120 for the hop to Havasu on America West. The only airline with direct services to Phoenix is British Airways (0345 222111), but other carriers offer lower fares for connecting services.

Lisbon  
from  
£119 rtn

Mexico  
from  
£399 rtn

Milan  
from  
£129 rtn

Brussels  
from  
£59 rtn

Toronto  
from  
£199 rtn

For thousands of World Offers call now on:  
**0345 222111** Book by 1st October '97.

WORLD OFFERS  
**BRITISH AIRWAYS**  
The world's favourite airline

Fares are return from London. All are subject to limited availability and travel periods. Passenger taxes excluded. For details and conditions see ITV Teletext p.380, your travel agent or British Airways Travel Shop. Or book and pay at our internet site, <http://www.british-airways.com>







## Cycling through Slovenia and Croatia, Angus Clarke finds a land that's big on generosity ... and consonants

**T**he black-clothed, black-visaged crone at the tiny morning vegetable market in Umag glowered at me while I looked at her melons. I murmured a tentative "Buon giorno signora" and, lo, the gorgon was suddenly all wrinkled smiles and charm. She hurst in a torrent of Venetian dialect, hardly less obscure to the ignorant traveller than Croatian itself. "Senti che profumo, senti" ("just smell that perfume") she said, thrusting a large yellow melon in my face, and insisted that I take it, without paying.

My gratitude was tempered by the fact that I was travelling by bicycle and the last thing the weight-conscious cyclist wants is another couple of kilos to lug around. But the little episode seemed to typify so much of what happens in Istria, the heart-shaped Adriatic peninsula where Italy humps into the Balkans: initial wariness, bilingualism, absurd generosity and warmth.

Umag itself looks like a tiny transplanted sliver of Venice, which indeed it is - the coast of Istria was run by Venice for 500 years. The buildings, all pastel stuccoes which contrast smartly with their creamy marble window frames and painted shutters, huddle round a church, a campanile, a little piazza or two, and the whole complex stands on a tongue of land which guards a little harbour of clear blue water and sun-bleached boats.

The little-Venice formula is repeated all along the coast of Istria. Slovenia, with only a 40km share of the Adriatic coast, manages to have several attractive examples. The now busy port of Koper surrounds a beautifully restored old centre. The place from which to watch the world pass is the café housed under the graceful 15th-century Gothic loggia in Titov Trg, the central square. I drank a cappuccino there and listened to Renaissance lute music wafting from the white 15th-century palazzo across the square.

The pearl of Slovenia's short shoreline is Pirao. Tiny, beautiful, impossible for traffic and irresistible for yachtsmen, this will one day be the Adriatic Portofino. An energetic copper-green statue of the violin virtuoso Giuseppe "Devil's Trill" Tartini, born here in 1692, commands a little oval piazza of smooth white marble between a rainbow of houses and the indigo sea.

At the Croatian border I was held up for half an hour while unsympathetic officials took turns to glare at my passport. The photograph shows me with a beard but I was clean-shaven; I wondered whether they still associated beards with their Serbian former enemies and suspected me of infiltrating a bicycle into their country. It seemed better not to raise the question, however, and eventually they decided that anyone cycling in that heat was more insane than dangerous. Maybe it is the heat, but the very few beards I saw in Croatia were growing on foreigners.

As you cycle further south in Istria the traffic diminishes and you can look around a bit without fearing for your life. The landscape and vegetation are standard Mediterranean - maize, olives, wheat and vines interspersed with a rocky scrub - with the turquoise presence of the sea. The towns still have many of the graceless, unlovable communist-era blocks but there is a frenzy of construction everywhere - pretty family houses with balconies and arches. There is a burgeoning small-scale tourist industry, too, with new holiday complexes and campsites everywhere. And on this here's a word of warning to the English-speaking traveller: the Croatian language seems rather lightfisted with vowels - Trieste, for instance, is *Trist* and there is an island called *Krk* - so the word *FKK* on signs to many campsites might seem fairly

harmless. It isn't. It stands for *Freikörperkultur*, which is the German for nudism.

Unbalanced by my free melon, I pedalled into one such establishment near Novigrad. Pondering the defects in the Maastricht convergence criteria helped me to endure a parade of athletic young German women in a state of nature until the evening cool descended and it was acceptable to be *teal* once more. By a violet sea under a peach sky I drank "mishmash", a curious mixture of orange juice and red wine and ate *pizza dalmacija*, of which one ingredient was *prosciutto* - Italian *prosciutto* with Croatian vowels.

While the morning cool lasts, the Istrian coast is wonderful, rolling cycling. The next morning I passed a man on a tractor who was mowing the verge. There was a powerful smell of fresh-cut coriander. A few minutes later I passed a field which smelled of liquorice.

Apart from the lingering suspicion of beards, this beautiful coast was scarcely touched by the Yugoslav wars. In fact here the legacies of conquest tend to be much milder.

Pula, the somnolent port at the southern tip of Istria, has the sixth largest Roman amphitheatre extant. And in its Forum, a square formerly called *Tig Republic*, it has a moving and remarkable juxtaposition of two edifices, built in the same soft white marble but 1,200 years apart - a temple to the emperor Augustus and a 13th-century town hall. The pillared restraint of the Roman temple stands a few marble-tiled metres from the simple, arched grace of a Romanesque town hall. Each reflects and plays on the proportions of the other, and the delicately calculated space between them generates a surprising electricity.

From Pula I cycled on to the cove at Brestova and took the ferry over to Cres in the Gulf of Kvarner. The northern end of this narrow ribbon of island is ferociously rocky and, on first glance, apparently barren. But, to the slow-moving cyclist, the landscape reveals itself as a dense maze of dry-stone walls, calms and duvet-sized fields.

Istria has much to recommend it for a holiday. Even though all hostilities are over, visitors have not yet returned in their

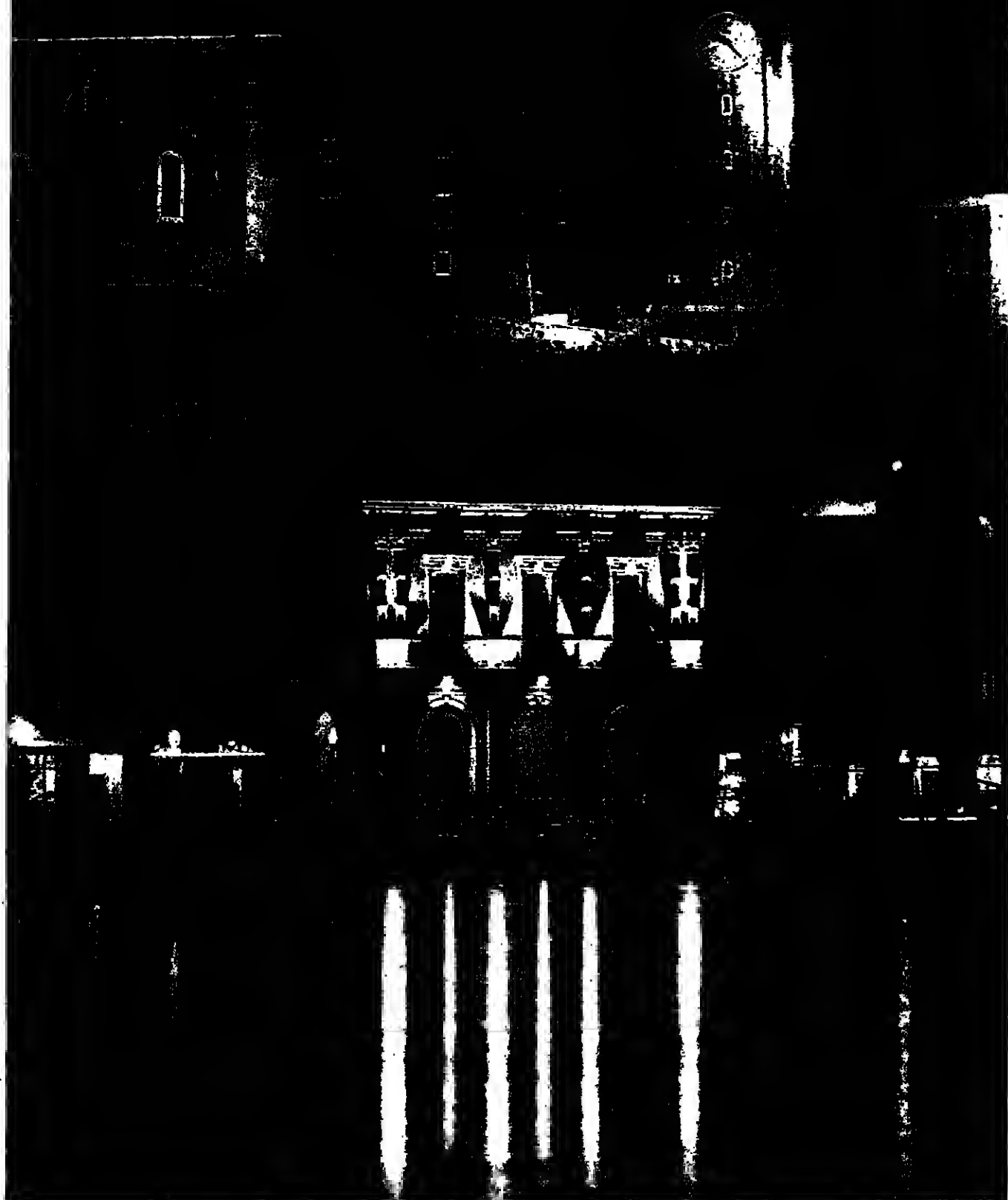
pre-war numbers. Living is cheap by western European standards; there is excellent peaceful camping with hardly any mosquitoes. There is bags of history, beautiful countryside and more than 4,000km of coastline, much of it impressively rugged, washed by temptingly clear, warm seas. The only drawback is actually getting into the water - there are few beaches and usually you have to pick your way over rough rocks or little patches of concrete packed with sunbathers. But once you are in the water you want to stay there for ever.

Unfortunately my time ran out in the little port of Mali Losinj where I caught the twice-weekly ferry back to Venice. It is particularly satisfying to sit in comfort on the calm sea and watch the Istrian coast slip past.

We sailed into the Venetian lagoon as the sun was setting. The lights were coming on in the glorious grandparent of all those pretty Adriatic ports. We steamed slowly past the city, a couple of gondola-lengths from the landing stages of Piazza San Marco and the Accademia. The younger Italian passengers started punching buttons on their mobile phones, as if so much magic was the most normal thing in the world.

British Airways (0345 222111) flies daily from Gatwick to Zagreb, while Croatia Airlines (0171 306 3165) flies daily from Heathrow. For travel in September, BA has a return fare of £195.50. The Croatia National Tourism Office is at 2, The Lancasters, 162-164 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 9ER (0181 563 7979).

## Vowel-free zone



Slovenian sensation: the coastal gem of Piran - tiny, beautiful and impossible for traffic

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROLF RICHARDSON/REX

**FLIGHTS**  
LOW COST AIRFARES WORLDWIDE  
ALL UK EUROPEAN SPECIALS

Amsterdam	£449	Brussels	£449
Copenhagen	£509	Düsseldorf	£449
Frankfurt	£509	Wien	£449
Munich	£449	Paris	£449

For all your flight requirements  
Call now for details of  
**HUNDREDS MORE BARGAINS**  
**0950 014101**  
NO CREDIT CARD PURCHASE

### True or false?

London Bridge is falling down

True. Last weekend a drunk driver drove a pick-up truck over the parapet on the north side of the bridge in Lake Havasu City. A 20ft section of the granite parapet, studiously sculpted three centuries ago - and shipped to the desert three decades ago - was consigned to the waters of the lake. The driver survived but his unfortunate companion drowned. The shrine placed by local residents to the memory of Diana, Princess of Wales, was undisturbed. A temporary wooden parapet seals the gap while city officials decide if it would be feasible to recover the stone from the waters of the lake.



something to declare

### Bargain of the week

Value Rent-a-Car rents vehicles in Florida by the hour, for as little as nine dollars per hour; insurance is extra, but is still charged by the hour. Including all compulsory charges, a three-hour rental could cost you \$7 (£4.50), plus fuel. Book at least 24 hours in advance to qualify for this rate. From the UK, dial 001 305 932 1478 from noon-6am daily, British time.

### Trouble spots

Advice to young travellers from Club Freestyle, the offspring of Thomson that promises "no screaming kids, no whining families and no doddering old fogies... Everyone there is 'up for it' in the broadest possible sense."

Thomson has worked closely with the Department of Health to provide you with expert tips for safety in the sun. You'll find these listed in the holiday guide sent with your tickets. Do make sure you take an adequate supply of any medicines needed. Aids has now spread

across the world. There is no vaccine or cure for Aids. Casual intercourse can be very risky. People can be infectious even though they may not be aware of it and even if they look and feel well. If you do have sex with a new partner always use a

condom. They are the most effective protection against HIV/Aids and other sexually transmitted diseases. All the resorts featured are lively places, popular with young people. However, popular destinations can also attract more undesirable

characters. Club Freestyle should point out that you may be offered drugs and illegal substances. We must advise you to avoid any sellers or promoters of such substances and remind you that it is an offence to possess or supply drugs.

**Straight to the Swiss Lakes**

EASE OF RAMSGATE • WELCOME OF OSTEND

OSTEND is the most direct route to Europe

- Less miles
- More time in the Swiss lakes
- Channel crossing with car from £134

Call 0345 16 00 00 or see your travel agent.

**Holyman sally**  
We sail to please

**China**  
Extraordinary offers not to be missed!

9 or 13 days from  
**£659**

- A TALE OF THREE CITIES - Beijing, Chengde, Xian, 9 days from £659, inclusive of all flights, all meals and comprehensive sightseeing tours
- CHINA INTERLUDE - Beijing, Xian, Guilin, Hoog Koo, 13 days from £995

Departures: Nov 97 to Mar 98

LIMITED AVAILABILITY - CALL WITHOUT DELAY  
Telephone: 0171 836 9911 (7 days a week)

China Travel Service (UK) Ltd  
CTS House, 7 Upper St Martins Lane, London WC2H 9DL  
Fax: 0171 836 3121 Email: cts@cts.co.uk

**CTS Horizons**  
the discerning traveller's choice

No. 1 China Expert & Specialists

**WORLD COVER**

ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE  
CALL US ON 0800 365 121

**One of you can fly for Free**

Not only do our all-inclusive holidays offer all meals, sports & tuition, children's clubs and entertainment, but on certain dates in September and October, two people can fly for the price of one from London to selected Club Med destinations in Ibiza, Turkey, Sicily and Greece. A saving of up to £257.

**Club Med** Start Living.

RESERVATIONS: 0171-581 1161 BROCHURE REQUEST: 01455 852 202  
DEPARTURE DATES: IBIZA 21.28.97, 5.10 GREECE 8.10 TURKEY 1.8.15.10, SICILY 27.9.4.11.16.10.  
OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. NOT VALID FOR INFANTS UNDER 2 YEARS.



Corridors of power: the Foreign Office opens to the public for the first time this year  
PHOTOGRAPH: DAVID RUSE

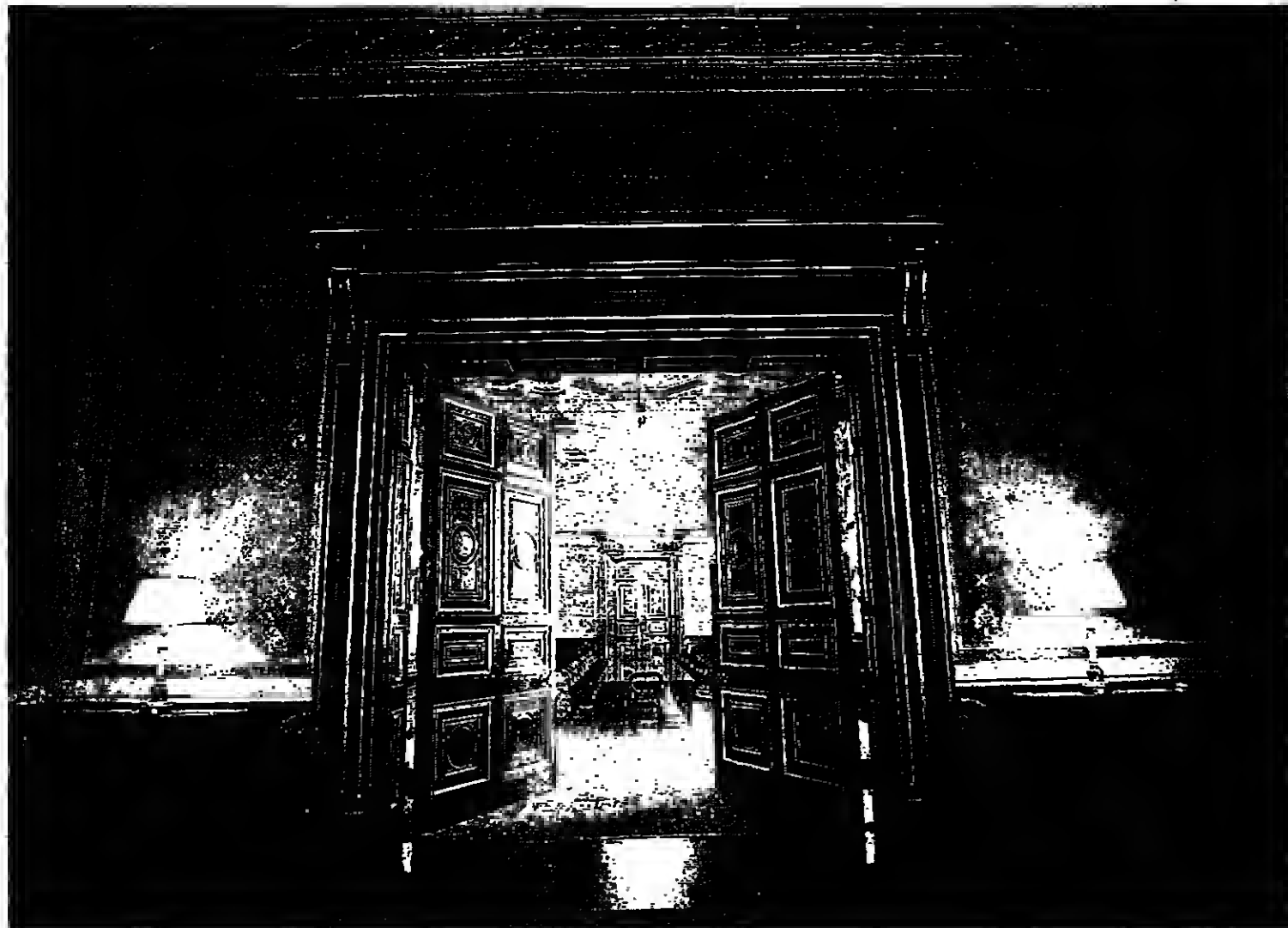
From the Foreign Office to Finsbury Health Centre, Hilary Macaskill previews London's Open House weekend

When 400 buildings open their doors to the public next weekend – free of charge – under the London Open House scheme, among them for the first time will be the Bank of England, the Foreign and Commonwealth Office and the Scottish Office.

The scheme started in 1992 with a handful of buildings that were open to the public for one day, which was increased to two days in 1995. Victoria Thornton, project director and also director of the RIBA Architecture Centre, had seen for herself how successful such projects were abroad and was enthusiastic about making it happen here: "The idea is to increase people's appreciation of architecture, and to make the people working in these extraordinary buildings proud of them, too."

Now more than 20 boroughs are taking part, and the success inspired the Civic Trust to take up the baton and organise Heritage Open Days, taking place outside London this weekend: properties on display range from the Oxford Union and Cheltenham Ladies College to Barclays Group Archives in Manchester.

The building causing most excitement in the year's Open House is the recently restored Foreign Office. The Foreign Office had been intended for some time to admit the public, but the refurbishment was not completed until January this year. The Fine Rooms, through which the public will be allowed to walk, are stupendous: the Durbar Court, a three-tiered courtyard with Indian overtones and roofed in Victorian



## An open door policy

glass and ironwork; the Grand Staircase with its marble columns and gloriously politically incorrect murals (Britannia Peacemaker, for example); and the Grand Locarno Reception Room, with its high-lit, soaring zodiac-decorated ceiling: "I always think it's like a secular cathedral," says Kate Crow, historian and, appropriately enough, open government officer for the Foreign Office. Incidentally, in 1963, all this was scheduled for demolition.

Meanwhile, behind the famous windowless facade of the Bank of England (the "curtain wall" designed by Sir John Soane) is another extraordinary slice of gracious living. Visitors will be greeted by the gatekeepers in their top hats and pink frock coats and

guided in groups of 25 along the mosaic pavement, past the flower-filled courtyard to the Court Room and Governor's Office. Oil paintings, leather seats, parquet floors and a wailing room give an intriguing insight into the world of high finance.

At the other end of the scale, the 1930s Finsbury Health Centre (designed by Lubetkin) and Rotherhithe Youth Hostel are opening their doors. There's a pumping station in Southwark, a Buddhist temple in Wimbledon and London's third oldest synagogue in the garden of an 18th-century Spitalfields house.

Most visited last year were Somerset House and the former Midland Grand Hotel, which is now St Pancras

Chambers. Designed by Sir George Gilbert Scott, the Midland Grand Hotel, with its towering staircase and grand Ladies' Smoking Room, had 8,000 visitors. It has opted out this year, in favour of other openings organised in conjunction with Open House.

Also popular last year were the architects' offices – those of Richard Rogers and Norman Foster attracted up to 2,500 people each. The scheme has generated a great following. "We've had letters from people who have done as many as 13 buildings in a day," Victoria Thornton says.

Christopher Salaman, a City of London guide, devoted a weekend to Open House last year. "There's a great appeal in seeing buildings that are not normally accessible, like the

Old Treasury in Whitehall – wonderful." He also recommends the Economist Building and the former Port of London Authority (now headquarters for Willis Corroon Group).

An innovation this year is aimed at schoolchildren. A Passport to Design can be used by children visiting nine particular buildings, with questions to answer and spaces for drawings. Among other places, the passport will take them to the Foreign Office.

What has Open House got its eye on next? "The Prime Minister's home," says Victoria Thornton. "Why not? They do it in Paris."

Open House information line: 0891 600061; Heritage Open Days (this weekend); telephone 0891 804663.

## Personally recommended

A chance for readers to choose England's best family holiday

Each year, the English Tourist Board stages the England for Excellence awards, giving recognition to the people who do the most to welcome visitors and present the nation in a good light. Beginning this year, the board has enlisted the help of readers of *The Independent*.

We want you to vote for a new category: the Family Holiday of the Year. The definition is broad. You may choose a resort, or city, a campsite, or hotel, a holiday camp, or activity centre – any location which you feel reflects the best of an English holiday.

Your entry will earn you the chance to bask in your nominee's glory at the England for Excellence

ceremony in London on 4 November – and to be chosen as the family to visit a new attraction for our regular Outings feature. The English Tourist Board

will bring you to London for the ceremony, while *The Independent* will provide a journalist and photographer to accompany you on your day out.

To enter, just write to The Best Family Holiday Award, PO Box 4AP, London W1A 4AP with the following information:

Your nominated family holiday – and, in 100 words or fewer, your reasons for choosing it. Your name, address, and daytime telephone number. Here's how your entry could look:

Independent/ETB Best Family Holiday in England Award

Nomination: *Thornfield Hall, near Rochester, Kent. Relaxed, fun and full of the unexpected, this elegant hotel is set in glorious countryside and caters especially for families. There's plenty for children to do in the area – from horse riding and supervised mountain-bike tracks to painting and pottery sessions laid on by the hotel. For parents, Thornfield is a haven – and there's a child-nutritionist on hand to read stories and take charge of children's meal times. In fact, everything about the place seems perfect: there's even an intriguing air of mystery, and regular visitors have often remarked on the strange sounds that come from the*

attic. (92 words).

My name: Jane

Eyre

My address:

Lowood House,

Cowait Bridge,

Yorkshire

The closing

date is Tuesday,

30 September.

Once all the

entries are in, a shortlist will

be chosen. Members of the

travel staff at *The Independent*, plus

representatives of the

English Tourist Board, will

then visit the location and

evaluate it in the light of

readers' comments.

If yours is chosen as the

best nomination for the

holiday selected as best in

England, you win the prize.

And yes, you may enter even

if you live in Wales (or

Scotland, or Ireland).

Usual Newspaper

Publishing rules apply.

The judges' decision is final.



TEL: 0171 293 2222

## travel • take off, overseas

FAX: 0171 293 2505

**Corsica**  
CORSIQUE PLACES, The Corsique specialist. Lovely range of villas, cottages, apartments, hotels. Very friendly, personal service. Tel: 01534 450046. ATOL 2547 ATOL. SIMPLY CORSICA. Discover the Mediterranean's best kept secret, an island of glorious beaches and spectacular mountains, unspoiled by mass tourism. Villages with pools, seaside cottages, mountain suburbs and stylish hotels. Call 01181 9581 0323. ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL.

**Cyprus**  
AUTUMN SUNSHINE, private apart & villa, in Paphos. Superb pool. Tel: 0115 9634757.

**Germany**  
GERMANY. Daily low cost flights and hotel accommodation. All major credit cards. Please call German Travel Centre 0181 425 2800. ASTA ATOL 2877 ATOL.

**France**  
**DISNEYLAND PARIS AT MAKE BELIEVE PRICES.**  
99 PER PERSON, includes three nights at the self-catering Disney Crockett Ranch, two day Theme Park Pass and a return ferry crossing. Price is valid from 12 September to 10 October for midweek stays and is based on two adults and two children (3 to 11 years) in one car and one log cabin. Call Bridge Travel Service on 01992 456045 or see your local travel agent.

**P&O European Ferries HOLIDAYS**  
"Superb" service in the P&O and Sunline routes.  
CHEZ NOUS. Save money book direct with 1700 private owners of all types of holiday property & B&B's in France. For Free 276 page colour leaflet 01484 982503. LOUIE CHINON. Stylish country cottages. Special offers. Book Oct 01737 819 872.  
DORSET. Farmhouse. Sleeps 10, with pool, B & B, open all year. Tel 01203 559 1094.  
LOUIE VALLEY. Xmas. New Year. Term in attractive property. Sleeps 6-8. Tel 01788 542 025.

**Greece**  
**Islands Club**  
Vila holidays for those who want to escape the crowds in style and comfort.  
PACOS & THACA. Cypriot. Zante. Mykonos. Corfu. Santorini. Sifnos. Rhodes. For a brochure telephone: 01932 220477. http://www.vilacub.co.uk/ ASTA V1953 ATOL 948 ATOL.

**Greece**  
BREATHTAKING SCENERY & lovely beaches. Discover 16 Cretan from stunning village houses. Sleep Oct 0181 780 0079 ATOL 2757.  
GREGOIRE FILIOXENIA. Late Sep. Oct & Nov. Village, villa sleep 2-14. Tel. And also 01420 375555.  
SIMPLY IONIAN. Paxos, Corfu, Cephalonia, Zakynthos. Villages with private pools, family-run hotels and seaside cottages in beautiful locations away from the mainstream. Please call 01811 955 0222. ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL.

**Italy**  
SAN GIMIGNANO. TUSCANY. Family run, rustic farmhouse recently restored. Superb views. Pool. Villa. Sleeps 2-14. Tel. 01770 40000. B&B 2 pers 125-45 day. Tel. Steven Natale 01293 577 94462.  
SIMPLY TUSCANY & UMBRIA. Traditional country villa apartments with pool and lovely, fly-drive holidays. Only charming, historic houses. Please Special Interest. Holidays and short breaks to Florence. Please call 0111 955 0222. ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL.

**QUEST WORLDWIDE**  
OPEN 7 DAYS  
4/10 Richmond Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 5HL

**WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS**  
SYDNEY return from £589  
CAIRNS £589  
PERTH £589  
AUCKLAND £645  
BANGKOK £369  
HONG KONG £409  
DELHI £344  
SINGAPORE £374  
DUBAI £299  
NAIROBI £369  
JOHANNESBURG £329

**AUSSIE SPECIALS**  
Now - 30 Nov & 21 Jan - 31 Mar 98  
from £789  
including 2 Free flights in Oz  
Free flights to Heathrow from many UK airports

**USA & CANADA**  
BOSTON return from £219  
NEW YORK £219  
SAN FRANCISCO £294  
LOS ANGELES £294  
MIAMI £275  
ORLANDO £274  
WASHINGTON £219  
CHICAGO £255  
TORONTO £255  
VANCOUVER £349  
MEXICO £359

**0181 547 3322**  
ASTA A9256 ATOL 3255 IATA All fares exclusive of airport taxes

**0181 546 4545**  
BROCHURE HOTLINE

**0181 546 6000**  
USA & CANADA

**Far East**  
HONG KONG • THAILAND • BALI • MALAYSIA • SINGAPORE • INDIA  
We are exclusive specialists and can arrange flights, accommodation and tours.  
01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558

**USA Canada**  
Telephone Self-Drive packages  
Any city, state, destination  
Coach tours  
Pop in and see us today, country located in Westbury, Surrey  
01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

**TRAVELBAG**  
OFFICIALLY APPOINTED QUANTAS AGENT

**Skiing Holidays**  
SKI PEAK Specialists to Ventury (Alps d'Huez), Chateaux, Hotels, Ski. Superb facilities, ski guides, child care, short transfers. 79491 ATOL 2697 ATOL

**Turkey**  
SIMPLY TURKEY. Discover a delightful different Turkey, away from the mainstream, with our unique range of rural cottages, villas with pools and family hotels. Plus our flexible holiday programme, special interest holidays, guest catering and leisure city breaks. 0181 985 8222. ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL

**Caribbean**  
CUBA  
Don't dream about it. DO IT!  
Later-made or all inclusive holidays to 3, 4 & 5 star resorts from £199. Book with Confidence. Book with THE leading specialists. Tel 0181 691 2222. ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL

**India**  
SOUTH ASIA. Discover the best of India. From the Taj Mahal to the Ganges, from the Himalayas to the Arabian Sea. Tel 0181 691 2222. ASTA V1337 ATOL 1922 ATOL

**USA**  
BUTTERFIELD'S FAMOUS INDIAN. Pakistan Railway Tours. First season 01282 470230

**NEW ENGLAND VACATIONS**  
On. Snowed out & family homes, on. stop nights to Boston. Brochure Line: 01272 652111. Fully bonded. ASTA V1564 ATOL ATOL.

**Australia**  
The Great Barrier Reef  
QUANTAS BRITISH AIRWAYS

**HIGH SEASON £829 RETURN LOW FARE**  
Including...  
• Return UK domestic flights on Qantas/British Airways for only £20  
• 2 free stopovers in Bangkok and/or Singapore

**Also including...**  
2 domestic flights within Australia: so you can see the whole of this magnificent and diverse country.  
Explore: Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Perth, Wollumbi, see Ayers Rock at sundown, venture into the outback, visit kangaroos, crocs, dolphins, penguins and koalas at home.

**Example routings...**  
• London > Bangkok > Perth > Sydney > Cairns > Singapore > London  
• London > Singapore > Sydney > Brisbane > Cairns > Bangkok > London

**For an extra £70**  
See Australia, its Great Barrier Reef, New Zealand and the whole world including...  
• Return UK domestic flights on British Airways for only £20  
• 1 free stopover en route from Qantas/British Airways. Global Network such as Johannesburg, Bangkok, Singapore, Malaysia, Bali, Hong Kong, Los Angeles, Fiji, Bombay  
• Up to 2 additional stopovers at £50 per stop  
• 2 free domestic flights in Australia

**Example routings...**  
• London > Los Angeles > Auckland > Auckland > Sydney > Cairns > Darwin > London  
• London > Fiji > Auckland > Cairns > Sydney > Perth > London  
• London > Bangkok > Perth > Sydney > Brisbane > Cairns > Auckland > London  
Many more example routings available, ask for details

**01420-88724 or 0171-287 5556**

**Queensland Deal £79**  
3 nights at Calms Colonial Club, for guests with share, standard room, inc. return airport transfers. See fabulous palm-fringed beaches, idyllic offshore islands, cruises, rainforest safaris, scenic rail trip etc.

**TRAVELBAG**  
OFFICIALLY APPOINTED QUANTAS AGENT

**01420-88724 or 0171-287 5556**

**01420-82133 or 0171-287 4522**  
All fares subject to availability. Restrictions apply, ask for details.

**WITHDRAWN**  
X  
If an ad withdrawn, we're here to stamp it out.  
Advertising Standards Authority  
21 Langham Place London WC1E 7TH Tel 011 590 5555 http://www.asa.org.uk

**Take Off Travel advertising continues on page 14.**





Inspiration for the Impressionists: the old harbour at Honfleur

PHOTOGRAPH BY MICHAEL SHORTRIDGE

## Something for every palette

Honfleur was the inspiration for the Impressionists. Today, Mark Rowe discovers an extravaganza of tastes and textures

It is a rule of holidaymaking that you must feel a little guilty if, on arriving at a pretty seaside town, you do nothing for the next 24 hours but recline in the terrace of a waterside bar. Yet this is not the case in the Normandy port of Honfleur. Elsewhere you might perhaps think you should wander the back streets in search of authentic local culture, but pick any bar in Honfleur's old port and much of the town's considerable beauty is laid out around you.

The main attraction of Honfleur is the old harbour itself. This is surrounded on three sides by whitely gabled houses that seem to be a couple of storeys higher than is safe – and appear to lean against one another for comfort and support. Inevitably, though conveniently, most of the fronts of the houses have been turned into cr peries or terrace bars. It almost goes without saying that you can expect to pay a premium for having a drink here, but thanks to the 10-frame pound a beer in such a location is merely expensive (£2.40) rather than extortionate.

Yet the extra cost is worth it. Exclusive yachts bob in the harbour alongside local fishing boats. The entrance to the port is guarded by the old Lieutenant, the 16th-century house that was once home to the governor of Honfleur. Just across the dock stands the enormous *h tel de ville*, as imposing a town hall as any dreamed up by Victorian burghers in Britain. A gorgeous, *fin-de-si cle* carousel is a reminder that Honfleur remains a popular seaside destination for the French. Artists complete the scene by setting up their easels around the quayside.

They are following a well established tradition. In the late 19th century Honfleur was a retreat and an inspiration for artists. Eugene Boudin, a forerunner of the Impressionists who taught the young Claude Monet, was born here. Pissarro, Cezanne and Renoir also spent time in town, and it was in the St Simeon Inn that many of the Impressionists were said to have first met. Little appears to have changed in the town since then, mainly because Honfleur escaped the wartime bombing that devastated nearby Caen. There are many parallels with St Ives in Cornwall: along the back streets, away from the port, are several artists' galleries, though these are scarcely as frequented as the quayside bars.

Prising ourselves away from our table, we strolled across the harbour to Rue de la Prison, a narrow zig-zagging lane that takes you past craftsmen sitting on steps as they make miniature boats. The original old shipbuilding quarter,

Rue Haute, is a short stroll away, leading to the Museum Eugene Boudin, which houses a number of the artist's paintings and also a handful of Monets. A slightly bizarre exhibition of paintings of cows continues until October.

The exhibition may just be a consequence of the Normandy obsession with dairy products. You need to watch out for your waistline in Honfleur. Dinners here can be a formidable experience as nearly every dish is covered with cream, butter and apple or pear cider. We ate at Le Crystal, on Rue Haute, a family-run place where the dog sits on the bar and servings of *moules marini res* seem unlimited. I could only watch in admiration as a couple on a nearby table tackled a triple-decker helping of *fruits de mer*.

A short, steep hike up the hill behind Honfleur to the C te de Grace, where sailors used to come to pray for safe passage, will help work off the calories. Here you will find the chapel of Notre Dame de France, whose bell tower is a separate building from the church.

The town's principal church, St Catherine's, shares this style: the bell tower stands across the street from the main building and still rings out every day. St Catherine's is the largest wood church in France, built after the Hundred Years War when there was a severe shortage of stone. Inside, look for the carved angels tucked away behind the wooden beams.

The setting for Honfleur, this nugget of mid-world France, may seem a little incongruous given that a cement factory, a spectacular state-of-the-art bridge and the hustle of Le Havre are all within striking distance.

The monolithic 1.4-mile Pont Normandie suspension bridge lies to the east. It opened in 1995 at a cost of 2bn francs and now cuts one hour off the journey times between Le Havre and Honfleur. This, coupled with the expansion of autoroutes from Calais, makes Honfleur far more accessible for a weekend break from Britain. Indeed, take an overnight ferry in Le Havre, Cherbourg or Ouistreham and you can be on Honfleur's quayside in time for a breakfast baguette or cr pe – but stay off the cider sauces until lunchtime.

Ferries to Le Havre are operated from Portsmouth by P&O European Ferries (0990 980553). Prices in September range from £9 for a day return for a foot passenger to £180 for a 10-day return for a car and two people, with £10 return for each additional passenger.



Simon Calder

The best thing about the end of the school summer holidays is a reduction in the numbers of disconsolate faces of the people at any of Britain's big airports. Every year the airlines promise to do their best to make it a stress-free summer, yet every year holidaymakers are left stranded. Florida seems to attract more problems than most destinations: last summer, thousands got stranded at Gatwick or Orlando while Laker and Airtours got their acts and planes together; this year, 350 holidaymakers were stranded for a day and a half at

Belfast International.

Heathrow Terminal 3 is not a happy airport, either, even though it handles only scheduled flights. "Is it always this chaotic?" I asked the poor chap whose job it was to shepherd travellers through the shambles resulting from the collapse of a tunnel being dug for the express rail link. "It'll be like this at least until December," was the cheery response. But by the time you have battled through the labyrinthine queues, Richard Branson may give you cause to smile. He has named his latest Boeing 747 "Tubular Belle".

This is more than just a poor pun on the name of Mike Oldfield's album – it is recognition by Mr Branson that the success of the simplistic euphonics of *Tubular Bells* created the wealth that led to the creation of Virgin Atlantic Airways.

Mr Branson has since expanded his empire to include a large slice of Britain's rail network. The Manchester-to-London run is one of his acquisitions, but given its punctuality record, the name he has chosen for one of the locomotives is particularly apt. It's called "Mission: Impossible".

### A Special Offer A LUXURY WEEK ON THE NILE

The demand for Nile cruises has increased dramatically as a direct result of the very low tariffs which were fixed prior to the upsurge being known to tour operators and are set to increase again. We have responded to this unique situation by contracting a number of very fine Nile cruise vessels which ply the traditional itinerary between Luxor and Aswan. As there are normally a limited number of unsold cabins which are not always easy for us to identify and market in the traditional manner, we are able to offer them at a reduced tariff if you are prepared to leave the vessel assignment to us. The choice of vessels on which to cruise will be the MS Ra, the MS Soteli, the MS Diamond and the MS Oberoi Shehzad.

If, like most people, a Nile cruise has always been on your list of Classic Journeys, then this is surely an opportunity that should not be missed.

#### ITINERARY IN BRIEF

Day 1 Depart from Galloway for Luxor and join your vessel. Day 2 Optional sightseeing around Thebes. Sail to Esna. Day 3 Depart for Esna, then sail on to Kom Ombo. Day 4 Cruise to Aswan with optional sightseeing programme. Day 5 Optional morning excursion by road to Abu Simbel (€75). Day 6 Sail towards Luxor



Including direct flights, 5-star Nile cruiser, full board, & knowledgeable local guides

7 nights from £305.00

and overnight at Esna. Day 7 Arrive Luxor for optional sightseeing programme. Day 8 Fly direct to Galloway.

#### DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES

1997 Mediterranean - per person in a lower deck twin cabin  
Sept 29 - £325, Oct 6, 13 - £305, Oct 20 - £325, Nov 3, 10, 17, 24 - £335

Upper decks suppl. £25 - Single suppl. £150  
Price includes return air travel, transfers, 7 night cruise accommodation on full board meal basis, services of local guides, UK airport tax, fuel, harbour, travel insurance, visa procurement, gratuities (payable on board), entrance fees, tipping. Please note itineraries may be operated in a different sequence in order to avoid overcrowding at the sites. Our current Conditions of Booking is a copy of which is available on request and apply to all reservations. You will be advised your assigned vessel approximately 10 days prior to departure. Please note that other similar 2-star vessels from our fleet may be utilised. Some cruises operate from and to Aswan in which case flights operate into Aswan.

0171-616 1000

VOYAGES JULES VERNE

21 Dorset Square, London NW1 6QG  
Travel Promotions Ltd. Airtel 1161 ATOL 8028  
Internet: <http://www.vjv.co.uk>  
Our office is open for telephone enquiries from 9am to 5pm weekdays & from 9am to 5pm at the weekends. For personal visitors our office hours are from 9am to 5pm weekdays only.

### A new kind of city break!

Reykjavik city break – different? Yes, totally! Why? Try this – Star Trek scenery, mega-waterfalls and weird geysers, bathing in the hot Blue Lagoon, glacier skiing, walking on the moon, horse riding. Plus all you'd expect from a great city break: excellent hotels, sizzling nightlife, romantic dinner under the star glazed Pearl Dome. A delightful culture clash. All just 2 1/2 hours from Heathrow, less from Glasgow. And only £299 for 2 nights (€260 from Glasgow).

For full brochure call our 24-hour brochure line on 0181 255 7973 or the Sales office 0171 388 5589 (Mon-Fri 9.00-17.00) or send in the coupon.

Island Brochure Unit, Unit 5, 4a Maningate Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 7EL  
Please send me your Icelandic Holiday brochure

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

ICELANDAIR Holidays  
ATA 4580

WHEREVER YOU'RE THINKING OF GOING WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE FOR LESS

## Portland DIRECT

Now you can afford the cruise holiday you've always dreamed of – with Portland Direct

If the romance and excitement of a cruise holiday has seemed a faraway dream, it may be a lot nearer than you thought! A Portland cruise will give you everything you'd get from other operators – and more, at amazingly low prices. That's because we don't have travel agents' commission included in our prices. And with over 18 years' experience of listening to our customers, we've included all those little extras guaranteed to turn your cruise into a truly memorable holiday.

The world is your oyster on a Portland cruise

Whether it's the exotic Caribbean that beckons, the treasures of the Far East, the mysteries of the Red Sea, or the chance to discover fresh beauty on familiar Mediterranean shores, you'll find your ideal cruise with Portland Direct. Whichever cruise you choose, you'll experience the thrill of waking each morning to a new day full of exciting possibilities... a new port, new sights and sounds just waiting to be explored.

Do as much, or as little as you please

Your cruise ship will offer plenty to keep you busy while you're at sea. Or, if you prefer, just take a long cool drink and a good book on deck and relax in the sun as you sail away to your next destination. It's entirely up to you. Here's just a taste of what you can expect to find on board.

- Restaurants, bars and lounges
- Swimming pools and whirlpools
- Massage rooms and saunas
- Live entertainment and port lectures
- Discotheques and Card Rooms
- Beauty salon and boutiques
- Children's Playrooms
- Deck sports

Our special Cruise Team will be delighted to help you plan your dream cruise and answer any questions you may have. You can call them on 0990 00 44 00 any day of the week, including evenings. But first, you need a Portland Direct Cruise brochure – so just call the number shown below.

Holidays with a personal touch

LO-CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE WINTER SUN BROCHURE -

## 0345 95 1000

\*Please quote code TIN C78. Our brochure lines are open 24 hours. \*Days a week. All calls at local rate. Excludes postage. Book by 31st October 1997. Book by 31st October 1997. Book by 31st October 1997.

Or if you prefer, just complete this coupon (block capitals, please) and return it to us FREE at the following address: Portland Direct, FREEPOST NH2604, Northampton NN3 6BR. (You don't need a stamp)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms\* Other title \_\_\_\_\_ \*Please delete as applicable

Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Would you normally travel with children under 16? ☐ YES ☐ NO

PORTLAND DIRECT IS A THOMSON COMPANY

CIN C78



TEL: 0171 293 2222

Take Off Take Off Take Off Take Off

**Because we think the world of you ...**

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

FROM	TO	FARE	FROM	TO	FARE	FROM	TO	FARE
CHINA	NEW YORK	£336	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	£128	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	£163
PERTH	BOSTON	£329	BOSTON	MEXICO CITY	£148	MEXICO CITY	MEXICO CITY	£251
CHINA	CHICAGO	£336	CHICAGO	INDIA	£157	INDIA	INDIA	£176
CHINA	FLORIDA	£363	FLORIDA	JO'BURG	£175	JO'BURG	JO'BURG	£198
CHINA	LOS ANGELES	£219	LOS ANGELES	CAPE TOWN	£202	CAPE TOWN	CAPE TOWN	£199
CHINA	SAN FRANCISCO	£248	SAN FRANCISCO	HARARE	£202	HARARE	HARARE	£255
CHINA	LAS VEGAS	£242	LAS VEGAS	NAROI	£231	NAROI	NAROI	£224
CHINA	DENVER	£253	DENVER	DUBAI	£278	DUBAI	DUBAI	£182
CHINA	TORONTO	£251	TORONTO	CAIRO	£167	CAIRO	CAIRO	£146
CHINA	VANCOUVER	£311	VANCOUVER	AROUND THE WORLD	£268	AROUND THE WORLD	AROUND THE WORLD	£577

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from

AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £31 • AFRICA £31 • PACIFIC £40 • ASIA £27

USA CAR HIRE FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES

All our travel centres are open Mon-Sat 9-6pm • Thurs 9-7pm • Sun 10-5pm

**TRAILFINDERS**  
THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

**AUSTRALIA**  
INCLUDING 2 INTERNAL FLIGHTS  
FROM £777 RETURN  
Valid for departures from now to 10 Dec

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop. Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171 938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 IATA ASDA 69701

worldwide attention to detail

42-50 Ears Court Road  
Long Haul Travel  
194 Kensington High Street  
Long Haul Travel  
First & Business Class:  
215 Kensington High Street  
Transatlantic & European:  
22-24 The Priory Queensway  
Worldwide Travel:  
48 Corn Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
254-284 Saatchi Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
58 Deansgate  
Worldwide Travel:  
First & Business Class:

LONDON W8 6FT  
0171-938 3366  
LONDON W8 7RG  
0171-938 3839  
0171-938 3444  
LONDON W8 6BD  
0171-937 5400  
BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS  
0121-236 1234  
BRISTOL BS1 1HQ  
0117-929 9000  
GLASGOW G2 3EH  
0141-353 2224  
MANCHESTER M3 2FF  
0161-639 6969  
0161-639 4434

... people think the world of us!

Book now for the best sites and the best offers

free junior tent

**EuroSites**  
CALL NOW FOR A PREVIEW BROCHURE  
0990 134 743  
QUOTING CODE: 98IDA

**Lunn Poly**  
The UK's No. 1 Holiday Shop

## LOW COST FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE

RETURN FARES FROM LONDON

TO	FARE
NEW YORK	£198
ORLANDO	£199
LOS ANGELES	£275
TORONTO	£199
SYDNEY	£569
JOHANNESBURG	£330
HONG KONG	£416
DUSSELDORF	£79
BRUSSELS	£59
AMSTERDAM	£59
PARIS	£59
GLASGOW	£59

For details of flights call into your local Lunn Poly Holiday Shop or call us on  
**0990 811111**  
Lines open Mon-Fri 9-5.30, Sat 9-5

**FREE SWEATSHIRT**  
ON SELECTED **VIRGIN ATLANTIC** FLIGHTS

CHECK LUNN POLY'S PRICES BEFORE YOU BOOK

**Lunn Poly**  
A better way to getaway

**JETLINE**

TO	FARE
NEW YORK	£198
ORLANDO	£199
LOS ANGELES	£275
TORONTO	£199
SYDNEY	£569
JOHANNESBURG	£330
HONG KONG	£416
DUSSELDORF	£79
BRUSSELS	£59
AMSTERDAM	£59
PARIS	£59
GLASGOW	£59

**EuroSites**  
Self-drive camping & mobile home holidays at the best sites and the best prices

CALL NOW FOR A PREVIEW BROCHURE  
**0990 134 743**  
QUOTING CODE: 98IDA  
OR CALL INTO YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

**STA TRAVEL**  
WORLD LEADERS IN YOUNG INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

TO	FARE	TO	FARE
Paris	£54	Rome	£152
Amsterdam	£59	New York	£168
Dublin	£56	Boston	£180
Madrid	£59	Washington	£180
Athens	£126	Los Angeles	£240

EUROPE: 0171 361 6161, WORLDWIDE: 0171 361 6262, 0161 834 0668 (Manchester)  
EUROSTAR: 0171 361 6143  
ACCOMMODATION • CAR HIRE • INSURANCE AND OVERLAND TOURS: 0171 361 8180  
117 Euston Road NW1, 86 Old Broad Street SW7, 11 Gough St W1, London.  
http://www.statravel.co.uk

Overseas Travel

**Sun, Sea & Save**

more than £70 at **Sketchley SuperSnaps**

when you buy foreign currency & American Express Travellers Cheques from NatWest

**NatWest**  
More than just a bank

Registered Office: 41 Lombard, London EC2P 2BP. Registered in England No. 929027  
Travel money must be collected by 30 September 1997

**FLIGHTSEATS**

TO	FARE
NEW YORK	£198
ORLANDO	£199
LOS ANGELES	£275
TORONTO	£199
SYDNEY	£569
JOHANNESBURG	£330
HONG KONG	£416
DUSSELDORF	£79
BRUSSELS	£59
AMSTERDAM	£59
PARIS	£59
GLASGOW	£59

**TECNO TRAVEL**  
NON STOP DAILY SCHEDULED IN OCTOBER

TO	FARE
NEW YORK	£199
WASHINGTON	£199
CHICAGO	£219
LOS ANGELES	£319
MIAMI	£299
DUBAI	£359
JO'BURG	£449
BOSTON	£199
ATLANTA	£199
HOUSTON	£299
S/FRANCISCO	£319
VANCOUVER	£319
HONG KONG	£499
TEL AVIV	£169

For friendly, efficient service call  
**0171 482 0414**  
482 0414  
TRAVEL AGENTS FOR ATOL HOLDINGS

**USA and CANADA**

TO	FARE	TO	FARE
New York	£199	Toronto	£179
Baltimore	£210	Montreal	£210
Boston	£210	Ottawa	£210
Chicago	£215	Vancouver	£263
Orlando	£219		
Philadelphia	£221		
Washington	£221		
Miami	£270		
Dallas	£275		
Seattle	£276		
San Francisco	£276		
Los Angeles	£276		

**0990 329 326**  
Lives Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm, Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm.  
All fares are low season unless noted, subject to availability and carrier terms.  
First Class holiday: 5 Pages 144, 205, 215, 288, 289, 290.

Overseas Travel

**World Offers.**  
Flight prices from  
Barcelona £119 rtn  
Prague £169 rtn  
Verona £149 rtn  
Toronto £149 rtn  
Hotels from £18 per person

For thousands of World Offers call us now on:  
**0345 222111**  
Book by 1st October '97

Fares are return from London. All are subject to limited availability and travel periods. Passenger taxes excluded. Hotel rates are per person per night. For details see ITV Teletext p.380, your travel agent or British Airways Travel Shop.

**WORLD OFFERS**  
**BRITISH AIRWAYS**  
The world's favourite airline

**price match guarantee**

Book now for the best sites and the best prices

**EuroSites**  
CALL NOW FOR A PREVIEW BROCHURE  
**0990 134 743**  
QUOTING CODE: 98IDA

**City Breaks**

**Paris**  
PARIS £119 rtn  
BERN £139 rtn  
BRUSSELS £107 rtn  
COLOGNE £107 rtn  
COPENHAGEN £107 rtn  
DUBLIN £107 rtn  
EDINBURGH £107 rtn  
FRANKFURT £107 rtn  
GLASGOW £107 rtn  
NICE £149 rtn  
OSLO £109 rtn  
PALMA £169 rtn  
PARIS £107 rtn  
PRAGUE £107 rtn  
ROME £139 rtn  
ZURICH £109 rtn

Return fares from London Heathrow.  
Call now for details or call for details on  
**0345 554554**  
Other fares are also available from East Midlands, Leeds Bradford, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin.

**3M British Midland**  
The Airline for Europe

**LOW COST FLIGHTS**

USA CANADA AUSTRALIA  
NEW ZEALAND SOUTH AMERICA  
CARIBBEAN FAR EAST  
MIDDLE EAST AFRICA

**THRIFTWAY TRAVEL**  
0171-490 1490

Overseas Travel

**World Offers.**  
Flight prices from  
Barcelona £119 rtn  
Prague £169 rtn  
Verona £149 rtn  
Toronto £149 rtn  
Hotels from £18 per person

For thousands of World Offers call us now on:  
**0345 222111**  
Book by 1st October '97

Fares are return from London. All are subject to limited availability and travel periods. Passenger taxes excluded. Hotel rates are per person per night. For details see ITV Teletext p.380, your travel agent or British Airways Travel Shop.

**WORLD OFFERS**  
**BRITISH AIRWAYS**  
The world's favourite airline

**City Breaks**

**Paris**  
PARIS £119 rtn  
BERN £139 rtn  
BRUSSELS £107 rtn  
COLOGNE £107 rtn  
COPENHAGEN £107 rtn  
DUBLIN £107 rtn  
EDINBURGH £107 rtn  
FRANKFURT £107 rtn  
GLASGOW £107 rtn  
NICE £149 rtn  
OSLO £109 rtn  
PALMA £169 rtn  
PARIS £107 rtn  
PRAGUE £107 rtn  
ROME £139 rtn  
ZURICH £109 rtn

Return fares from London Heathrow.  
Call now for details or call for details on  
**0345 554554**  
Other fares are also available from East Midlands, Leeds Bradford, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin.

**3M British Midland**  
The Airline for Europe

**City Breaks**

**Paris**  
PARIS £119 rtn  
BERN £139 rtn  
BRUSSELS £107 rtn  
COLOGNE £107 rtn  
COPENHAGEN £107 rtn  
DUBLIN £107 rtn  
EDINBURGH £107 rtn  
FRANKFURT £107 rtn  
GLASGOW £107 rtn  
NICE £149 rtn  
OSLO £109 rtn  
PALMA £169 rtn  
PARIS £107 rtn  
PRAGUE £107 rtn  
ROME £139 rtn  
ZURICH £109 rtn

Return fares from London Heathrow.  
Call now for details or call for details on  
**0345 554554**  
Other fares are also available from East Midlands, Leeds Bradford, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin.

**3M British Midland**  
The Airline for Europe

**with Campus travel**

We specialise in low cost travel for students and young people providing support in over 100 cities throughout the world.

**TELEPHONE BOOKINGS**  
LONDON - OPEN 7 DAYS  
WORLDWIDE 0171 730 6111  
EDINBURGH 0171 730 3402  
NORTH AMERICA 0171 730 2101

EDINBURGH 0121 668 3303  
MANCHESTER 0161 273 1721  
GLASGOW 0141 553 1818

AS BRANCHES NATIONWIDE AND OPEN SUNDAYS 9.00-17.00  
AT 32 GROSVENOR GARDENS  
VICTORIA • LONDON  
SW-W 1AG

**Campus TRAVEL**  
www.campustravel.co.uk

**THE TRAVEL MARKET**  
LIGHTS WORLDWIDE

TO	FARE
NEW YORK	£198
ORLANDO	£199
LOS ANGELES	£275
TORONTO	£199
SYDNEY	£569
JOHANNESBURG	£330
HONG KONG	£416
DUSSELDORF	£79
BRUSSELS	£59
AMSTERDAM	£59
PARIS	£59
GLASGOW	£59

**Book now for the best sites and the best offers**

**EuroSites**  
CALL NOW FOR A PREVIEW BROCHURE  
**0990 134 743**  
QUOTING CODE: 98IDA

**Take Off Travel**  
advertising also appears on page 12.

**AMSTERDAM**  
from £59 rtn.

AMSTERDAM from £59 rtn.  
BELFAST from £59 rtn.  
BERGEN from £139 rtn.  
BRUSSELS from £59 rtn.  
COLOGNE from £107 rtn.  
COPENHAGEN from £89 rtn.  
DUBLIN from £76 rtn.  
EDINBURGH from £59 rtn.  
FRANKFURT from £99 rtn.  
GLASGOW from £59 rtn.  
NICE from £149 rtn.  
OSLO from £109 rtn.  
PALMA from £169 rtn.  
PARIS from £59 rtn.  
PRAGUE from £107 rtn.  
ROME from £139 rtn.  
ZURICH from £109 rtn.

Return fares from London Heathrow.  
Call now for details or call for details on  
**0345 554554**  
Other fares are also available from East Midlands, Leeds Bradford, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin.

**3M British Midland**  
The Airline for Europe



# Let there be light

**Workshop:** spare rampant trees and lift the canopy, Anna Pavord advises a couple arriving in a splendid old home

We have just moved to a house where there is a large number of overgrown shrubs, a mossy mess of lawn in the front, and a multiplicity of holly trees almost everywhere. There is an almost unrecognisable rocky and some impressive feature trees, including a couple of pines and monkey puzzles, but they can't be appreciated because of the encroaching undergrowth. The road is moderately busy and the only benefit of the overgrowth to the house and visibility of traffic. But the overgrowth is ugly and takes up a lot of space. It restricts the view from the house and makes the garden seem smaller than it is.

Keith Purcell and his wife Susan have spent just four months in their house in the West Yorkshire village of Baildon. It is a splendidly solid home, built in 1915 for a Bradford wool merchant, Henry Holroyd. The garden that he laid out round the house, with its screening trees, is now what estate agents tend to call "mature" and the rest of us simply call overgrown.

But that is less of a problem than a patch where there is nothing going on at all. Especially up here on the heights overlooking Bradford, where winter winds must be cutting. But Keith, 44, and Susan, 38, are used to that. They are both Yorkshire born and bred. "Wild horses wouldn't pull me from this place," he says fiercely.

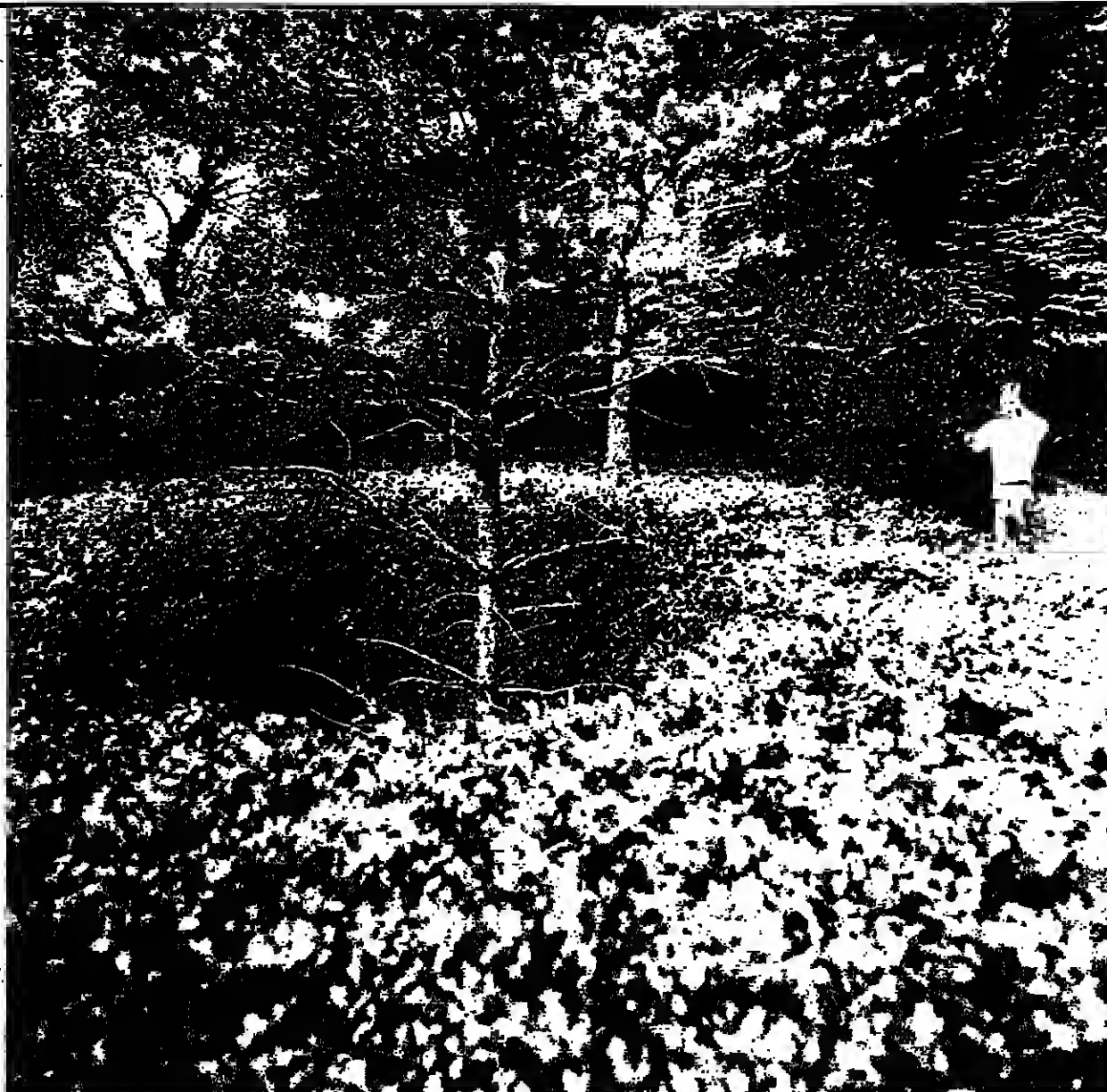
The garden, with its handsome trees, has great potential. It sits roughly in the middle of a corner plot, with roads running along the south and west boundaries. The drive comes in from the west side,

hugging the larch lap fence that divides the Purcells' garden from their neighbour's. The fence replaces an old holly hedge that Mr Purcell had cut down to the ground, but the stumps were resprouting merrily.

It was obvious from Mr Purcell's letter that he did not share my passion for holly, but instead of pouring poison on the stumps (his first instinct) he could perhaps allow some of them to grow up, then keep them trimmed as thin, tall pillars, to make an ecofence down the left-hand side of the drive. They would only need clipping once a year. The fence behind could be disguised with some vigorous roses, trained out against it on parallel wires. "Rambling Rector" would do the job. Or "Seagull". Or "Felicite Perpetue".

To front of the holly stumps was a narrow shrub border, with potentilla and too much crocsmia (monibetia). But the border could easily be thickened up with other flowering shrubs to contrast with the potentilla. You wouldn't want anything that grew too high. Broom (the border faces south) such as *Cytisus scoparius* 'Zealandia' would provide cream and blue flowers in May and June. A daphne would give delicious scent early in the year and by the gate, where there is a little more room, evergreen choysia would make a handsome, welcoming feature, if it could take the winters. I'd be tempted to experiment.

The right-hand side of the drive is bordered by one arm of the intriguing rock feature that than bends round to run all the way along the western edge of the garden. That needed to be cleared gradually of the leafmould and pine needles that had silted it up, obscuring the fine stoops.



The L-shape encloses a lawn, mossy and as Mr Purcell had said, not very good. But the soil is acid, and the grass shaded by trees - not propitious for lawns.

But much, too, can be achieved by lifting the canopies of trees and this is perhaps what Mr Purcell should do with the fine pines, and both the monkey puzzles (*Arbutus araucana*). All were disfigured by rings of dead branches. Without those, the trunks would look superb - monkey puzzles have trunks as creased as elephant's legs - and more light would be let through the canopy.

Mr Holroyd, the original owner, had overdone on various kinds of chamaecypariss, which, unlike hollies, are not trees that grow old gracefully. Some, set forward of the boundary screen, needed to go. When they were out of the way, perhaps Mr Purcell would come to love the hollies around the south and west boundaries of the garden. They were smothered in berries. They didn't even have prickly leaves. And they were doing a brilliant job in protecting him from wind and the sight and sound of traffic on the roads outside.

If he nibbled away gradually at some of the lower branches of the hollies, taking them off close to the trunks of the trees, they would seem less oppressive. And the big old rhododendrons that had once been intended as foreground planting would gain more living space. They were all leggy and in some cases, half dead. But with careful pruning, spread over a couple of years, they could be rejuvenated. The effect of more light and air around them (and a thick mulch) would do wonders. The rhododendrons are evidently old cultivars, perhaps now unobtainable.

Packed with potential: Keith and Susan Purcell have taken on a garden that estate agents might refer to as 'mature' but the rest of us would call overgrown  
PHOTOGRAPH BY ANGEL MILLER

and would be worth trying to save. The lawn that now fills the space between the southern boundary and the house was once occupied by what an old neighbour remembers as a "maze". I'd guess it was a formal arrangement of box edge d beds, typical of the Edwardian period, filled perhaps with roses. Just one reminder of it remains on the lawn, a circle of box hedge with a young, very scrappy abies inside. Although it was odd, I'd keep the box circle as a reminder of the garden's past history (but not the abies), bringing it down in height and gradually reducing the width of the hedge by clipping round the inside. A rugosa rose such as 'Rosema de l'Hay' would fill the centre and provide a long succession of scented flowers.

Mr Purcell was keen to do something to brighten up the southern boundary. It does need it. But the lawn was already quite short in proportion to its width, and more shrubs in front of the sheltering boundary would do nothing to improve the proportions. He could compromise by setting three or four big, handsome tubs along in front of the evergreen screen, filling them in in spring with great armfuls of tulips and in summer with a tumble of white petunias. The tubs would give the Purcell an opportunity to vary the way the garden looked each year.

They have taken on a garden that needs their kind of energy. It needs the skills of a tree man too, to fell some of the driest and grind out the stumps that present a disfigure the rockery. And when the hollies' berries ripen and start glowing among their glossy foliage, Mr Purcell perhaps will feel differently about them. I'm here hoping.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## gardening

FAX: 0171 293 2505

**LANGLEYS AQUATICS**  
LANGLEYS FARM,  
Nr. WHITE RIDING,  
GREAT YARMOUTH,  
ESSEX.  
Telephone: (01279) 876245  
Open 10am to 5pm  
every day including Bank Holidays  
A specialist water garden centre  
stocking up to 15,000 plants to browse  
around in your choice.  
Stocks of a vast range of pond  
and water garden equipment to  
suit the beginner right through to  
the enthusiast.  
Specialists in top quality  
Japanese Koi and Koi pond  
equipment. Plus a good range  
of ornamental fish and plants  
for the pond and bog garden.  
New tropical and marine  
houses now open.

**FOUNTAINS AND WATER FEATURES**  
QUALITY SELF  
CONTAINED FOUNTAINS  
and water features  
available in a wide range of  
styles and sizes.  
Designed and manufactured  
by a specialist company  
with over 20 years experience.  
Phone 01223 725191  
BURL 977 9234 for details.

**The Chelsea Plant Stand**  
Natural Pine,  
complete 15  
mins to assemble  
Shed 10 x 10 ft  
Rustproof Blinds  
Ready to finish  
for indoor/  
outdoor use.  
Call 01223 725191  
or by telephone 01223 725191  
THE DOMESTIC PARAPHERNELIA CO  
Dept. 10, Unit 15, Marine Parade, Dover  
DN1 1LH, Kent. Tel: 01323 824111  
Fax: 01323 725191

**TURTLE DIRT TRAPPER MATS**  
At last - as seen at  
Garden and Flower  
Shows nationwide - a  
door mat that really  
works! No muddy  
footprints or grass stains  
on clean floors and  
carpets!  
Turtle Dirt Trapper door  
mats stop dirt at the door  
of home, conservatory or  
car with absorbent cotton  
pads removing wet, dry and even greasy dirt from shoes and  
paw prints. With non-slip latex backing, they are fully machine-  
washable at 40°C. Available in seven colours and 3 sizes:  
Blue, Green, Black/White, Pink, Dark Grey, Red/Green, Black/Brown  
75 x 120 cm £18.95, 75 x 100 cm £12.95, 75 x 150 cm £24.95  
Phone 01223 725191 or 01223 725191  
Also available with rubber-outer backing for use on carpets - please call for  
details of price and postage.  
From: Turtle Dirt Ltd, 52a Kings Road, Kingston, Surrey KT1 8HT  
Tel: 0181 296 0366 Fax: 0181 296 0360

## BLOOMS of Bressingham Helleborus

Excellent perennials for £5.95

Helleborus has wide cup or bowl shaped flowers with prominent stamens and thick petals, which appear in winter and spring. The wide open cup shaped blooms have a simplistic beauty, whilst the bowl shaped flowers have an individuality of their own. Our collection comprises three varieties: *Niger* - known as the 'Christmas Rose', a popular variety with large, pretty white flowers which are bluish pink on the reverse. Has fine golden stamens and low deep evergreen fingered foliage, grows to 25-30cm. *Argentea* - evergreen with grey-green veined divided leaves and large clusters of pale, unusual and attractive apple-green blooms, reaching 60cm in height. *Foetidus* - greenish nodding bowl flowers, which have deep maroon-edged petals in spring, on upright growth, has slim fingered dark glossy evergreen leaves, reaching 45-60cm in height. Helleborus are ideal in a north facing position, where they will flower from January where they will flower from January. The plants will arrive in 9cm diameter pots, ready for planting straight out on arrival following our horticultural instructions included. Despatch will be from mid-September onwards. Our collection of three Helleborus, one of each variety, is available for just £5.95. Alternatively, why not save money and order two of each variety, and receive six plants for only £10.95.

**GUARANTEE** 01245 326004  
We undertake our commitment to service, quality and value by offering twelve months guarantee on all our plants.  
Price includes delivery.  
You can return within 14 days for a full refund or replacement (final complete satisfaction).  
**BLOOMS of Bressingham**  
Please send me: Collection (1) 3 Helleborus @ £5.95 each  
Please send me: Collection (2) 6 Helleborus @ £10.95 each  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
I enclose crossed cheque/postal order (address on back) for £\_\_\_\_ made payable to BLOOMS of Bressingham or debit my Mastercard/Visa card by £\_\_\_\_  
Card No: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Orders to: BLOOMS of Bressingham, BLOOMS of BRESSINGHAM, Mail Order, Acmall 965 (Bressingham), Diss, Norfolk, IP22 2BR.  
BLOOMS of Bressingham Mail Order is a division of BLOOMS of Bressingham Ltd. It does not wish to receive future orders.  
From companies incorporated in the UK. Please see home page.

**MOTO-BARROW**  
A must for all gardeners  
As seen on T.V.  
For details of this truly versatile battery powered wheelbarrow  
Free phone on 0800 525323 or write to  
Moto-Barrow, 9 Century Way,  
March, Cambs. PE15 6QW.

## PROFESSIONAL DIY CONSERVATORIES

Made-to-Measure • Direct from the Manufacturer

**NO VAT ON ALL GREENS**  
**SAVE 17 1/2%**  
**1/2 PRICE LUXURY EXTRAS**  
FREE SURVEY ON 01706 759595  
CALLS COST 10p PER MINUTE PEAK TIMES - 10p PER MINUTE OTHER TIMES  
Please send me your new full colour brochure ☐ product demonstration ☐ Hardwood ☐ PVC ☐  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
THE CONSERVATORY ROOM FREEPOST NWW 11080 ROCHDALE OL16 2ZZ

## TODAY'S GARDENING OFFER

### HIGH REACH Fruit Picker

You can now reach and pick all your fruit in ripe, lush, perfect condition safely and easily from the ground. The lightweight 4000 non-rust aluminium poles extend the uniquely designed 'mechanical hand' picking head in 3ft stages to reach even the highest fruit. When closed the 2" hand slides easily through awkward branches without snagging or breaking off fruit. The 3 softly padded 'fingers' open like a hand at the pull of a cord then close to gently yet firmly hold individual fruit. If fruit is ripe for picking, it comes off easily with a half twist and lift without bruising. This Fruit Picker handles both firm and soft fruits from large cooling apples down to plum size. Compactly packs away to fit for storage. Strong, robust construction for years of reliable picking.

Today's Gardening Offer is excellent value at £19.95 + £2.95 p.p.s. SAVE £2 - 2 for £37.95 incl. p.p.s. PROMPT 72 HOUR DISPATCH. If not completely satisfied return within 14 days for a full refund.

**PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW 01536 720130**  
MASTERCARD/VISA

or post coupon to:  
Gardening Office, JUSTTOOLS® (Dept HF37)  
88 Station Rd, Burton Latimer, Northants NN15 5SW

Please send me ☐ FRUIT PICKER ☐ 2 FRUIT PICKERS  
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £\_\_\_\_ payable to JustTools® or debit my MASTERCARD or VISA card.  
Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_  
JustTools® (Dept HF37), 88 Station Rd, Burton Latimer, Northants NN15 5SW. Tel: 01536 720130

## BEAUTIFUL GARDENS TAKE SHAPE WITH Agriframes

**SALE NOW ON!**  
FLORAL ARCHES OBELISKS  
PERGOLAS, BOWERS, GAZEBOS & WALKWAYS  
SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF BRITAIN'S BIGGEST GARDENING CATALOGUE  
Featuring Agriframes structures plus hundreds of the very best gardening products and ideas.

To: Agriframes Ltd., Brochure 4866, Charlwoods Road, East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HG  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
FREE CATALOGUE xx 01342 310000 (24HR S) FAX: 0132 310099

## RAINBOW FLOWERS by POST from GUERNSEY

for Birthdays, Thank Yous and Anniversaries

CARNATIONS	MIXED COLOURS	MIXED BOUQUET	MIXED COLOURS
C10 10 Luxury £10.50	SM 10 Luxury Carnations & £14.95		
C18 13 Luxury £14.00	15 Luxury P. roses £14.95		
C24 24 Luxury £16.55			
FREESIAS			
P20 20 Posy £10.95	LM 15 Luxury Carnations & £18.95		
FL20 20 Luxury £12.95	LUXURY SEASONAL BOUQUETS		
FL30 30 Luxury £14.95	MS Medium £14.95		
FL50 50 Luxury £17.95	LS Large £17.95		

PLEASE ADD £1 FOR DECORATIVE RIBBON AS TO BOW ADD £5 FOR EXPRESS AIRMAIL FOR EUROPE, CANADA AND USA (CARNATIONS ONLY)

**TO ORDER 01481 723513**

All our flowers are carefully selected and wrapped in cellophane then packed with fern, your message, flower food and vase life instructions. Delivery by First Class Mail and usually takes 24 to 48 hours.

Item required \_\_\_\_\_ Ribbon & Bow ☐  
Send to \_\_\_\_\_  
Message \_\_\_\_\_  
Sender \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Arrival Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Please make cheques payable to: RAINBOW FLOWERS PO BOX 540, ST PETER PORT, GUERNSEY GY1 6HG



# Leader of the pack

Duff Hart-Davis meets a man who answered the call of the wild

Huskies have a limited understanding of human commands. "Jee" (left), "hour" (right), "mush" (get on) and "shoo" (stop) are about the limit of their comprehension, and it is almost impossible to train them to do anything but run. Why, then, are they so fascinating?

"The beauty of the animals is that they're not man-made," says Mike Bradbury, who keeps a pack at his home in Herefordshire. "When they run well, it's a dream, because you've moulded something that's pretty wild into working its heart out for you."

A high-class fencing contractor with his own business, and also a forester, Mike is now on the verge of 50, and formidably fit. He and his wife Marion took up huskies eight years ago, and today are at the forefront of dog-racing in this country.

They live in lovely, rolling hills near Ross-on-Wye, but one look at their 17-acre patch is enough to show that something pretty odd is going on there. Most of the ground is planted with flourishing young trees, but round and through the plantations run close-mown grass tracks about five feet wide, forming, in all, a running-trail nearly four miles long. Here Mike can train his huskies without leaving home.

In his 30s he took up cycling, and won a national cyclo-cross championship; but then, looking for a new sport after a bad accident, a chance meeting with a husky owner set him off in a new direction. At the outset Mike and Marion "made all the mistakes in the world". Their first was to buy the wrong kind of dog. The four animals they got were relatively big and heavy, and Mike realised too late that they were of the trotting type, which will keep going all day at eight or nine miles an hour, but will never gear up enough to take part in British sprint races.

Having owned Jack Russell terriers for years, the Bradburys imagined that they could train any breed of dog, and tried walking the six-month-old huskies, loose, through their sheep, to make them steady. "Then," as Marion recalls, "we saw their heads go

down, their shoulders drop in a wolf-like attitude, and thought, 'Look out - back on the lead, quick!'"

To get them going, Mike had to drag dead rabbits round the field behind a motorbike. "Then Marion used to drive ahead in a Land Rover, and I would chase her, the dogs pulling me on a three-wheeled rig. That got them fit, and I won a few races with them - but no matter what I did, I could never get them up above 14 or 15 miles per hour; that was their limit."

Today the original quartet is pensioned off and living happily in a big, grassy compound near the house. Four years ago Mike changed the blood-line, bringing in a lighter, race-bred strain capable of sustaining 20 or more miles an hour on snow. His present star is Davy, "one in a thousand", bought from a breeder in Calthness who had imported high-performance huskies from North America.

The Bradbury pack lives in palatial quarters, designed and built by their owner. Their huge, airy

kennel has separate wire-mesh compartments, so that all ranks can see each other but also have their own territories. Outside there is a one-acre enclosure, more forest than run, thickly grassed and full of young trees, in which they can let off steam.

They get one meal a day of Respond, a patent Irish greyhound feed, mixed with minced chicken. When they go into hard training, later in the autumn, they will move on to minced beef, because the fat in the chicken makes them thirsty and inclined to stop suddenly when running and lap at puddles, causing chaos in a 14-strong team.

In spite of their wolfish appearance - often with one eye white or pale blue and the other amber - huskies are gentle and affectionate with humans. When Mike cuddles one and gives it a kiss, it licks his face just as any other dog would. Nevertheless, in a pack their wild instincts are never far from the surface. At night they often set up a communal howl

- their boss has fixed up a loudspeaker through which he can order silence from his bedroom - and woe betide any cat that gets in their path.

Mike does much of his training in the Forest of Dean, where a licence from the Forestry Commission allows him to run the dogs, with the proviso that he is in and out before ordinary dog walkers are abroad. This suits him fine. First, because it is coolest at or before dawn, and second, because dogs nosing about off the lead are a menace. Normally the huskies hurtle straight past, but if a terrier took a rush at the team, it might get a nasty shock.

In their early-season training (proceeding now), eight-dog teams tow their owner slowly on an engine-less quad bike, whose weight makes them work hard. Then gradually they speed up with lighter rigs behind them, honing their fitness for the winter's races.

Last year, after "a big bust-up" in the British husky world, the Bradburys created their own

racing association, Sled Dog 2000, with the aim of re-constituting the national championships, which had lapsed, and of setting up a body in which all enthusiasts are welcome. Six two-day events will be held this winter, three in England, three in Scotland, with 80 or 90 teams entering for each.

There are no cash prizes: only small trophies. But nobody is in this game for the money. According to Mike, there are now 300 racing teams in the country, "and the whole sport is coming up fast".

Much store will be set on the meet at Aberfoyle, in the Scottish Highlands. All competitors will take their sleds along, hoping for snow. "You can ride a rig, and it's great, because you've got efficient brakes," says Mike, eyes lighting up. "But on a sled you can hardly brake at all, and that makes racing on snow the ultimate."

Wild at heart: Mike Bradbury and his husky pack at their palatial quarters near Ross-on-Wye

PHOTOGRAPH: JOHN LAWRENCE

## TODAY - FREE BOOK OFFER

### Full Whack

Dennis 'The Menace' Pike, 34, former wild man of Tottenham, is going grey and going straight. Anyway, it was hard work being a yob - the birds, the brawls, the endless beers - and he hasn't really got the energy any more for life on the edge. Then two old laces turn up from the past - the Bishop brothers, Chris and Noel, famous in the area, they were bad news then, and they haven't aged well. What's worse, they need Pike's expertise on a scheme - wealth distribution - really - offloading one of the old gang's ill-gotten millions. Robbing the robbers - now what's criminal about that?

Pike, still haunted by what happened one reckless night all those years ago, refuses to get involved. But old habits die hard, and when he suddenly finds his bank account has been mysteriously tampered with, Pike is drawn back into a world he spent 10 years escaping. Thug or ming, he is nevertheless forced to confront a man so psychotically unhinged that his own youth seems like mere kids' stuff...

This book contains scenes of violence which some readers may find offensive.

# full Whack

Charles HIGSON

the tension fly between

Old Glory and Best London Bill VOX

We have joined forces with Dillons Bookstores to offer readers of the Independent and the Independent on Sunday two free books.

Today you have the chance to obtain 'Full Whack' by Charles Higson, and if you missed our offer yesterday to obtain 'A Perfect Execution' by Tim Binding we will be publishing both vouchers tomorrow in the Independent on Sunday.

d  
DILLONS  
THE BOOKSTORE

### How to apply

Simply cut out the voucher below and take it to a Dillons Bookstore to claim your free copy, subject to availability. For your nearest Dillons bookstore, please call 0121-703 8102.

### Cult classics from Dillons, 2 books for £10

This autumn Dillons buyers have selected a number of outstanding books from the Abacus and Picador lists for a *Cult Classics* promotion which is now running throughout Dillons stores. There are over 40 titles in the promotion from authors including Julian Barnes, Graham Swift, Iain Banks and Bill Bryson. During September and October Dillons' customers can choose any 2 Cult Classics titles for only £10.

Dillons have over 100 stores nationwide, and are committed to providing extensive range and high standards of customer service. For your local Dillons store, call 0121 703 8102.

### Win £1000 worth of Dillons vouchers

For a chance to win £1000 of Dillons vouchers and all the books in the Cult Classics promotion, identify the following 10 opening lines from books in the Cult Classics promotion.

1. There are the so-called inert gases in the air we breathe.
2. Children's memories are deep and strange.
3. Two days ago I decided to kill myself.
4. I come from Des Moines. Somebody had to.
5. I was captured by the Fascist Militia on 13 December 1943.
6. The dream unfolds like this.
7. With the north wind hard at his back, Scully stood in the doorway and sniffed.
8. My sharpest memory is of a single instant surrounded by dark.
9. This is a moment of hope in history.
10. Night is coming down and there is a hum of noise from the street.

First prize is £1000 worth of Dillons Vouchers, while two lucky runners-up will each win all the books in our Cult Classics promotion.

d  
DILLONS  
THE BOOKSTORE

Send your answers, including your name and address, on a postcard, by 31st October 1997, to:

Dillons Review/Cult Classics Competition,  
Dillons Marketing,  
Royal House,  
Prince's Gate,  
Homer Road,  
Solihull B91 3QQ

Competition rules  
1. No purchase is necessary. 2. Only one entry per person. 3. The closing date is 31st October 1997. Proof of postage is not proof of receipt. 4. No correspondence will be entered into. 5. A cash alternative is not available. 6. The first name with correct answers to be drawn will win £1000 worth of vouchers, the next two names drawn will win all the books featured in the Cult Classics promotion. 8. Employees of Dillons UK Ltd, Abacus, Picador and Newspaper Publishing Plc and their associated companies or their relatives are not eligible to enter.

### Voucher

For your free copy of *Full Whack* by Charles Higson, simply present this voucher at your local Dillons store.

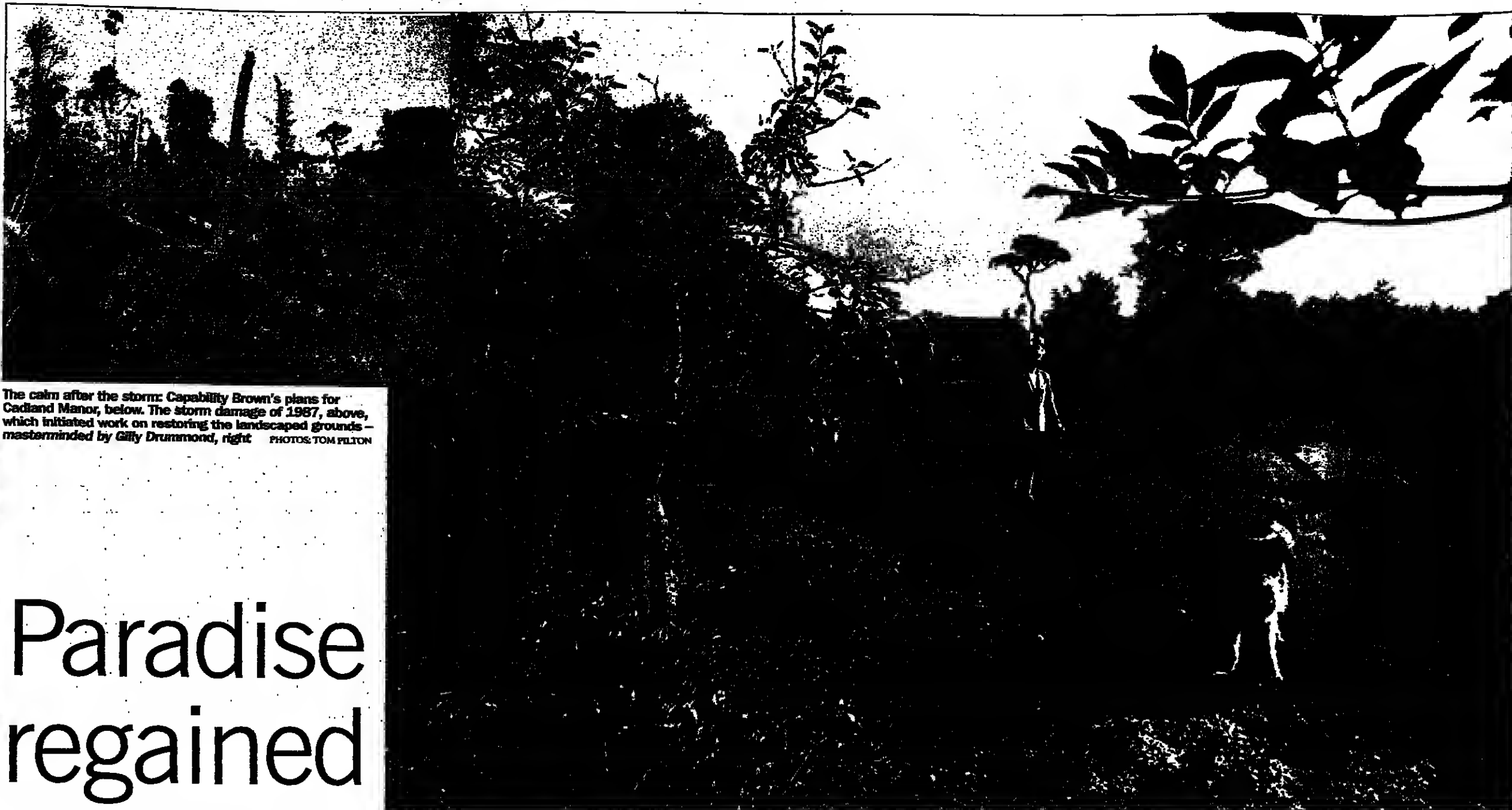
Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms  
Surname  
Address  
Postcode  
Store use only: Cult Classics Code: CUL24

### Terms and conditions

1. This voucher entitles you to one free copy of *Full Whack* by Charles Higson, published by Abacus, £6.99, subject to availability.
2. Only redeemable at participating Dillons Bookstores.
3. Only one voucher may be redeemed per transaction.
4. This voucher may not be used in conjunction with any other and is not exchangeable for cash.
5. Offer closes 30th September 1997.
6. Promoter: Dillons the Bookstore, Royal House, Prince's Gate, Homer Road, Solihull, B91 3QQ

مكتبة الناصر





The calm after the storm: Capability Brown's plans for Cadland Manor, below. The storm damage of 1987, above, which initiated work on restoring the landscaped grounds—masterminded by Gilly Drummond, right. PHOTOS: TOM PILTON

## Paradise regained

**"My strongest memory of the Great Storm," says Gilly Drummond, "is of an extraordinary sound, like the thud of heavy guns firing in the distance. It was the weight of huge trees hitting the ground." Her husband, Maldwin, remembers that "the atmosphere was thick and there was a feeling of Mediterranean zephyr around the house."**

The next day, the Manor of Cadland, home of Drummonds for two centuries, on the shores of Southampton Water and overlooking the Isle of Wight, was a scene of devastation. Its remarkable clumps of wooded landscape had been blown out. The shelter belt of 80-foot lime trees and evergreen oaks, some of them 200 years old, lay mortally wounded on their sides, their huge root plates torn from shallow sandy soil. "It was as though a giant had walked through and just pushed them over," says Mrs Drummond.

The hurricane, which hit this stretch of Hampshire coastline first on the night of 15 October 1987, wrecked the rest of the countryside as it tore across southern England. "It was the most widespread night of disaster in the south-east of England since 1945," said Douglas Hurd, the then Home Secretary. Eighteen lives were lost. Hundreds of communities were marooned. There had been no gale like it since the Great Storm of 1703.

But once Mrs Drummond got over the initial shock, she was full of excitement. For the bombardment had exposed a miniature masterpiece by Capability Brown, the celebrated 18th-century landscape gardener, whose design for Cadland had been forgotten for over a century. Time and the over-maturing of the trees he planted had obscured his signature: the generous views, his characteristic "peeps" providing glimpses through the

**The Great Gale of 1987 devastated Cadland Manor estate — and revealed the original layout by Capability Brown. By Jack O'Sullivan**

undergrowth of passing ships, and the variety of the shrubbery he planted. Brown's original plans for the park, dating from 1772, had recently been rediscovered in the family archives. They even found a hill signed by Brown returning half of the £200 paid for the garden on the grounds that the Drummonds had overpaid him. Most important was Brown's instruction to the Mrs Drummond of his day: "NB. None of the views to be interrupted by planting." Some conservative cutting back of the woodland had already begun. But those faint hearts who had shied away from culling majestic trees found the job had been thoroughly done for them by the ruthless elements. The task which nature began, Mrs Drummond vowed to complete.

She had plenty of encouragement. "The 'Men of the Trees' came to see

me," recalls Mrs Drummond. "Wonderful old gents, they gave us £500." The local shoot, cancelled for the year, offered another £1,000. The Countryside Commission supplied vital expertise and several thousand pounds. But the restoration, costing about £40,000, was mostly funded from the estate.

The job was monumental. Brown's landscape, taking up just 15 acres, is a gem within a 2,500-acre estate of which 100 acres of trees had been lost. The best of the wood was sold off. Storm oak was used for the Drummond's new kitchen. Tree surgeons were called in. "We had huge bonfires for weeks. I felt I just had to do something," says Mrs Drummond. The giant root plates, full of shingle, were cleared using large machinery because chainsaws broke against the stone. The quagmire left

behind resembled the Somme. But Mrs Drummond is a no-nonsense, business-like, woman. The old gravel paths were replaced. Lawns were replanted.

The beauty of Brown's original garden began to reassert itself. He had designed a shoreline path, which he described as "walks among the furze (gorse) hushes". The next year, with the dead lime trees out of the way, the gorse thrived. Meanwhile, beneath the shade of giant trees, the Portuguese laurel had survived, the "shining greens" which the Georgians loved. But the Romantic movement's principle that every "evergreen hears a rose" had fallen into abeyance. Only the tough rhododendrons and viburnum had been able to live with the overpowering firs. Mrs Drummond restored flowering shrubs, roses, lilacs, broom and philadelphus in the raised beds alongside the paths Brown had cut into the landscape. And she brought back the wild flowers (Brown called it "herboring") such as sweet woodruff, wild strawberries and ox-eyed daisies, which would have scented the garden walks in the 18th century.

Only plants available in 1780 are being used. Now, as you walk down to the sea, you are met by the apple scent of *rosa eglanteria*, Shakespeare's "sweet eglantine", mentioned in *Twelfth Night*.

Some of the older trees survive. Evergreen oak still provides protection from salt-laden gales. There are beech and yew. A Scots pine, not normally associated with Capability Brown, stands like a lone piece of abstract sculpture beside the house, a tree often found in the English homes of Scottish Jacobite families. (The Drummonds headed south after Culloden and made their money as

bankers for George III's war against America independence.)

Now, however, while standing within the parkland, it is possible to make out the steeple of Ryde church on the Isle of Wight, several miles away and across the water. It is one of the landmarks, known as "eyecatchers", which Brown used in his designs to draw the eye into the distance. And the undergrowth of the perimeter walk is carefully managed so that at each turn a fresh view unfolds. "These walks," says Mrs Drummond, "were not meant for people wandering about with heads down, worrying. They were for philosophising about the wonder of nature. They are meant to look entirely natural, when in fact they are very sophisticated and contrived, providing a succession of vignettes as you stroll along. We have to cut the undergrowth every year to be faithful to Brown's intentions. Before the storm many people thought of the landscape as a clean sheet of paper."

The restoration has had its difficulties. The years of 1988 and 1989 were dry, meaning that replanting failed to take. As Brown realised when he referred to using "shrubs and plants that will grow", the harsh conditions and acid, thin soil is inhospitable. Then the second great gale of 1990 carried off many of the surviving great trees.

Yet, says Mrs Drummond, "In many ways, the storm was the best thing that could have happened. The great bulk of these trees were overmature by the time of the First World War, but there were no men or machines then to do the job. By the time everyone was getting a grip again, the Second World War came along. The Great Gale came at the right time. It has been a wonderful opportunity for my generation. It is just sad that it has proved very hard for the older generation who may not gain the chance to see the results."

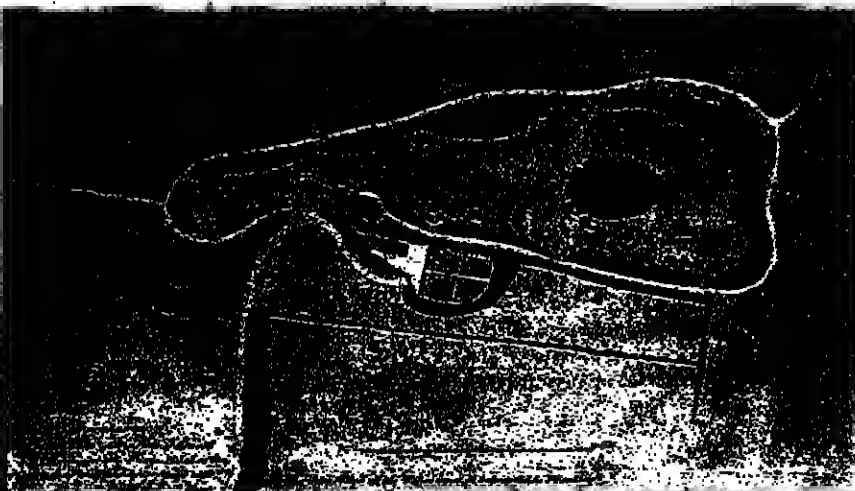
**'There will be no hurricane'**

The 1987 Great Storm was the worst to hit the south-east and east of England for more than 250 years. It principally affected 16 counties, plus Greater London. Eighteen people died, as winds of up to 110mph were recorded, causing severe flooding in places, a shutdown of the National Grid in the south-east and power cuts which lasted for weeks in some places. The forecasters had failed to predict the gale and the BBC's Michael Fish, in particular, became infamous for actually telling listeners that there would not be a hurricane.

Some 15 million trees were lost and many others were damaged. Whole plantations of pines snapped 10 or 12 feet off the ground. Six out of the seven trees which gave Sevenoaks its name were lost. Some 2,000 trees fell on the Blickling estate in Norfolk. Most of the counties where the winds were strongest also had the highest levels of woodland (such as Surrey with 18.8 per cent and West Sussex with 17.4 per cent). However, some of the oldest trees did survive — many of those which were four or five hundred years old simply creaked a little in the wind, often because their hollow interior makes them inherently stronger than a solid tree.

Many famous estates and gardens suffered heavy damage. *Country Life* reported that at Scotney Castle it took a gang of six men working all daylight hours three days to clear a path to the house. And there was a great deal of damage to houses and hotels. At St Osyth's Priory in Essex, 16 chimneys came down and four stacks fell through the roof. In Essex, a chicken house containing 17,000 birds was so badly crushed that all the animals had to be destroyed. The total bill nationwide for damage was estimated at £800m. And there was more to come when the gale of 1990 hit many areas that had already lost their shelter in 1987 and so were far more vulnerable than before.

The crisis provoked by these two events did, however, produce a sense of optimism, as many people became enthused with the prospect of fresh planting. The Countryside Commission has sponsored the Task Force Trees project; grants totalling £13m have led to 2 million trees being planted. Many other trees were saved by tree surgery and there has been much natural regeneration in the spaces left by the dead woodland.



## There's gold in them thar hills

**Weekend walk: Emma Haughton takes a 24-carat hike through Herefordshire's Golden Valley**

Huddling beneath the Welsh hills at the head of Herefordshire's Golden Valley, Dorstone is a model English village familiar from picture books, its trim stone cottages clustering around a tiny green with a squat-towered church just across the stream. Besides great charm and an excellent free house — the 500-year-old Pandly Inn — Dorstone provides an ideal base for a five-mile round walk to Merbach Hill, one of the most stunning viewpoints in England. On a clear day you can see right across 11 counties; even on a dull one the view is breathtaking.

Starting from the inn, skirt the graveyard and cut across the football field and meadow beyond. Through a small copse, cross the river Dore — giving both the village and valley its name — and watch rabbits dash for cover as you emerge on to the site of a dismantled railway line. Bear slightly left, cut behind the iron gate, and head for the hills to the right of the barley field.

Crossing Spoon Lane (actually more of a track than a lane), you see the footpath marking the beginning of a considerable ascent. Cross the field and take the farmac path heading towards Llan farm; although the map suggests you pass right through the farm, the signs send you on a bypass — via several cow fields — until you rejoin the path. (Look out for two

yappy sheepdogs — fortunately more bark than bite.) As you climb, don't forget to admire the wonderful spread of the Golden Valley below, one of the most lush and forgotten corners of England.

Follow the yellow footpath signs upwards across the fields (you may have to detour around crops). Crossing another lane, keep climbing until you hit Arthur's Stone Lane, with its sideburns of dog rose and a promising harvest of blackberries. A few hundred yards to your left you meet a house beside a large field full of sheep.

Enter the field, bear slightly left and up; just when it seems you will never reach the summit you see the gorsey outcrop surrounding the disused pits and trig point (318m/1043ft) of Merbach Hill.

Here you will be rewarded with a view so magnificent you'll be lost for superlatives. To one side the looming Black Mountains, to the other the meandering Wye cutting through the valley towards Hereford.

When you're punch-drunk with the view, slip below the trig point to the upper bridleway bearing right through the bracken. Past the corrugated-iron

barn you meet the lane dropping into the valley towards a stone cottage on your right. Pick your way behind the back garden into the field. It's a bit of a pull past the edge of gloomy Caeles Wood until you see the stile in the hedge ahead, then keep on past the fir trees and dew pond until you reach the grassy track leading back to Arthur's Stone Lane. There you'll find Arthur's Stone, a great flat slab on uprights, a Neolithic burial vault dating from 3700-2700 BC.

The last mile is wonderfully effortless. Facing Dorstone, simply plunge ever downwards, past the lovely garden bordered by a stream and down the stone track to the road. Turn right over the river, and you'll see the sign to the Pandly Inn and Dorstone; a little way up the lane turn right again to cut back into the village past the cottage gardens and the diminutive Bethesda Primitive Methodist Chapel, circa 1864.

Time your return for pub opening, and you can treat yourself to a pint of Dorothy Goodbody's from the Wye Valley Brewery and some of the best food in the area. The Friday lunchtime menu included pork and jumper paté

with onion marmalade, £3.50, mozzarella, plum tomato and basil salad, £4.50, and Welsh lamb cutlets with rosemary and redcurrant jam, £7.95, with homemade raspberry and cranberry ice-cream or gooseberry syllabub for pudding. Alternatively, you can opt for a simple ploughman's or sandwiches.

### Directions

• From the Pandly Inn walk past the church, following the footpath signs across the playing fields, dismantled railway, and straight across Spoon Lane.

• Take the footpaths past Llan Farm until you come to Arthur's Stone Lane. Turn left until you see the path leading across the fields to Merbach Hill. Keeping left should bring you to a gorsey outcrop and the trig point. • Cutting behind the trig point follow the bridge path until you reach the lane. Continue downhill to the stone cottage on your right.

• Turning right, follow the signs and stiles up the hill until you reach Arthur's Stone Lane. The monument is a few yards on your left. • Head straight downhill towards Dorstone. At the bottom, turn right along the road until you see the village signpost. Turn right again to cut back to the inn.

Ordnance Survey Pathfinder map 1016





[illegible]



Real men do wear fleece,  
says Melanie Rickey, but that  
doesn't mean they all want  
to look like sheep



Ron Rodden, above, wears navy v-neck fleece top, £25; Guy Townsend, top, wears thick fleece sweat-top, £40; Robbie Whittall, top right, wears T-shirt, £12. Inquiries: 0800 138 6138 PHOTOGRAPHS: MARK MATTOCK



**T**ake a nationwide high-street clothing store for men — one that hasn't got the most stylish reputation, but one that sells good quality clothes to everyone on the street — add the latest in fabric technology, a dose of functional modern design and the result is one of the most affordable, and good-looking sports ranges to appear for some time.

Before switching off completely, thinking "not another sports range", this one has been produced as a direct response to the demands of Burton Menswear customers who want their activewear to be more than a walking advertisement. So Burton launched Atlantic Sports. Instead of a designer logo which supposedly imbues the wearer with kudos and individuality, but actually makes them look like sheep, the range offers logos for those who want them, and discreet tabs for those who don't. It also uses the latest in performance fabrics such as micro-fleece, a "warm without weight" fabric; Tyvek which prevents leakage in down-filled jackets and Teflon, a stain repellent and waterproof coating — the very same stuff used on frying pans. This is what the customer really wants,

and in reality needs when he (or she) goes cycling, canoeing or mountain biking.

Sportswear has infiltrated every aspect of fashion this decade from the late Gianni Versace's go-faster stripes in his Atelier (*haute couture*) range to the spin-off lines from Paul Smith, Ralph Lauren and Donna Karan. In fact, there are probably young people in this country who don't know that Ralph Lauren designs women's clothes. It is no wonder, then, that a high street store has been able to produce a range of this quality at a time when a designer T-shirt can cost anything around £50, and a fleece top well over £100.

The campaign to go with the launch is called Local Heroes and shows "real" British men at play - like Ron Rodden, Linford Christie's former trainer, or Mick Trowers, a stock-car racer. "I really liked the clothes," says Rodden, "they're not about being in a gang like Nike or Adidas clothes are. I would even wear them down the high street and I'm 66, but I could also imagine a 16-year-old wearing them." Rodden likes the idea of real men modelling clothes because, he says, "that way you're looking at the garments, not the faces." It also means that there are no alienating muscle-bound bodies, typically handsome faces, or aspirational sports stars to contend with.

Mick Towers, 31, feels the same. By day he runs his own garage, but the weekends are taken up with stock car racing. "It was fun being a model; they were after average guys who do fun things at the weekend, and that's good. I've got a jacket and a fleece from them, but as soon as I received them, my wife Suzanne nicked them," he says. When racing, Towers wears regulation fireproof racing overalls, but needs a warm jacket as soon as he steps from the car. He's planning to retrieve the jacket soon. Towers likes good quality clothes, but isn't that concerned with labels. "If I need a new coat I just go and get it. I tell the shop assistant what I want and if the quality is good and I like it, that's it," he says.

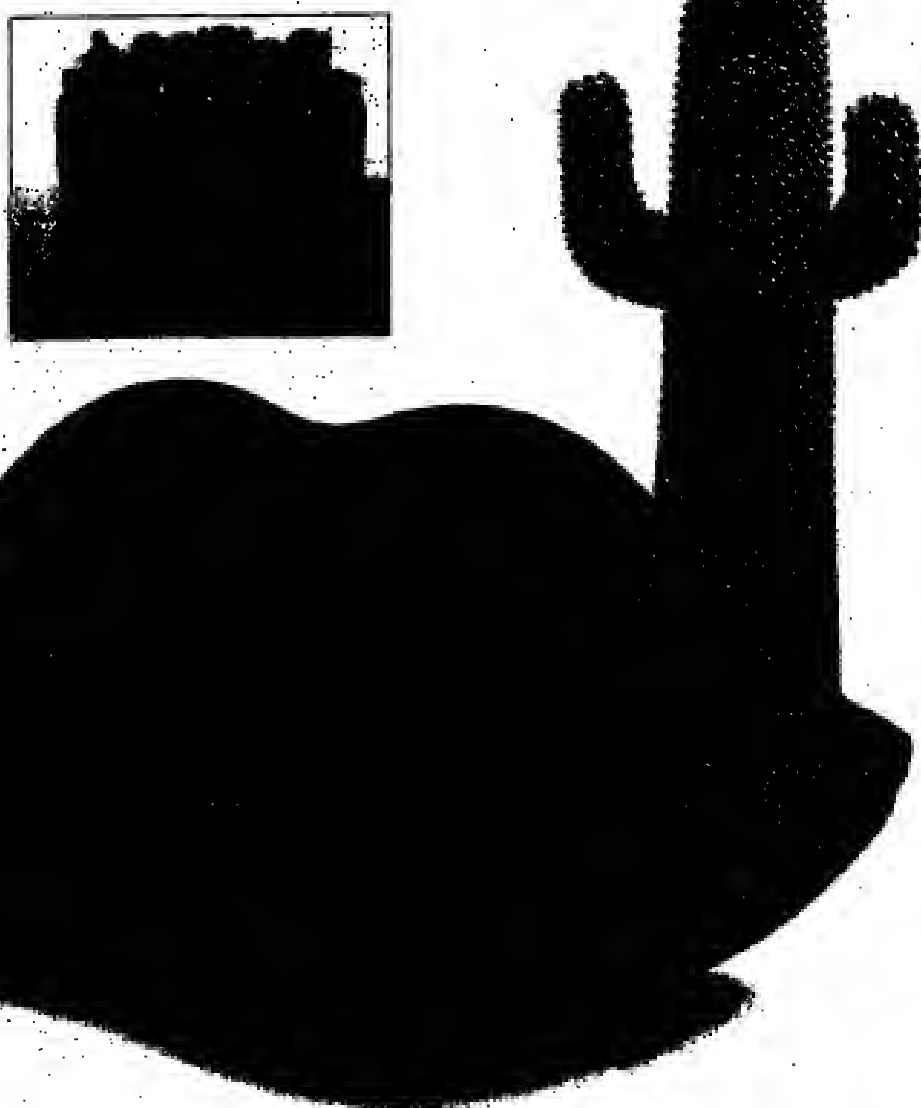
Atlantic Sport is just the thing for Rodden. Towers and men like them across the country. The range comprises T-shirts from £12, fleeces from £25 and jackets from £60. The colours are bright and functional, and the designs modern enough to be worn for fashion, but classic enough to rise above being simply trendy. These clothes can be worn in a year's time without fear of sneers from the label snobs. And the good news? Burton is getting in a healthy supply in small sizes so women can wear it too.

**The Time: 18 September – 3 October**  
**The Place: Whitford Fine Art, 6 Duke**  
**Street, London (0171-930 9332)**

## The Essentials:

Gufram furniture is the work of a group of radical Italian designers who captured the mood of the swinging Sixties with a collection of extraordinary objects. Ceretti, Derossi, Rosso, Drocco and Gilardi, otherwise known as 'Studio 65', made unique moulded polyurethane creations painted in latex rubber. Inspired by nature their work was bought as both sculpture and practical pieces of furniture for the home, (depending on your home). Below are eight limited edition examples of their work which will be on exhibition.

The giant lip sofa, right, is bound to raise a few smiles. It costs £3,000. The only prickly thing about this is Cactus coat rack, far right, is the £1,500 price tag. You wouldn't guess it but the Big Maadow, above right, priced £4,500, is actually a chair. The blades of grass bend with your body, as though you were sitting on a lawn. Shaped into a marble column the Capitello armchair costs £2,500. The River Bed is made up of pebble-sized pieces which slot together to form a lounging space on the floor. Then there's the Massolo marble coffee priced £1,200. Blocks of granite and rocks are turned into chairs which cost £650/£750.



# Marvellous Madrid

**An exciting 3 night weekend  
from only £269 per person**

(£10 Air Passenger Duty not included)

**C**oupled with excitement and a passion for the traditional way of life, Madrid offers you a fascinating weekend break. Situated in the heart of Spain, this bustling capital with wide avenues and elegant plazas is full of history, culture and beautiful architecture. You can stroll along the stylish Gran Vía then relax at one of the popular pavement cafes in the old quarter. A trip to the old Castilian capital of Segovia with its beautiful Alcazar Palace or to Toledo high on a hilltop overlooking the River Tagus are optional excursions we can offer you so that you can appreciate the full splendours of the region.

These holidays have been arranged in conjunction with Festive Holidays Ltd, ABTA V106X, ATOL 2172.  
Reg in England 190696 - Newspaper Publishing plc.  
Rep Office: 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

### Departures in March 1999

0990 55 33 55

or return the coupon below to:

**INDEPENDENT MARRIAGE OFFER,  
FESTIVE HOLIDAYS LTD, PATE COURT, NORTH PLACE,  
CHELTENHAM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL50 4DY.**

INDEPENDENT MADRID OFFICE

Please forward me a brochure:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms)

**Address:**

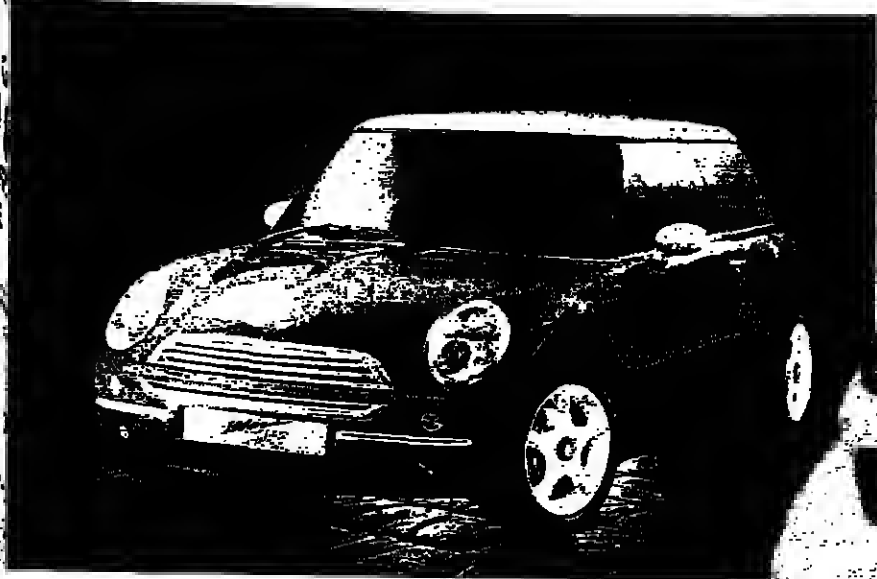
Post Code:

☐ Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future offers from Newspaper Publishing plc or from companies approved by Newspaper Publishing plc.









Small revolution: far left, top, the new Mini - stylish but technically conventional. Far left, bottom, Audi's A12, a fuel-sipping tot. Left, star of the show, the radical Smart city coupé

## The Frankfurt Motor Show is always full of surprises, but this year's highlights ranged from pint-sized city cars to the most potent Porsche yet. Gavin Green reports on a motoring revolution

# Of babes and 'bahn stormers

There probably has never been a motor show that sparked with innovative new models quite as brightly as the 1997 Frankfurt Show. The biennial German exhibition is habitually Europe's most significant motor show. But this was a Frankfurt Show unlike all others.

There were so many important new cars that most visitors left the show convinced that the motor industry post-Frankfurt was on the verge of revolution. Not only were the mainstream new models more interesting than ever, but there was a plethora of "new wave" cars. There was even a new version of the world's most innovative car ever - the Mini - even if it was shown only at a press briefing.

As a sign of change, the star of the show was neither a fire-breathing sports car nor a multi-cylinder luxury sedan. It was a little three-cylinder rear-engined "city coupé", the product of a new car maker, Smart. The thinking behind the car is as new as the company. BMW launched a revolutionary city vehicle that is half-bike, half-car. Not to be outdone, Audi showed its first baby car, slated for the year 2000. Among other novelties, it uses an aluminium body. Toyota also previewed a new baby car, to be built in Europe.

There were three new major family hatchbacks launched, including the new Golf. There were two major new 4x4s, including a new Land Rover, and an innovative new people carrier, the Vauxhall Zafira. And, back in more traditional motor show star territory, Porsche unveiled a new version of the world's most enduring supercar, the 911. Ford previewed its new Cougar coupé, to be sold in both Europe and America. And as if all the above weren't enough, at least three makers unveiled new hydrogen-fuel-cell concept vehicles - increasingly spoken of as the way ahead. Many car makers now expect to have production vehicles in about 10 years.

The star, though, was probably the baby Smart. Smart may be a new company, but it is backed by experienced Mercedes-Benz, the world's oldest car company, is the biggest shareholder. (The other shareholder is Swatch, the watch people.)

I have my doubts whether it will be a commercial success - I just can't see enough Europeans willing to spend over £5,000 on a two-seater runabout, when for a few dollars more they can buy a "proper" little hatchback. But there's no doubting the radical nature of the little beast. For starters, it's tiny - only 2.5 metres long. It's as colourful as a Benetton jumper and, what's more, you can change the colours almost as easily as you can change your sweater. The doors, front wings, bonnet and boot are plastic clippings on parts attached to a strong steel safety cell. So, when you tire of your peppermint green Smart, you can swap the green panels for orange ones. The technicolour upholstery can also be easily changed.

The Smart is aimed at trendy young urbanites who care about pollution and

congestion and who want to stand out from the crowd. Power - if that's the right word for three-cylinder 45 or 55bhp 600cc turbo units - is parcelled to the rear wheels via a semi-automatic sequential six-speed gearbox. The engine is rear-mounted, just below the boot, and on top of the rear axle. Top speed is 85mph, and 0-35mph takes 6.5 seconds.

Safety is said to be excellent. Twin airbags and ABS brakes are standard, and the Smart uses a Mercedes A-class-like twin floorpan, further to strengthen the main structure. UK sales are possible but, for the time being, sales are restricted to eight continental European countries, from next spring.

That's about two years ahead of the new Mini, but as a way of counteracting all the publicity for Mercedes with the Smart, BMW authorised Rover to give a sneak preview. Few technical details were available at the press conference, but it's clear that the new Mini is nothing like as radical as the old one. It's a stylish, bijou baby car aimed at affluent, design-conscious small car buyers. Technically, it will be very conventional.



The four-cylinder engine will be made in Brazil, in a joint-venture Chrysler-BMW factory, and it will be sited in the manner pioneered by its forefather, transverse, driving the front wheels. The springs are conventional steel, and the new car is of Metro length - short, but appreciably longer than the original Mini.

There will be a sporty Cooper version (the model shown in Frankfurt), as well as more basic versions. It won't be cheap: the starting price will be about £8,000, which will make the Mini pricier than many larger hatchbacks. Instead, it will occupy a BMW-like sporty, exclusive niche in the baby sector. Rover hopes to make about 100,000 a year, in its Longbridge factory in Birmingham.

The new Mini wasn't BMW's only baby "car" proposal at Frankfurt. It also unveiled the C1, a single-seater, ultra-economy vehicle also slated for the year 2000. Essentially a motorcycle with a roof, a windscreen, seatbelts and a safety cell - including a front-end crumple zone - the C1 is a



Left, Porsche's new 911 - longer, faster and better. Below left, BMW's innovative 'city car' the C1

radical city alternative. BMW reckons that the ultimate city vehicle is actually a motorcycle, but accepts that most people won't buy a bike, owing to safety, exposure to the weather and the need to wear a helmet. Thus, the C1 is partly enclosed - although there are no doors. BMW also claims that it is as safe, in a front-end accident, as a small car. In a side impact, however, there is no air bag - just air. It has no doors. It uses a 125cc single-cylinder motor, a CVT automatic gearbox, and will cost about £3,000.

There are question marks about its legality. In Germany, apparently, it will be fine, but other countries, including Britain, may insist on the driver wearing a crash helmet. Some markets will also insist on a motorcycle licence.

BMW is flagging the C1 as its "city car" solution, and reckons it has spent almost as much on it as Mercedes has on the Smart. In truth, the concept is nothing like as convincing; but it's an intriguing vehicle nonetheless.

Not to be outdone by its prestige badge rivals, Audi also unveiled a fuel-sipping tot. It showed a prototype of a new four-seater small car, the A12. The A1 stands for aluminium, and the lightweight metal is one of the keys - along with a new direct-injection three-cylinder

petrol engine - to remarkable fuel economy. Audi promises about 65mpg. It, too, is slated for the year 2000.

Back closer to normality, there were a bevy of new small family hatchbacks on show: a new Golf, a new Vauxhall Astra and a new Citroën, the Xsara, which replaces the ZX. The Golf is a conservative-looking but beautifully detailed car, with the classiest, best-finished cabin I can ever remember for a car of this size and price. UK sales start next spring, with prices beginning at £12,000.

People carriers in Europe are now all the rage, but in Frankfurt there were only two new ones. The Grand Espace is a longer wheelbase, roomier version of the normal Espace, and is Renault's attempt to dominate the top-end of the sector which it, more than any other maker, invented. More inventive is the new Vauxhall Zafira, still a year away from the showrooms. What appeals is its cabin versatility. Vauxhall has concluded that MPV cabins are nothing like as versatile as many

makers pretend, owing to the inconvenience of removing and then stowing seats. Instead, the Zafira's seats all fold away. The back pair fold down flat into the floor, while the middle bench - big enough for three people - can fold up against the front seats, station-wagon-like. (It also splits 60:40.) In addition, the middle bench is on runners, which moves the length of the cabin.

The most important British car at Frankfurt, apart from the far-away Mini, was the new Land Rover Freelander. It is Land Rover's first foray into the small, stylish 4x4 sector, dominated by the likes of the Toyota RAV4. The Freelander is a handsome, imposing vehicle, bigger than the class average. Novelty includes an ABS system that arrests unwelcome descent down muddy slopes. Push a button, and the brakes will ensure that you'll never exceed 5mph downhill.

On the Japanese stands, Toyota previewed two crucial new models. The first was a new baby car, called the Funtime, that goes into production at a new European plant in two years. It replaces the

slow-selling Starlet. The Funtime at the show was tagged a concept car. In fact, it is based heavily on the upcoming new production Toyota, although there will be differences to the nose and tail. Intriguingly, the dashboard and all instruments are centrally mounted.

The second important Toyota was the new Lexus GS300. Completely restyled, the new car is smaller but roomier. Power comes from the familiar 3.0-litre straight-six engine, now fitted with variable valve timing. There's a new five-speed "intelligent" auto box. As with the exterior, the interior is all-new.

Although unusual small cars dominated, high-performance cars weren't forgotten. Porsche unveiled the new 911, using a water-cooled flat-six - still in the tail. It carries over most of the old 911 styling cues, but is longer, faster and better. The 3.4-litre engine produces 300bhp; a six-speed manual gearbox is standard, although a new five-speed Tiptronic auto is available. Top speed is 175mph.

Alfa showed the new 156, which

replaces the slow-selling 155, and promises to give Audi's A4 and BMW's 3-series some hurry-up. BMW unveiled two autobahn stormers - the Z3-based M Coupé, and a new M5. The M Coupé, which looks like a Z3 with a roof, uses M3 mechanicals, including the 321bhp six-cylinder engine. Top speed is electronically limited to 155mph. The M5 was previewed at the same BMW press briefing that gave us a taste of the new Mini, but wasn't at the show. BMW claims it will be the world's most powerful sports saloon. The 5.0-litre V8 is good for 400bhp. Sales start in early 1999.

There was a Ford show car called the MC2, which underneath the concept car veneer is actually the new Ford Cougar coupé, big brother to the Puma, which goes on sale in Europe next spring. There will also be a Mercury version, for the US. The floorpan is Mondeo-based, and engines include a 2.0-litre four and a 2.5-litre 24V V6.

Jaguar launched the new V8-engined XJ6. Suzuki showed a brilliant little roadster called the C2 which uses a twin-turbo 1600cc V8, and Mitsubishi unveiled a couple of wacky concept cars called the HSR-V1 (drives itself, looks weird, but at least uses highly relevant direct-injection petrol engines and a new CVT auto) and the Technas (the Mad Max of sports utility vehicles which carries mountain bikes, has an unusual central aisle walkway from front to rear, looks strange and has no production relevance).

And there was much, much more - for the Frankfurt Show was a reminder that the car industry is a massively creative force. Frankfurt was the beginning of a new era of bold thinking. From now on, the pace will just get faster.

## classified • house and home

### STORMSEAL

ELIMINATES ROOF WORRIES

#### DO YOUR OWN ROOF CHECK

Roof Type, Gabled ☐ Hipped ☐ Mono ☐ Flat ☐ Commercial ☐

Does your roof suffer from any of the following problems?

1. Deteriorated tiles or slates	YES	NO
2. Missing tiles or slates	YES	NO
3. Rotting or damaged rafters	YES	NO
4. Rotting or damaged battens	YES	NO
5. Rotting or damaged fascia	YES	NO
6. Rotting or damaged eaves	YES	NO
7. Rotting or damaged soffits	YES	NO
8. Rotting or damaged gutters	YES	NO
9. Rotting or damaged downpipes	YES	NO
10. Rotting or damaged roofline	YES	NO

We Have A Solution That Will Not Break The Bank.  
Roofseal, The CFC Free two component 1:1 Ratio Roof Seal System, is a lightweight and extremely durable Expanding Foam, when sprayed onto underside of a roof, will seal, strengthen and insulate the roof face.

**Stormseal Service**  
1. Detailed survey. 2. Show and Tell explained where necessary. 3. Timbers checked for rot. 4. Treating removed. 5. Roofseal applied by trained applicators. 6. Ventilation levels checked in BS5250. GUARANTEED.

Ring today for a free detailed survey  
**FREECALL 0800 801321**  
Write to: N.T.R. Stormseal, Studio Six, 6 Bell Street, Whitchurch, Hampshire, RG28 7AE

### Stairlift Rentals.

Call us now on freephone  
**0800 19 19 19**

For a free no obligation quote.

- Direct from the manufacturer.
- Next day installation available nationwide.
- Rent or buy.
- New or reconditioned.

**GIVE YOUR LIFE A LIFT**

### THE FINEST HALLMARKED

#### Solid Silver Cutlery

44 piece set for six people from **£1250**

15 SUPERB DESIGNS  
Our cutlery can be bought as single pieces, in place sets or larger sets

#### United Cutlers

Petre Street, Sheffield S4 8LL

For a free copy of our brochure  
Tel 0114 245 3984 Fax 0114 245 7128  
www.unitedcutlery.co.uk

Or return this coupon to: United Cutlers  
FREEPOST, Sheffield S4 7ZZ (no stamp needed)

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

## motoring

Registration Numbers	Ford	Mazda
<b>MARKET RESEARCH</b> 33 DAVID HILL DRIVE, CHORLEY PRS ONE	<b>FORD ESCORT MK IV 1300cc</b> Silver. Immaculate. Full Service History 44,000 miles. Reluctant Sale <b>£2,500 o.n.o.</b> Day 09.00 - 18.00: 0171 293 2330 Eve and Weekends: 01923 268607	<b>MAZDA Choice</b> best choice, sensible prices used UK range etc. <b>FREEPHONE 0800 323 626</b>

PHONE 01257 462302 FAX 01257 462142

### We Make Sofas and Sofa Beds

See your Sofas and Chairs being made  
By Craftsmen and Women

Choose your Sofa or Chair and Fabric. Leave the rest to us.  
Made to Measure

Vast choice of fabrics. All leading Brand names, Sandersons, Monkwell, Osborne and Little, Liberty and many others. Open 7 days

Letting, Contract and Interior Designers  
Welcome  
Re-Upholstery  
Curtains and  
Divan Sets?  
**Certainly!**  
OPEN BANK HOLIDAY

We will beat any other price of a comparable quality

**OPEN BANK HOLIDAY**  
Call the FACTORY SHOP at Poststyle Ltd.  
Unit 1 Bayford Street, Mare St.,  
Hackney, London E8 3SE (Nr Well St.)  
Tel: 0181 633 0916 2 lines Fax: 0181 985 2963



# homes & money

## Office sweet office

Like many other parents, Zerbano Gifford was thrilled when her elder son went off to university. As a writer and charity worker, she was also very pleased to reclaim his bedroom in the Victorian family house in Harrow on the Hill and turn it into an office. When young Gifford comes home for Christmas, he will have to share his room with his mother's computer, fax machine, printer and desk. And, during the daytime, possibly a charity volunteer or two.

Builders and developers are taking seriously the predictions that by the turn of the century, more people will be working from home. Even some of the cheaper houses now being built have a small study. And buyers who have no intention of leaving the security of a company pension are flattered by the notion of needing a study at home. In older properties, though, most people have to make do with the spare bedroom.

There is so much demand for home-office equipment which sits

happily with domestic furniture, that storage-product firm The Holding Company has just opened a new Home Office extension in their King's Road, Chelsea store. A range of German-made desks can be supplied in any paint colour a car comes in, with an aubergine to range, to fit in with any home colour schemes.

"Even if people don't work at home full time, they have computers or they work weekends, but they don't want traditional office products in their homes. Ours are very homey," says Boston-born Dawna Walter, who launched the store two years ago after moving into her new husband's London mews home and finding there was nowhere to store her 45 pairs of shoes.

With the zeal of an evangelist, she set about designing all sorts of cupboards, boxes, trolleys and shelves which have been so woefully missing from the average British home. Now, she says with deep satisfaction, 40 per cent of her customers are men. Attracted, one suspects, by the toys

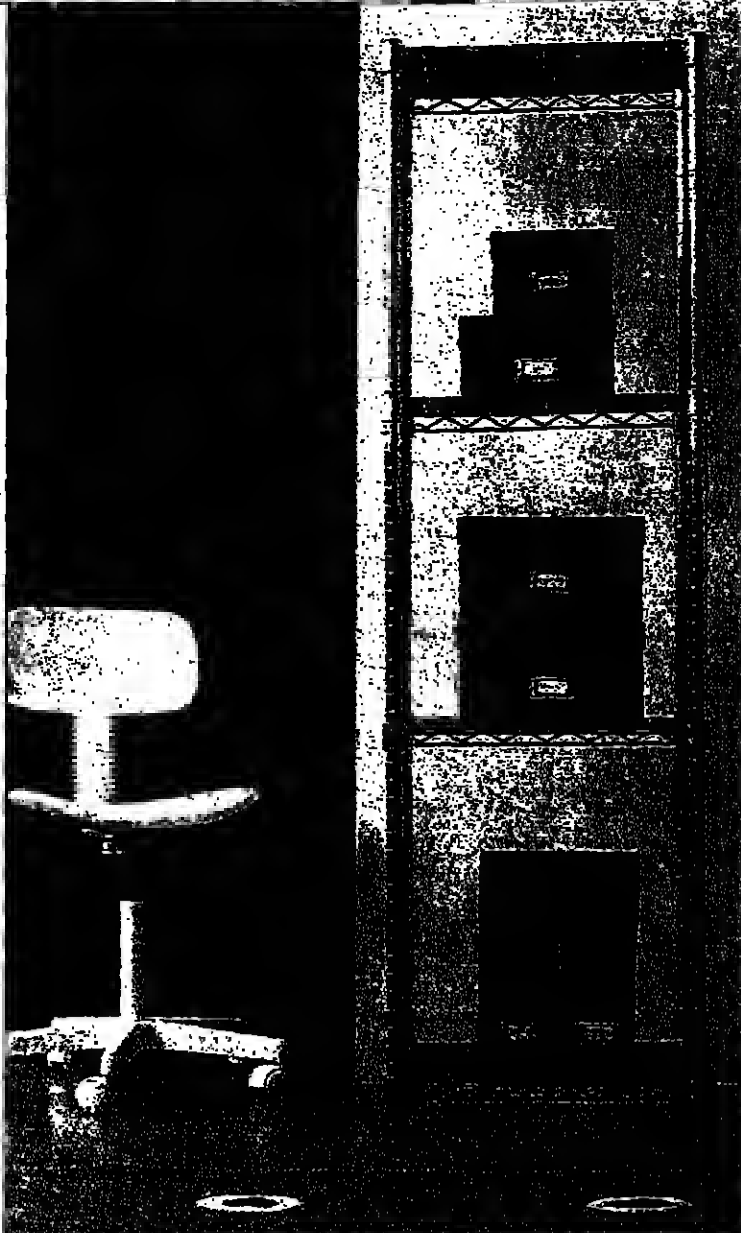
for boys, like the cord-control tube which allows wires from hi-fi or computers to be tucked in at varying places. So instead of having a trail of spaghetti trailing behind the desk, there is one, neat tube (£8.50).

A new Holding Company store will open in Glasgow before Christmas, with Dublin, Newcastle, Manchester and Leeds next in line. Any stray muddle makers not in the target areas can be mopped up by reading Dawna's book *Organised Living*, which is published at the end of this month by Conran Octopus.

The Nomad desk from the Holding Company's mail-order range costs £275; a Club chair £69. Modest prices, but still a luxury to a fledgling charity like Zerbano Gifford's Asa Foundation, which is raising funds to help street children in India.

"We're still working at tables and sitting on my dining chairs," says Calcutta-born Zerbano. "It's difficult to find office furniture that doesn't clash with antiques elsewhere in the house. Besides, I like to keep things

Style need not be sacrificed for efficiency if you work from home. Rosalind Russell advises



Wicker and steel magazine rack, chrome shelf unit - from Homebase

simple. The less clutter you have, the more you get done."

A cheaper option would be the new storage range from Sainsbury's Homebase, pitched at the student market, but just as viable for anyone who works from home. A desk, in green, aqua or pine effect costs £39.99, a matching mobile pedestal

file £34.99 and a swivel chair £14.99. They're available until 20 October.

The Holding Company mail-order catalogue 0171-610 9160, or at 241-245 King's Road, London SW3 5EL; for Homebase stockists and availability call 0645 801800; Asa Foundation 0181-422 8356.

## Three on view Functional living

South Hayes, a three-bedroom period house in Stow-on-the-Wold in the Cotswolds has a studio room, presently used as an office, in the courtyard garden. Covered with climbing roses, it has access to Sheep Street, where farmers used to herd their flocks to the market place in the middle of town. With beamed ceilings, window seats and a cellar, the property is for sale at £150,000 through Butler Sherborn (01454 830731).

The views from Higher Collaton Farmhouse near Kingsbridge in Devon could be seriously distracting for anyone trying to work from its 27ft by 7ft study. The Grade II listed thatched house sits in 19 acres of rolling hillside and gardens which face down to the Salcombe Estuary. The nearest beach is a mile's walk down a footpath through the valley. With four bedrooms, two bathrooms, oak beams and a two-storey barn, it's for sale at £350,000 through Marchand Petit (01548 857588).

Cross Guns Cottage near Alcester in Warwickshire is a black-and-white thatched cottage with landscaped gardens which run down to the River Arrow. Built in 1550, it was later a pub and now has three bedrooms, conservatory and summer house. In the outbuildings, there are two offices with fax, phone and computer lines and a garden room. Offers around £265,000 to John Shephard (01564 783866).

Rosalind Russell

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## property • residential

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Self Build

**MULTICEM**  
THE PREMIER PORTLAND CEMENT

**REASSURANCE.**

Castle Multicem - The Premium Portland Cement

Additives added under factory conditions.

Better durability and workability.

Increased resistance to frost.

Reduced risk of alkali-silica damage.

CONCRETE MORTAR RENDER SCREED

**CASTLE CEMENT**

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL THE CASTLE CEMENT MARKETING DEPARTMENT ON 0121 779 7771

Self Build

**Harrison McCarthy** **THE NO.1 CHOICE**  
FOR ALL CENTRAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

**The best choice! The best price!**

**COMBI GAS BOILERS & RADIATOR PACK**  
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!  
BIL FOR **£694** INC. VAT  
(£590.00 + VAT)

**FREE CATALOGUE**

**0161-794 9021**  
FAX: 0161-794 5032

Self Build

**BARGAINS!**

**REPOSSESSIONS**  
Rental Investments.  
Properties in need of work or reduced-for-quick-sale.  
Capital Property Lists  
"The London specialists"

**7 Days 10am-10pm**

**0171 833 1104**

**SUFFOLK**

Two Self-Build plots edge of village near Sudbury.  
£57,500 and £59,950.

For full details please telephone 0171 737 4555 (private sale no agents)

**WANTED!**

**SHOW KITCHENS!**

We are currently expanding across the country, and we generally require a limited number of householders - sorry no tenants - to be showhouses. All you have to do to obtain your kitchen at a fraction of the true cost, is to allow Focal Point to show a measure of 6 potential customers around your kitchen within 3 months.

If you genuinely want to modernise your kitchen -

**DON'T DELAY - PHONE NOW!**

**015827 29484**

**ASK FOR MARKETING MANAGER CHRIS PLUMMER**

**Focal Point Kitchens Ltd**

**FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE YOU CAN RELY ON**

Gloucestershire

Idyllic lifestyle location plus accessibility

WEST GLOUCESTERSHIRE

In area of outstanding natural beauty: 4 bed, 2 bath property. Spectacular and immaculate. Stunning views. M20 J13. 1.75 acres: gardens, orchard, stable, paddock, workshop, large patio and much more.

Offers: £200,000

Partion: 01989 720 432

To Let

**ST. JAMES SQUARE, SW1**  
**ROSE & CROWN YARD**

**NEW APARTMENTS TO LET IN THE HEART OF THE WEST END**

♦ BUILT TO HIGH SPECIFICATION  
♦ 1, 2 & 3 BEDROOM  
♦ GARAGING, VIDEO ENTRY & ALARM  
♦ FROM £400 PER WEEK

**TEL: 0171-403 3030**

**Q.E.S. FLAT MANAGEMENT LTD**  
**1 THE CIRCLE,**  
**QUEEN ELIZABETH ST,**  
**LONDON, SE1**

**WITHDRAWN**

If you are not interested, we're sorry to hear it. We'll be happy to delete your name from our list.

2 Thompson Place, London WC1E 7TH 0171 981 5555

مكتبة الانوار



# In every dream home, no heartache

Kits for self-built homes are increasingly imaginative, reports Stella Bingham

Home seekers unhappy with production-line properties from developers are increasingly designing and building their own. Last year about 20,000 people took the DIY route. Self-builders build more homes than the top three volume builders together.

"Self-builders are getting younger and younger," says Rosalind Renshaw, editor of *Build It* magazine, which organises the annual National Self Build Homes Show - which, this year, takes place from 18 to 21 September at Alexandra Palace in London. "Today, people are as likely to be in their twenties as their eighties. And the two main reasons they give are choice and because they don't want to live on an estate."

Another reason is that building your own home is up to 30 per cent cheaper than buying off the peg. The only way Graham and Cora Hitchcock could afford a larger house for their growing family was to build it themselves. They wanted to stay in their home village in north Kent and were lucky enough to find a plot next to the church. The owners were asking £30,000.

The Hitchcocks' offer of £20,000 was accepted but, even so, "we took a bit of a flier," admits sales engineer Graham Hitchcock. "The drainage was uphill to the nearest sewer. If we hadn't managed to get permission to go through a neighbour's garden we would have had to have a septic tank."

Medina Gimsoo modified one of their timber-frame kit designs to suit the site and Graham and Cora employed an NHBC-registered builder to construct the house. Including the land, the four-bedroom house cost £110,000 and is now worth £150,000.

Plot prices vary hugely. Robert Pennicott of Landbank Services, which has a database of about 3,500 plots nationwide, quotes around £7,000 for



Period piece? Tim and Sue Bunker's home looks like a typical Devon thatched cottage that has been extended over the centuries. In fact it was built between 1991 and 1993

## Six steps for self-build

The plot. Estate agents, newspapers, magazines such as *Build It* all sell plots. A three-month subscription to Landbank Services costs £29 or £42 for more frequent listings.

Planning permission. Never buy a plot without it. Be prepared to work with the local planning department, particularly if you want to alter detailed planning permission.

Raising the cash. There are a number of step-payment mortgages for self-builders but borrowers have to raise some or all the cost of the plot.

The warranty. Lenders insist on a structural warranty from an NHBC builder, Zurich Custombuild, Project Builder or an approved architect or surveyor.

The cost. Build costs start at about £80 a square foot for a medium specification house. The total budget breaks down into one-third for land, one-third labour and one-third materials. Package prices vary. Medina Gimsoo's kit cost from £11,000 to £63,000.

VAT. Keep all receipts - you can reclaim VAT on the end.

to build their own home is: "Plan, plan and plan. You cannot think a project through too carefully or in too much detail. And never pay money up front for goods and money not received."

The National Self Build Homes Show is at Alexandra Palace, Wood Green, London N22 from 18 to 21 September. Admission £7.50 or £3.75 for advance bookings; call 0171-865 9042. Association of Self Build Architects: 0800 387310; Landbank Services: 0118 9626022

## property • residential

TEL: 0171 293 2222

FAX: 0171 293 2505

**Manhattan Loft Corporation**

**THE NEW GALLERY NEXT TO THE NEW TATE.**

Final phase of Gallery Lofts at Bankside with dramatic river and City views, terraces, balconies and double height ceilings.

- Shell and fitted apartments available
- Prices from £200,000 - £600,000

Call the Sales Office now for information **0171 401 9922**

LEADERS IN CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

65 HOPTON STREET LONDON SE1

**SHAW & Co.**

**0181-986 7327**

**SOLE AGENTS**

**TIME DEVELOPMENTS LTD**

**Heritage**

**SHAW & Co.**

**0181-986 7327**

**SOLE AGENTS**

**TIME DEVELOPMENTS LTD**

**Full Gas Central Heating**

**Large Gothic Windows**

**Original Features**

**Include Ornamental Columns**

**Luxury Hi-Tech Shaker Fitted Kitchens**

**Cable TV**

**Luxury Fitted Bathrooms**

**Entry Phone System**

**Private Residents Parking**

**Polished Oak Floors & Fitted Carpets**

**Ideal Location Only**

**Minutes from the City & West End**

**EXCLUSIVE 14 DAY PURCHASE PACKAGE**

**ONE BED FLATS FROM £64,995-£69,995**

**TWO THREE BED FLATS FROM £94,995-£131,995**

**DUPLICATE FLATS FROM £79,995-£119,995**

**Stirling Ackroyd**

Pre-sale of first five shells units in major new loft development on Clerkenwell/Islington border. Completion spring 1998

**Tel: 0171 251 0770**

**Cotswolds**

**CHIPPING CAMPDEN** Unique property behind courtyard, main house, period cottage and apartment over double garage, landscaped garden to stream, fields beyond. Offers over £350,000. Andrew Greenwood 01582 861610

**Overseas Property**

**INTERNET SERVICES**

**Home Information**

Do you really like the internet? We do. Home Information is a property advertising site on the Web. Home Information will help you find the right property, quickly and easily. NO CATCH, NO OBLIGATION, NO CONTRACT NO TECHNOLOGY REQUIRED NO INTERNET KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED Home Information is the first place to look. Personal advertisements can be read on their site and placed. Agents can send us ads to any form including already printed brochures with company details. LOOKING FOR A NEW HOME? HOME INFORMATION IS THE FIRST PLACE TO LOOK. Find us at [www.homeinformation.co.uk](http://www.homeinformation.co.uk) Email: [info@homeinformation.co.uk](mailto:info@homeinformation.co.uk) Tel/Fax us on 0181 986 7327 PO BOX 11116, London E3 2SU

**Overseas Property**

**Discover Your Dream Home Overseas**

**THE WORLD OF PROPERTY EXHIBITION**

**FRI 19th - SUN 21st SEPT**

**ON THE 19th & 20th SEPT 10.00am - 6.00pm (Sun 11.00am - 5.00pm)**

**SANDOWN EXHIBITION CENTRE, SANDOWN PARK, SANDOWN ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, SUSSEX, SURREY**

**EUROPE'S LARGEST OVERSEAS PROPERTY SHOW**

**FREE ADMISSION FOR 2 WITH THIS ADVERT**

**Normal Entry £2.50 Children Free**

**SPAIN • GREECE • PORTUGAL • FRANCE • FLORIDA • CYPRUS • MALTA • IRELAND • CANARY • BALEARIC ISLANDS • WEST INDIES • TURKEY • CARIBBEAN • FAR EAST • CHANNEL ISLANDS • USA • GIB • ITALY • FLIGHTS • BOOKS**

**MORE CHOICE THAN ANY OTHER FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK**

**BOOK 0181 543 5008 (24 HRS)**

**ISLINGTON - LONDON EC1**

**APARTMENTS TO LET**

A Magnificent Selection of Luxury 1 and 2 Bed Apartments plus Penthouse in A Beaux Arts Style/Edwardian Listed Building On the Islington/City Borders Spectacular Panoramic Views Across City

High Ceilings and Original Features in Most Apartments. Long or Short Term Contracts Available. Prices From: £280 to £700 Per Week. For Further Details or to View - Please Contact:

**COLUMBIA RENTALS LTD: 0171 613 0975**

**THE INDEPENDENT**

**INDEPENDENT**

Advertise your property through the Independent and Independent on Sunday's highly successful Property Gallery; a marketplace that is tried, tested and works. The advertisement appears in the Saturday Long Weekend or the Sunday Travel, Money, Property sections. Your property will appear in the format shown here, with 40 words of description complemented by a full colour photograph of your home.

**The Cost**

The more advertisements you book, the cheaper the cost per ad:-

- 1 x Advertisement costs £95
- 2 x Advertisements cost £130 (£65 each)
- 3 x Advertisements cost £150 (£50 each)

Fill in the coupon below and send payment, a colour photograph and up to 40 words of copy to: The Property Team, Classified Advertising, 19th Floor, Independent Newspaper, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

Deadline for receipt of copy/photo is at least 6 working days prior to publication. Offer open to private advertisers only, commercial advertising package available on request.

NAME..... TELEPHONE (daytime).....

ADDRESS.....

I require ☐ 2 ☐ 3 (tick appropriate box) Advertisement(s) at a total cost of £.....

Please enclose a cheque for this amount made payable to 'Newspaper Publishing Plc' or fill in your Visa/Access/Amex/Diners Club details:

CREDIT CARD NO..... EXPIRY DATE..... SIGNATURE.....

**For advice or more information please call 'The Property Team' on 0171-293 2343 or 0171-293 2302**

## NR LEICESTER

Immaculate three bed apartment in former HOB-Lodge 14 miles (approx) from city centre. South facing lounge with fireplace, extensive countryside views. Luxurious bathroom, kitchen, dining area. Small detached garden, garage.

**£74,950 O.N.O.**

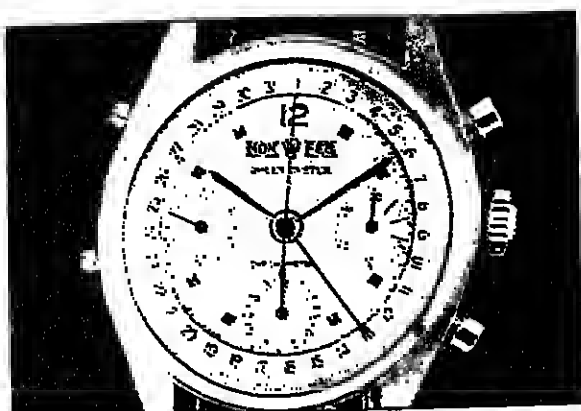
**Day: 0171 293 2343**



# Time can be a precious thing

A big collection of Rolex watches is about to be auctioned. John Windsor asks why people find them so attractive

Just when you have locked your Rolex in the safe, out of reach of muggers, the biggest private collection of watches comes to auction – every one a Rolex. The 361 specimens, dating from the Geneva-based company's foundation in London in 1905, are expected to raise more than £1m at Christie's London this month. If that makes you whistle, consider that a single picture owned by the same collector, an oil painting by the German futurist August Macke, is estimated at up to £1m at Christie's next month. So what price Rolex? Those in the sale will sell for between £300 and £15,000 each, not a patch on the 1945 Patek Philippe perpetual model showing moonphases, in stainless steel, not even gold, that fetched £573,500 at Sotheby's in October, a British record price for a wristwatch. The ultra-discerning cannot help shaking their heads over Rolex. They are not hand-made: the company now turns



out 800,000 a year compared with Patek's hand-finished 30,000. Ever since 1910, when the meaningless but internationally appealing name Rolex was dreamed up by the brand's creator, the 22-year-old German whizzkid Hans Wilsdorf, there has been a suspicion that they are flashy and over-hyped.

The first woman channel swimmer in 1927 just happened to be wearing the new Oyster waterproof model, the intrepid Explorer model went up Everest with Sherpa Tensing and the seemingly indestructible Submariner dived with Jacques Piccard. Then there was the Paul Newman Rolex...

Who loves them? Not long-term investors, who put their faith in Patek, but, typically, cash traders who understand the value of portable wealth which, in lean times, can be quickly transformed into folding money without loss. That is, as well as muggers, fairground operators and car salesmen: the sort who, to BMW's dismay, drive BMWs.

Be snooty about Rolex if you will. There may come a time when you will be pleased to discover that they are the pawnbroker's pride and joy. They are a steady investment.

What was the only wristwatch that kept its value when the price of collectables crashed around 1990? The distinctively double-dialled chronometer-standard Rolex

Prince, made between 1927 and 1950. A yellow and white 18ct gold Prince, sold at auction for £7,480 at the market peak in 1989, sustained its value throughout the recession and is now worth double. By comparison, Patek pieces, which were spiralling 50 per cent a year at peak, dropped two-thirds in value as hard-pressed investors rushed to unload them. A late Forties Patek World Time model that sold for £250,000 at peak would be worth only £70,000-£80,000 now, and is only just beginning to recover in value.

The only reason for investing in watches that are more expensive than Rolex, despite their Patek-style roller-coastering from boom to slump, is the belief that tip-top workmanship will win in the end. Most dealers and auctioneers have at the back of their minds a form-card of dark-horse tickers whose innards, they believe, are undervalued.

Such as Intercontinental Watch Company: one of their models takes 18 months to make. Then there is Vacheron Constantin, Audemars Piguet, Piaget and pre-1960 Cartier. Movado, a first-division hanger-on hurt badly by the recession, is also tipped as undervalued.

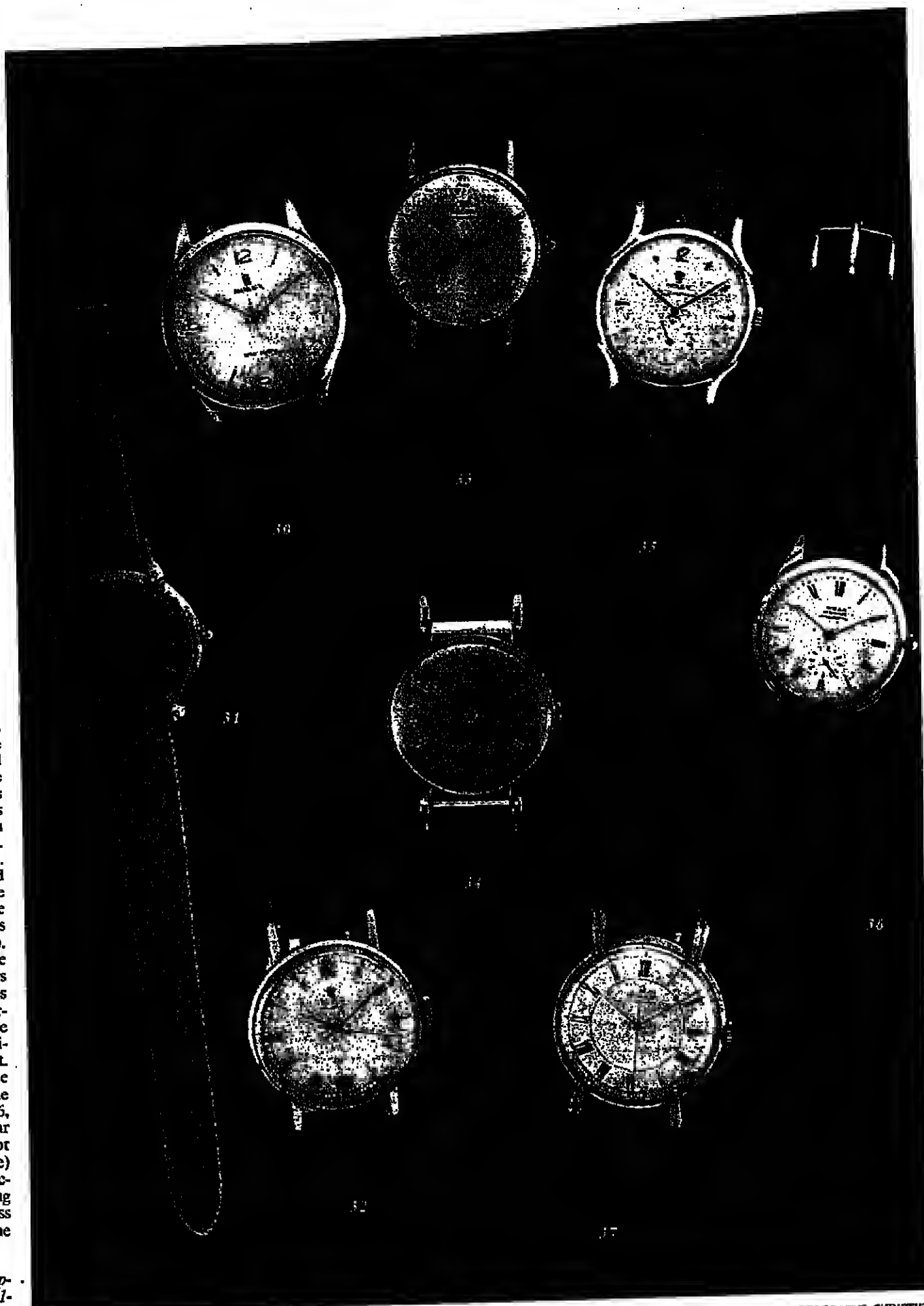
But with only Rolex to choose from in the sale, there is still plenty of scope for discrimination. Look first at the watch's dial. Is it the original? American, Japanese and British collectors want original, not refinished dials. Some of them will wait months for a bright original dial that has been shielded from sunlight for years in a drawer. Others savour the parchment-coloured patina of age. But German taste is for the pristine and unblemished, even if refinished. This is worth bearing in mind if you are thinking of resale.

The consignor of the collection at Christie's, 76-year-old Hans Ravenborg, accepted refinished dials and there are plenty in the sale. One or two are poor, such as lot 297, one of the famous Rolex Oyster waterproof models, which has a childishly painted skew-whiff Rolex crown (£800-£1,200).

Trade bidders may shun this one, but the Ravenborg sale will not be one of those regular gatherings where dealers with an eye on their margins nod and wink and keep prices down. Being unprecedented, it will attract private collectors from throughout the world. They are expected to chase prices up to 150 or 200 per cent of the sale's published estimate. Do not get carried away. Fix a budget and stick to it.

James Dowling, vintage Rolex dealer, consultant to the Christie's sale and co-author of the authoritative Rolex guide book, *The Best of Time - Rolex Wristwatches* (Schiffer 1996, £100), expects the final lot, a stainless steel triple calendar chronograph estimated £5,000-£7,000, to go for £15,000 or more. Why? Because it is rare (fewer than 1000 were made) and it doesn't look like a Rolex. If you want the Rolex rectangular look but cannot afford a Prince, consider bidding for lots 205 and 206. They are Thirties models in stainless steel, rectangular, but without the Prince's double dial. One is estimated at £300-£500, the other at £600-£800.

The Ravenborg Collection of Rolex Watches, Tuesday 30 September, 10.30am, Christie's, 8 King Street, London SW1, 0171-839 9060. Dealers: James Dowling, 0171-794 3836; George Somlo, 0171-491 8916; John Das, 0936-581 419.



Rolex watches are loved by cash traders, car salesmen and muggers

PHOTOGRAPHS: CHRISTIE'S

## What will IT COST YOU to PUT OFF starting a PENSION plan?

A one-year delay could cost you **£19,000** in retirement!

- The longer you leave it, the harder it could become to build up a decent pension fund.
- Don't lose out - start the ball rolling today with a simple, no-obligation call to Legal & General.
- Start from £50 a month
- 2-year satisfaction guarantee
- Low charges increase your pension's potential
- Portable from job to job
- Flexible contributions
- Payment holidays\*

**Legal & General**  
TRUST US TO DELIVER

Please send me a personal illustration and information pack on the Legal & General Personal Pension Plan.

Title (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ Forename: \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Are you: Self-employed ☐ Employed ☐ Unemployed ☐

I am/ am not currently in an employer's pension scheme.

Planned retirement age (50-65) \_\_\_\_\_ Date of birth: / /

Initial contribution (Gross) £ \_\_\_\_\_ per month (min. £50)

£ \_\_\_\_\_ per annum (min. £480) £ \_\_\_\_\_ single sum (min. £2,000)

Please send me a Legal & General Pension Plan, FREEPORT (SW2006), Cardiff CF1 1TW.

Further information on Legal & General products is available on our website: <http://www.legal-and-general.co.uk>

\*Where appropriate

Take the first steps to starting your pension now

**0500 65 65 65**

Mon - Fri weekdays 9am - 5pm weekends

Call now, quoting reference 0500/015

or talk to your financial adviser

For more information, visit our website: <http://www.legal-and-general.co.uk>

Projections based on an investment return of 4%. All insurance companies use the same rate of growth for illustrations but charges vary. These figures are only examples and are not guaranteed and what you get back depends on how your investment grows. However, inflation will reduce what you could have in the future with the amount shown. Subject to Legal & General's agreement, we can tell you about our other products and services offered by the Legal & General Group of companies. If you are not satisfied with the service, please contact us. Legal & General Direct Limited is a company which is authorised by the Financial Services Authority and is regulated by the Financial Services Authority for the purposes of recommending, advising on and selling life assurance and investment products. Legal & General's name, full names and details of terms and conditions are available on request. Legal & General Direct Limited. Registered in England No. 2702960. Registered Office: Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4TF.

## By uttering the words 'Skipton Building Society', John Major may have started a mortgage revolution



Nic Cicutti

Is it possible that John Major unwittingly played a bit part in an unwelcome revolution about to hit mortgage borrowers?

You may recall that about two years ago, he was defending himself against charges of being a skinflint after the government extended to nine months the waiting period before people who lost their jobs could claim mortgage benefits from the state.

Not so, he argued, summoning up the name of Skipton Building Society, which had just launched free unemployment insurance cover to new borrowers, as an example for all other lenders to follow.

Skipton's example stood virtually alone until recently, when Royal Bank of Scotland joined the fray by offering

free cover for four years to all new borrowers with mortgages of 95 per cent or less of a home's value.

After four years, unemployment insurance costs £2.84 per £100 of monthly repayments. Fuller cover, which includes accident and sickness, costs £6.03 per £100 of benefits.

RBS's initiative, while welcome, barely scratches the surface of the problem. In the past year or two, a combination of rising house prices and falling unemployment has shielded most people from the traumas of repossessions. All this could change if the economy goes through another downturn as it did earlier this decade.

It is in this context that the Council for Mortgage Lenders, the industry trade body, this week launched a

discussion paper which calls for mortgage protection insurance to be made compulsory. If this happens, CML said the cost of comprehensive cover could be cut from about £5.50 to £2 per £100 of benefits, perhaps even less. This is because if everyone were in a scheme, its overall costs could be cut.

That may be so. But for borrowers, this would add an extra £6 a month to the cost of a typical £50,000 mortgage. Small beer perhaps, but coming on top of every other interest rate rise so far this year, it would affect most deeply those least able to afford it.

To be fair, CML has offered up this idea as part of a package which would include a £250m boost to less well-off mortgage borrowers along the lines of benefits already given to low-paid tenants in work.

But there are no prizes for guessing what some of New Labour's great thinkers are already saying: "Thanks very much for the compulsory insurance idea. We'll tie it in with a removal of benefits to unemployed borrowers for 18 months or even two years. Oh, and forget about the £250m aid to poor borrowers."

As seems to happen so often nowadays, Mr Major and his cohorts fashioned the bullets. Now it is Labour that is firing them.



Churchill, the telephone insurer, is teaming up with FirstMortgage, the mortgage-by-phone provider, to offer home loans. The range includes a standard variable rate of 7.2 per cent, a two-year fixed rate of 5.15 per cent, a five-year fix at 7.79 per cent and a four-year discount of 1.27 per cent off the above variable rate with a £500 cashback. Call 0800 080030.

Merchant Investors, the pensions specialist, is offering a free guide to retirement planning with a separate pensions calculator, giving concise and impartial advice on the subject. Call 0800 374857.

TR City of London Trust did not show a fall of more than 40 per cent in the year to 12 August, as indicated in our recent CAT Portfolio feature. The fund grew by more than 30 per cent in that period.

10 MILLION INVESTORS TRUST FIDELITY

**NO DEALING CHARGES.**  
**YOU'RE WELCOME.**

INVESTMENT TRUST SHARE PLAN

Fidelity's Investment Trust Share Plan has no dealing charges. All you pay is Government stamp duty. And, of course, our entry\* and exit charges are zero. It's also flexible to suit your needs. It invests in four trusts covering the UK, continental Europe, Asia (excluding Japan) and Japan. You can choose to invest in one or more of the trusts in our range. And you can switch, for free, whenever you like. Invest with a lump sum of £1,000 or more. Or, save regularly from as little as £30 a month.

**0800 41 41 10**

Call free 9am-6pm, 7 days, <http://www.fidelity.co.uk>

**Fidelity Investments**

JOIN THE WORLD'S NO.1

\* Up to 3% commission may be deducted from your initial investment if you invest through an independent financial adviser. The purchase price of shares will include the effect of the market spread. The annual management charges for the Fidelity Investment Trusts range from 0.99% to 1.5% plus VAT. These are paid by the trust and are reflected in the net asset value. Stamp duty (0.5%) is payable on all purchases. Revenues and savings are as at 30/06/97 and include resources of Fidelity, a U.S. company and affiliate. Past performance is no guarantee of future return. The value of shares and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may get back less than you invested. Issued by Fidelity Investments International which acts as the manager of the Investment Trust Share Plan and of the range of Fidelity Investment Trusts. Fidelity Investments International is regulated by FIMB and the Financial Services Authority. Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice based on individual circumstances.

مكتبة من الامم



# No future for dealers



Brian Tora

The only surprise is that electronic trading has not happened sooner

Almost my first job in the City was as an unauthorised clerk, or Blue Button, on the floor of the London Stock Exchange. For those who experienced the British public schools system during the immediate post-war period, it was a bit like being a fag. In this case you were fagging for the authorised clerks, or dealers.

They were the people charged with buying and selling shares on behalf of the firm's clients. The most senior of these were members of the Stock Exchange.

In 1966, when I was transferred from the market back to the office, I did not want to go. At the age of 21 I could have become authorised myself, but a kindly old member told me I should take the opportunity to move away from the floor of the Stock Exchange. The future did not rest with dealers in his opinion. How right he was.

Over the past three decades I have seen the number of people employed in dealing departments slashed. In terms of numbers the reaction has probably not been that great.

But because business has expanded massively, as a percentage of employees in a stockbroking firm the number has dropped dramatically. Next month more changes seem set to continue the erosion of the position of stockbroking dealers.

The Stock Exchange Electronic Trading Service (SETS) comes into operation on 30 October. It will bring the London market up to the same speed as many overseas exchanges. It will allow buyers and sellers of shares to be matched by way of the computer rather than having orders executed through a market-maker who would make a profit on the transaction. Not only should it lead to more efficient markets, but the cost of dealing should be cut as well.

Electronic matching of bargains is not new. In the 1970s a group of institutions set up a trading system called Ariel. It was not a success. Many of the institutions who subscribed watched the screen to find out what other people were doing and then used the anonymity of the stock market to transact their own business. Things are different today.

Computers have become much more important both in trading shares and in monitoring activity. Knowledge once confined to dealers on the floor of the Stock Exchange is now displayed on

screens around the City. With the ending of face-to-face trading on the floor and the publication of market-makers' prices on screens in every investment professional's office, there no longer seems the need to avoid taking that extra step which will remove the need for human involvement in a transaction. The only surprise is that it has not happened sooner.

For the electronic order book, as it is known, to work properly, all those involved in securities trading need to have confidence in the system. Many City workers had last weekend disrupted by the need to submit to tests of SETS. The result was mixed. In order to ensure the system would cope with volatile markets, a day's trading was simulated whereby the FTSE 100 index rose and fell 200 points rapidly. On balance most practitioners consider the system can take the strain, but there was by no means universal acclaim.

One effect though, has been quite dramatic. The Stock Exchange announced it is to top 60 per cent off the charges it makes for allowing business to be transacted through London. This is a reflection of the fact that TradePoint, the alternative market formed by former Stock Exchange employees, is now sufficiently well established to represent a real threat and is providing a much cheaper alternative.

The announcement that a number of major inter-dealer brokers, which admittedly are supporting TradePoint financially, will switch electronic trading to the new exchange must have caused some disquiet in Throgmorton Street. It takes competition to bring prices down.

This introduction of the electronic order book is expected to lead to much higher volumes for the London stock market, so in the end the Stock Exchange may not necessarily lose revenue by cutting charges. Its introduction also follows a period when an increasing amount of business is now handled by computers anyway. Many of the larger firms have direct links to market-makers.

Dealers will still be needed to execute difficult or unusual orders. It is just that not so many will be required as before. I'm so glad I took that veteran stockbroker's advice all those years ago.

Brian Tora is chairman of the Greig Middleton investment strategy committee and can be contacted on 0171-655 4000.



# Money for the masses

People who can't borrow from banks are forming credit unions. Rachel Fixsen reports on a concept that is popular with the self-employed and those on low incomes

Climbing interest rates please savers and punish borrowers. But if you're on a low income, it may make the difference at all. Returns on small balances are rarely more than a pittance and when it comes to borrowing, banks often refuse - leaving you to pay extortionate rates to a door-to-door lender.

"The returns on offer to poorer savers can be so bad, many would do as well stuffing their cash under a mattress or splashing out straight away," said the National Consumer Council's chairman, David Hatch, earlier this year.

The extra costs in handling small amounts of money at a time put savings institutions off, and they concentrate instead on winning better-off customers, the NCC said. Credit unions - a type of do-it-yourself bank - often provide the answer.

Dubbed Britain's best-kept money secret by the NCC, credit unions are formed by people clubbing together to save their money. After a certain period of regular savings, membership entitles you to borrow at a low rate of interest - 1 per cent a month, or 12.68 APR. Each credit union has its own formula for how much you can borrow. A smaller credit union may lend two or three times the amount you have saved.

Because they rely largely on volunteer staff, returns on small savings balances can be much higher than commercial savings institutions give. Sometimes they even rival rates paid on larger sums of money. For instance the credit union run by West Midlands police has paid a 6 per cent dividend for the past three years.

Apart from reaping the returns credit unions offer, many people see supporting them as part

of an ethical approach to their savings. "Money is recycled within the community, stopping it being leeched out by anonymous multinational organisations," says Heather Rainbow of the NCC.

They also help people develop skills, because volunteers on the committees have to learn skills such as accounting, she adds.

Credit unions are formed by people who have a common bond. Either they work together, belong to the same association or live in the same area. The idea is that members are less likely to default on a loan they ultimately owe to friends, neighbours or colleagues.

The concept developed in Germany last century but it was not until 1964 that the first credit union was set up in the UK. The 1979 Credit Union Act gave the movement a legal framework. Under this law, their objectives are to encourage savings and play an educational role in financial matters.

London cabbies often find it hard to borrow from banks so the London Taxi Drivers Association Credit Union, which was formed in 1979, has been a godsend for its 2,500 members. "It's extremely popular because a taxi driver is basically a self-employed person, and they

have great difficulty obtaining a loan of, say, £1,500 from a bank," says Neil Cunningham, manager of the credit union.

Taxi drivers typically borrow when faced with their twice-yearly tax bill, he says. But because of the way credit unions work, when the member repays the loan, he or she has to continue contributing a regular amount into their savings as well. So next time the tax bill comes around, things will be easier.

Credit unions lend for a wide range of purposes. Often members need to borrow for holidays, household goods and Christmas expenses, says Stephanie Sturrock, general manager of the Association of British Credit Unions (Abcu), one of the two trade bodies which represent credit unions. The other is the National Federation of Credit Unions, which has a smaller membership, but covers the smallest credit unions as well as larger.

Residents of Clydebank set up the Dalmuir community credit union in 1977. There are now more than 5,000 members and the credit union was able to loan £3m last year.

About 49 per cent of the membership is unemployed, says Dalmuir credit union chairman Rose Dorman. Banks are not exactly queuing up to lend to the jobless. "There are plenty of alternatives," laughs Mrs Dorman, "from loan sharks to provident cheques." By this she means the notorious door-to-door money lenders who charge anything from 60 per cent in annual interest.

Dividends vary from one credit union to another. In each of the past six years, the LTDA credit union has declared a 4 per cent dividend, while Dalmuir has paid out 3 per cent.

There are now nearly 600 credit unions in the UK, with more than 50 groups in the process of registering. In 1995, they loaned a total of £74m. Changes to credit union laws three years ago have paved the way for more people to become members of these organisations. Now you can belong to a community credit union whether you live or work in a certain area, whereas before, all members had to live in the area.

But less than 1 per cent of adults in the UK belong to credit unions - a far cry from countries like Canada, Ireland, Australia and the US where between a third and a half of adults belong to credit unions.

If you want to join a credit union, Abcu will give you contact details for one in your area, if one exists. If not, you could start one. You need to find 12 to 15 like-minded people to start a study group. You then have to become trained in credit union management and register with the Registry of Friendly Societies.

The Association of British Credit Unions, 0161-832 3694; the National Federation of Credit Unions, 0191-257 2219.

# Pensions spoken plainly.

Ask a straightforward question about pensions - or even a complicated one - and we'll

give you a straightforward answer. Our experts will give an honest assessment of

your current position, answer questions or give advice - all by phone, 24 hours a day,

364 days a year. What could be plainer than that? **SCOTTISH WIDOWS**



Please call

0345 6789 10

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.



[illegible]



# The price of advice

Should you pay IFAs commission or fees? Nic Cicutti reports

Trust is probably the most commonly used term to describe the nature of a relationship between financial advisers and their clients. But can you trust someone if he or she is paid not because of what they do for you but by the commission they receive on the products you buy?

The dilemma is alleviated only slightly by rules introduced a few years ago, whereby advisers must tell you how much commission they stand to earn for each of the products they recommend. For hundreds of thousands of people who desperately want an unbiased adviser to help them resolve their often messy financial problems, the uncertainty created by this state of affairs makes them reluctant to speak to anyone.

The issue has surfaced again in the wake of a brief guide issued by IFA Promotion, a body which promotes independent financial advice, on how to begin to resolve this question.

The IFA Promotion leaflet explains the basic difference between fees and commissions. "If you decide to pay a fee," it says, "you're not going to be suddenly confronted by an unknown amount."

"You will know in advance if the IFA charges a hourly rate. Any commission paid by the product provider will usually be returned to you in cash or as extra policy benefits."

Advisers are bound by rules, policed by their financial regulator, which mean they must give you suitable advice, taking into account your personal circumstances, the product's financial performance and their charges. If you pay by commission, you will always be told the amount your IFA is earning before signing on the dotted line, the leaflet adds.

For increasing numbers of advisers, however, simply spelling out the difference is not enough.

Chartwell Investment Management, a firm with offices in Torquay and Bath, this week published its own pamphlet in which it argues that payment by commission increases the risk that advice may be biased in favour of products that pay more, rather than being better for the client.

This is most likely to be the case with pensions and life company products, where commission for regular premium policies can often be up to 75 per cent of the first year's contributions. Even with life insurance company investment bonds, the commission usually paid is between 5 and 6.5 per cent. If you have £100,000 to invest, that would take a huge chunk out of your money.

Nor is the problem confined to life companies. Stephen Brady, an IFA with Chartwell, points out for example that most commission-biased advisers tend to recommend unit trusts in preference to investment trusts. "The difference is often that unit trusts carry initial commissions of up to 3 per cent, whereas investment trusts carry none at all," Mr Brady says.

Moreover, he adds, financial planning is not simply about products. "In many cases, our advice is about the



Matter of trust: it is important that investors feel comfortable with their adviser. PHOTOGRAPH: TONY STONE

best instant deposit account to put rainy-day money into, how to minimise inheritance tax and wider tax planning issues. None of these necessarily pay any commission."

Fees are not cheap. One example is of a client who wanted advice on how to invest £450,000 for both income and growth purposes. Chartwell charged him £5,000, which will involve regular reviews of his portfolio. But Mr Brady adds that all commission payable by products providers was related back to the client and used to enhance his investment. In effect, the client gained far more in rebated commission than the £5,000 he paid.

Janet Walford, editor of *Money Management*, set up a register of fee-charging IFAs a few years ago after

a survey by her magazine, regarded as a bible by many advisers and their clients, revealed large differences in fund performance depending on commissions paid by life offices.

The register, with more than 500 advisers' names, is run for *Money Management* by Matrix Data, a specialist information provider. Callers to the register leave their name and address together with the specific areas for which they need advice. A computer then matches the caller's address with that of the nearest advisers with that special area of expertise and a list of six is sent to the caller.

Another option is provided by the Institute of Financial Planning, whose 400 members also operate on a fee-charging basis. The IFP can supply details of suitable advisers to callers.

Despite her personal commitment to fee-paying advice, Ms Walford is sceptical of those who say this is the only way forward. "My primary aim is for people to receive independent advice however it is paid for."

"There can be problems with fees in that you may have to pay VAT on them whereas you can get tax relief on commission. The other problem is that very often people can't pay the fees, which can be between £70 and

£100 an hour. The important thing is that people are given a choice. The pivotal thing is trust. Without it how an adviser is paid matters very little."

Richard Hunter, a senior financial adviser at Holden Meehan, a London IFA firm, adds: "We are very relaxed how people pay and are happy to hand commission back to clients if they pay fees. In some cases, after you have factored in all the costs, it is cheaper to pay by commission."

Roddy Kohn, a financial adviser at Bristol-based Kohn Cougar, is even harder-hitting, despite also giving his clients a choice of paying by fee or commission: "Consumers want honesty from their advisers and this need not be represented simply in an adviser who charges fees. History is plagued with stories of fee-charging professionals who have embezzled money, given inappropriate advice or who have been simply negligent."

"What is needed in the relationship is trust. That doesn't come from one method of remuneration over another. The bottom line when you meet an adviser is, 'Can I trust him to look after my financial interests?' If your common sense suggests not it doesn't matter how he is paid. You simply shouldn't use him."

## Questions to ask your adviser

What exactly do you mean by "suitable advice"?

How many recommendations did you consider were suitable for me? Why did you choose this one?

How will your charges affect the returns I get from my investments?

If a company is offering you a very high commission on a product, are you prepared to take a smaller percentage?

Is it better to pay a fee or do I benefit if you get commission?

## Find out why pension plans are not all the same.

Perhaps you think that all pension plans are the same. If you do, then you would be making a big mistake. Here are some of the reasons why you should consider an Equitable Pension Plan.

### THE EQUITABLE LIFE:

- Pays no commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.
- Has no shareholders.

### OUR PENSION PLAN:

- Lets you retire earlier or later than planned - without penalty.
- Lets you vary your contributions - without penalty.
- Provides full return of fund in the event of death before retirement.

So, if you would like to find out more about how The Equitable Pension Plan is not the same as most others, call us direct on (0990) 38 48 58 or send off the coupon below for more information by post and by telephone.

[www.equitable.co.uk](http://www.equitable.co.uk)

Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group products. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WALTON STREET, AYLESBURY, BEDFORDSHIRE MK45 1BB. For The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, WALTON STREET, AYLESBURY, BEDFORDSHIRE MK45 1BB. I would welcome details on The Equitable's pension plans. I am self-employed ☐ I am an employee not in a company pension scheme ☐ I am a partner in a company pension scheme ☐ I am a director in a company pension scheme ☐ I am a sole trader in a company pension scheme ☐ I am a partner in a company pension scheme ☐ I am a director in a company pension scheme ☐ I am a sole trader in a company pension scheme ☐

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TEL (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL (Home) \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_

FOUNDED 1782

**The Equitable Life**  
You profit from our principles

Guess who's just opened a  
**HIGH INTEREST** postal  
60 day account?

Up to

**7.6%** gross p.a.  
(net 6.08% p.a.)

**60 days notice.**

\*Rate applicable for deposits of £10,000 or more.

### SEE HOW WE COMPARE

	Annual Gross	£2,500	£5,000	£10,000
Legal & General	7.5%†	7.5%†	7.6%†	
60 Direct Account	n/a	5.9%	6.3%	
Nationwide Bonus 60	5.6%	6.9%	6.95%	
Alliance & Leicester Platinum Plus				

Source: Moneyfacts 2000

†Inclusive of 1% p.a. bonus.

**Legal & General**

Trust us to deliver

**CALL NOW 0500 11 12 00**

Lines are open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm and Sat 9am-5pm. To help us improve our service to you, all calls are recorded.

Please quote ref: B029 DJ8



The Scottish Widows European PEP

**HAVE YOUR SAVINGS GROWN BY**

**16.7% p.a.†**

**- FREE FROM UK TAX?**

Save each month with the Scottish Widows European PEP and you could enjoy superb returns on your money. That's because it offers the tax-efficiency of a Personal Equity Plan and the potential for real capital growth. The PEP invests in our European Trust. Had the Trust been available as a PEP since 1986, it would have returned an average 16.7% p.a.† Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future.

What's more, we're offering you a FREE £10 Marks & Spencer gift voucher when you start saving.

To discover more, simply call the number below or return the coupon opposite.

**CALL NOW 0345 6789 10**

and quote reference number 276DA1

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS**

regulated by the Scottish Widows Investment Management Limited  
regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IFA

- Save from as little as £50 per month
- Currently free from UK Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax
- Excellent capital growth potential
- Withdraw money at any time

**DON'T MISS THIS OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY! REQUEST MORE INFORMATION TODAY.**

NO COST. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESPERSON WILL CALL.

Please return to: Scottish Widows, Customer Services Department, FREEPOST EH2920, 16 Bernard Street, Edinburgh EH6 6PP.

Surname (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

First name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. (work/home) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Male ☐ Female ☐

Open to UK residents only, aged over 18 and resident in the UK for tax purposes.

We will never make your name and address available to other organisations. However, we will occasionally tell you about our other products and services which we believe will be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this information, please tick this box. ☐

reference number: 276DA1

†Source: Microcap. Based on £100 per month from 14.2.86 to 1.7.97. Offer to bid prices. With gross income re-invested. Over the 5 years to 1.7.97 the same investment would have provided an average annual growth rate of 16.7%. The figures shown illustrate what the return would have been if the Trust had been eligible for inclusion in a PEP at its launch in February 1986. The value of stockmarket investments and any income from them may fall as well as rise and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. Exchange rate change may cause the value of any overseas investments to go up or down. Where applicable we will recover any overseas taxes wherever possible and practical. Tax assumptions are subject to statutory change. The tax treatment of PEPs will change in April 1999. The value to an investor of any tax advantages depends on personal circumstances. For your protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded or monitored.



# More to bonds than high income

Income reinvested net of charges. Calculated on the basis of £1000 invested.

Income reinvested net of charges. Calculated on the basis of £1000 invested.



TO FIND OUT WHAT'S ON TV, WHERE TO GO AND WHEN, READ THE EYE TODAY



Serena Mackesy  
In my week

Norman spends his time in the artists' room with his feathered friends Harold, Pepe, Maurice, Cyril, Edward, Jean-Pierre, Peter, Klaus and Freddie Halfpenny (who is, apparently, Ken Dodd's favourite bird)

Thirty people are crammed into Stage 3 at the Park Royal Studios, a maze of concrete passageways in that glamorous media location, Harlesden. They haul his of wires around, spray things and try to avoid tripping over two-year-old Archie, three-year-old Kameel and Norman Barrett's suitcase of huddies. The same phrase is on everybody's lips: "Never work with children and animals".

This particular idea is where the worlds of film and advertising diverge. Because, where the world of celluloid avoids the young and the multipedal like the plague, the sellers of products tend to take the line that one should work with them wherever possible. The £50m campaign that will accompany the launch of integrated communications giant Cable and Wireless (with, among other things, Mercury, Nymex and Bell Cable Media under its umbrella) on 15 September – under the banner slogan "Getting to Know You" – uses toddlers, animals, a panto horse and a space alien. And today, in one ghastly swoop, these poor people are filming both huddies and babies. Production hell, I realise, arriving at lunchtime on the Thursday, that to make one 40-second film and two five-second ideos they have been cajoling Archie and Kameel since yesterday morning.

Archie and Kameel are not only angelic-looking children, they are amazingly good-tempered about being ordered around under the glare of a dozen spotlights, but all the same, Sweet enough to

threaten your insulin levels in dressing-up-box gear – Archie in a silver jumpsuit making up part of a deep-sea diver's costume, Kameel in a green tabard and plastic armour breastplate – they are required, when I arrive, simply to walk across the filming area. "Okay, Archie, when I say, walk over there. No, when I say, Wait! Okay, walk, Archie." Archie drops to hands and knees, huge grin on his face, and crawls. "No!"



"Archie! Walk! Stand up! No, don't sit. Stand up! That's right! Good, now walk!" Three feet from the outstretched adult, he takes a few steps, waves his hands around and gurns. "That's great, Archie. Now if you'd just go back to mummy and do it again..." Between shots, adults take it in turns to turn the boys upside-down, tickle them and generally keep them good-humoured.

Norman, meanwhile, spends a lot of time in the artists' room with his feathered friends Harold, Pepe, Maurice, Cyril, Edward, Jean-Pierre, Peter, Klaus and Freddie

Halfpenny (who is, apparently, Ken Dodd's favourite bird). There are 14 of them in all, but all the yellows are called Pepe.

Norman has put on a show for everyone, and it's music hall at its corniest: lots of going "sit", balancing the perch on his face, wiping his eye and saying, "I said sit". The crew loves it, bursting into applause as cheeky Pepe trundles back and forth on the portable table, sabotaging tricks. Despite the certitude

among agents that variety is dead, Norman is booked up until the year after next. He's an old-fashioned end-of-the-pier entertainer. Now he travels the world with his beaky huddies.

The oldest working member of the troupe is nine-and-a-half. And they are all boys, because when he had some girls, just like in real life, fights breaking out. "I've got probably the only homosexual

budgie act in the country," he says. Then someone appears to tell him he's on. Today we are filming close-up shots of Pepe and Freddie Halfpenny looking around for someone to make friends with. The camera is placed six inches from the perch and Norman calls out to his charges to attract their attention. Freddie sits for a while, has a poo, ignores everyone. They try finger-snapping. Freddie turns his back.

Half an hour later, a man in a T-shirt approaches, glaring at the heavens. "You know what they say in this business? Never work with..."

## A name to conjure with



Robert Hanks  
The week on radio

X traditionally stands for an unknown quantity, and presumably this was what the progenitors of Xfm (104.5FM in the London area) had in mind when they christened it: they wanted to suggest to listeners that this was a radio station that would deal with the unknown, alien face of rock – X as in *The Beast from Planet X* or *The X-Files* (perhaps, too, they were thinking of X-certificate – hardcore, explicit rock, music that children shouldn't be allowed to listen to). The other possibility, though, is that they called it X because it was an unknown quantity for them, too – they really hadn't worked out what ingredient X was.

If that's so, they get my sympathy, because I can't work it out either. At any rate, I don't know how to define Xfm's brief, except by multiplying examples of what it plays, which would likely be unhelpful, certainly tedious. The station's slogan is "London's only alternative", which seems to imply that "alternative music" is what it plays (though it's also the case that the slogan has

come perilously close to being literally true over the first two weeks of the station's life, while the BBC has been indulging "the national mood"). But that label begs all sorts of questions, as do others such as "indie rock". Still, you probably get the idea: Xfm is a sort of all-day, room-temperature version of John Peel. Or, better, it's the station for people who liked bands before they went commercial. You know what area we're in – music that would get written about in *NME* rather than *Smash Hits*. Xfm has been trying to get on

air for some years now, having had a series of temporary licenses from the Radio Authority to broadcast for a few days at a time, arguing that there is no outlet for the sort of music it plays. This isn't quite true – Radio 1 provides a fair amount of airtime for this strange, shapeless non-genre, as does GLR, the BBC's London station (one of Xfm's main attractions, Gary Crowley, was poached from GLR); it should also be said that the standard of DJing, Crowley apart, covers all shades from average to mediocre. Still, Xfm, somewhat to my surprise, does fill a hole – a station where one can be reasonably sure of finding melodic, reasonable noisy pop of a morning without running into Simon Mayo. It has, at least temporarily, replaced Radio 3 as the main soundtrack round our way. And without wanting to go over the top about it, the thought occurs that X also marks buried treasure.

More buried treasure on Radio 4 on Thursday afternoon, in the shape of *Learning the Language*, a play about a monoglot Englishman stranded

in Spain by his love for a local girl, and being driven to the edge by his complete inability to communicate. In this case, the treasure was buried under a corny production and some stodgy characterisation – Dave, our hero, is a stereotypically twitish public-schoolboy, comparing his alienation to "The Outsider" chap in that book by that frog... I read bits of it trying to look clever in the park. And the climax, in which a blow on the head relieves Dave of his inhibitions about language, enabling him to propose to Elena in fluent Spanish, was an appallingly blatant piece of wish-fulfilment.

All the same, it was something of a victory for Harwant Bains, a writer who has struggled against being typecast as a British-Asian writer in the Hamlet Kureishi mould, and whose stage plays have been criticised for their bling-bling modernism. Here, he tackled issues of culture and nationality with a delicate, delicate silliness and a very attractive streak of romantic optimism: a soufflé it was worth taking a spade to.

## The femme can't help it



Jasper Rees  
The week on television

In the course of a normal TV week you don't have to put in too many couch-hours to witness a couple of dozen deaths. For one week only, however, broadcasters were unwilling to up-end a packet of salt into the suppurating wounds of an already grief-stricken populace. Hence the bizarre situation in which one real-life death postponed all fictional reminders of mortality. My favourite concession to public hyper-sensitivity involves NBC Europe, who apparently pulled a *National Geographic* natural history film about monkeys in which a mother dies leaving her young offspring behind to fend for itself.

Somehow *Vets in Practice* (BBC1, Tues and Fri), in which the nation's livestock is given a twice-weekly prescription of daisy root to chew on, slipped through the net. It was joined this week by Noah's Ark (ITV, Mon), which ought to be called *Vets in Theory*, the theory being that veterinary surgeons on television equals hums on seats. So much for theory. It already feels so dated it would have been fairer to farm it straight out to UK Gold.

*La Femme Nikita* (CS, Fri) was initially scheduled to begin its run the night before *The Funeral*. It's about a beautiful blonde woman whose death is faked by a clandestine government agency which reinvents her as a lean, mean fight-

ing force for good. You can see the problem. The conspiracy theorists who think Diana has done an Elvis would have loved this scenario (even if, strictly speaking, Elvis didn't actually do an Elvis himself). But the rest of us would have had to spend all last Saturday composing hilarious letters of rebuke to Channel 5 rather than concentrate on sobbing our socks out to the sound of Elton John.

So, *La Femme Nikita* began last night. Except "began" needs qualifying. *La Femme Nikita* is a television spin-off of the Hollywood movie *The Assassin* which is itself a remake of the French movie *Nikita*. The aforementioned conspiracy theorists will further note that Elton John once had a hit with a song called "Nikita". As intellectual property, the trade name is

thus in the possession of its fourth or fifth owners. The word "shop-soiled" springs unbidden to mind.

It's difficult to know what to make of the Franco-phone flavourings in the title. Perhaps the American audience it was made for is meant to feel flattered that it can handle the implied existence of other, alien cultures. In a more interesting spin, it could be that appending "La Femme" to the title is a niche-marketing device calculated to lure the square-eyed lesbians who have already lionised Channel 5's *Yena: Warrior Princess*. At this early stage in the series, Nikita does seem to be eyebrow-raisingly boyfriendly. The single woman who lives across the landing suddenly tantalises with plot possibilities. Then again, don't rule out the sexual charisma of Nikita's recruitment operative. His chin's so high he could dig his own grave with it. (Oops, sorry.) If his libido is even half the size, he'll be truffling into Nikita's underwear by next week. He delivers his dialogue in a post-coital school-of-Clint whisper, as if he's already had sex with the rest of the cast. Any minute now, you think, he's going to nod off.

On the same night, ITV introduced its own American import. *The Practice* (ITV, Fri) falls off the conveyor belt that brought you *LA Law* and *Chicago Hope*. They could

have called it *Bottom Pleu Again* and you'd have got the general picture. Lots of defence lawyers all talking at once, only stopping to listen to each other when you're meant to. This being American television as opposed to American reality, the lawyers are wholly admirable rather than wholly detestable. When we first come across one young attorney, she is distraught that she has just successfully defended her 11th drug dealer in a row, and you can practically see her heart bleeding right there on the sleeve.

Occasionally, the constrictions of the genre are confronted, even undermined. When the short-from-the-hip juvenile-lead lawyer takes on the near-impossible defence of a woman wrongly accused of drug-pushing, we see him begin his summing up with that tired old speech entitled "Beyond all reasonable doubt". You're sitting there thinking "this is so... so... generic", and then the camera pulls away to reveal that he is addressing his empty office. In this pilot episode's comedy plotline, a serial flasher comes before the judge and offers his usual defence. "You exposed your penis by accident!" The other joke was the wig worn by Linda Hunt's circuit judge. Last seen, I kid you not, on Elton John's head in Westminster Abbey.

**DAMIEN HURTS...and his painfully creative struggle** by Kerber

HELLO IS THAT THE AA YES!

I CAN'T SEEM TO GET STARTED THIS MORNING.

JUST DRINK TONS OF COFFEE AND THEN SIT STARKLY BLANKLY OUT OF THE WINDOW UNTIL AN IDEA COMES!

ARTISTS ADVICE

## Whatever happened to Weekends?

It was the aftermath of World War Two and the advent of the mainstream leisure which created the weekend as we know it. Before this, the larger portion of the population were deeply deprived, far too busy contending with acute unemployment and widespread poverty.

The consumer boom in the fifties and the emergence of The Welfare State changed this. The mods were

the first group of young people with a disposable income. They would dress up in their sharp suits on a Friday night and leave the drab office job with the small of burning rubber fueling them down the motorway. The weekend was born.

The disposable income and leisure boom was a marriage made in a bankers dream. Although it wasn't until 1993 that MPs finally validated the consumer

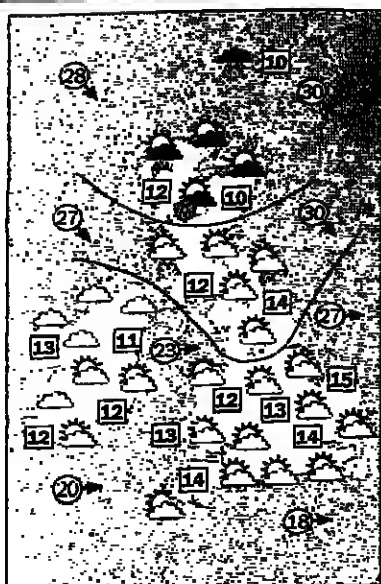
weekend by legalising Sunday opening, the Sixties onwards saw many ingenious ways of expanding leisure hours.

Youth culture has extended leisure hours in clubs. Ravens know the weekend as something that begins on Friday and doesn't end until they get some sleep on Monday night. But when will it end? Supermarkets are experimenting with all night shopping.

But what will happen to the working week? Mid-week blues, stress and extending working hours make an unhappy marriage with the hedonism inspired by the consumer weekend. The hangover could produce calls for a four-day week, a new ceremonial day for celebrating the pagan ritual of relaxation, away from the shops and away from the clubs. What would we do?

Jennifer Rodger

### WEATHER



#### General Summary and Outlook:

The north and north-west of Scotland will have frequent showers, some heavy and prolonged, with strong to gale force winds. The east and south of Scotland, along with northern England, will see longer sunny spells but a few showers will break out, and it will be windy. Apart from Shetland, showers will begin to clear away towards evening. Showers in Northern Ireland, Wales and the Midlands will be few and far between and they will clear during the afternoon. The south is going to stay dry with periods of sunshine. Tomorrow, southern England will be dry with periods of sunshine developing. Wales and the north of England will be cloudier but should also stay dry. However, Northern Ireland and Scotland are going to be wet, with outbreaks of rain followed by drizzly, misty, windy conditions in the west. The next few days should be dry in the south but wet in the north with some very heavy rain for Scotland by Wednesday.

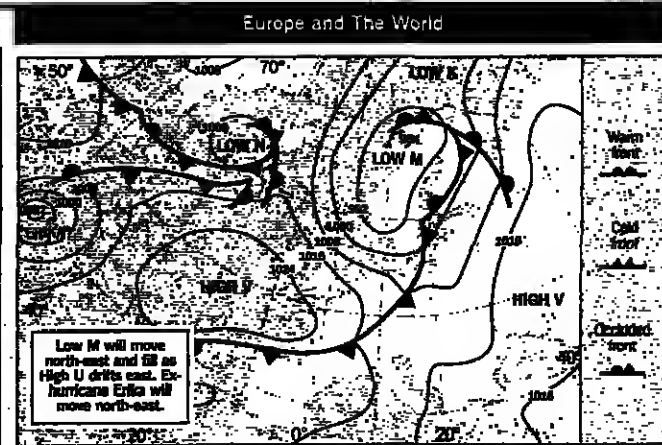
Aberdeen	15 59	Carlisle	13 55	Plymouth	14 57
Anglesey	13 55	Cardiff	13 55	Ronaldsday	13 55
Ayr	10 50	Dover	20 68	Scarborough	14 57
Belfast	9 48	Dublin	13 55	Shrewsbury	14 57
Birmingham	13 55	Edinburgh	12 54	Stratford	15 59
Blackpool	14 57	Exeter	15 59	Southampton	15 59
Bournemouth	16 61	Glasgow	10 50	St Andrews	14 57
Brighton	18 64	Guernsey	16 61	Stornoway	9 48
Bristol	15 59	Inverness	13 55	Tillicoultry	11 52
Cardiff	15 59	Ipswich	18 64	York	14 57

#### Lighting-up Times

Today	Tomorrow
London 7:19pm to 6:33am	London 7:17pm to 6:35am
Bristol 7:29pm to 6:43am	Bristol 7:27pm to 6:45am
Birmingham 7:28pm to 6:40am	Birmingham 7:25pm to 6:42am
Manchester 7:30pm to 6:41am	Manchester 7:27pm to 6:42am
Newcastle 7:29pm to 6:37am	Newcastle 7:26pm to 6:39am
Glasgow 7:40pm to 6:47am	Glasgow 7:37pm to 6:48am
Belfast 7:45pm to 6:54am	Belfast 7:43pm to 6:56am

#### Yesterday's Readings

NO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>
London Good	Good
S. England Good	Good
Wales Good	Good
C. England Good	Good
N. England Good	Good
Scotland Good	Good
N. Ireland Good	Good



WORLD WEATHER YESTERDAY MIDDAY (GMT):	
Athens	26 79
Auckland	15 59
B. Aires	12 54
Bangkok	28 73
Barcelona	27 81
Beirut	28 82
Belgrade	25 77
Berlin	24 76
Bombay	31 88
Brussels	19 66
Budapest	23 73
Cairo	30 86
Cape Town	33 91
Casablanca	26 79
Christchurch	9 48
Copenhagen	17 63
Corfu	28 82
Darwin	32 90
Dhahran	37 99
Florence	28 82
Frankfurt	24 75
Geneva	26 79
Gibraltar	27 81
Helsinki	15 59
Hong Kong	31 88
Istanbul	22 72
Jerusalem	27 81
Jo'burg	14 57
K. Lumpur	32 90
Lisbon	25 77
Los Angeles	25 77
Madrid	29 84
Majorca	32 90
Malta	28 82
Melbourne	12 54
Montreal	19 66
Moscow	11 52
Munich	24 75
New York	24 75
Nice	26 79
Nicosia	29 84
Paris	19 66
Prague	14 57
Reykjavik	4 39
Rio de Jan	29 88
Riyadh	42 108
Rome	28 82
Stockholm	14 57
Sydney	17 63
Taipei	26 79
Tokyo	27 81
Venice	25 77
Vienna	21 70
Warsaw	12 54
Washington	22 72
Wellington	8 46
Zurich	24 75

#### Air Quality

NO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>
London Good	Good
S. England Good	Good
Wales Good	Good
C. England Good	Good
N. England Good	Good
Scotland Good	Good
N. Ireland Good	Good

#### Outlook for Today

NO <sub>2</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>
London Good	Good
S. England Good	Good
Wales Good	Good
C. England Good	Good
N. England Good	Good
Scotland Good	Good
N. Ireland Good	Good

#### High Tides

AM	PM	HT
London 11:00	5:29	5.2
Liverpool 8:47	7:19	5.4
Aberdeen 4:15	10:16	16.57
Hull (Albert Dock) 3:36	7:13	7.5
Greenock 9:55	3:0	22.49
Dun Laoghaire 9:27	3.5	21.41

### AA Roadwatch

London, A11 Leytonstone. Lane closures at A12 roundabout until August 1998.  
London, A36 Hemmetsbridge. Closed until January 1998.  
Surrey, M25 J8-10. Lane closures both ways until further notice.  
Bristol, M5 J18-19. Contraflow on Avonmouth Bridge until August 1998.  
Staffordshire, A20 Stoke On Trent. Major works at M6 until March 1998.  
Leicestershire, A6 Leicestershire. Contraflow near M1 J24.  
Berkshire, A34 between M4 J13 Chieveley Services and Newbury (A4). Roadworks, contraflow and narrow lanes with a 40mph speed limit for the Newbury bypass work.  
Greater Manchester, A627 Burdley. Temporary lights on Ashton Rd.  
Merseyside, A567 Bootle. Stanley Rd closed northbound until further notice.  
Tyne & Wear, A19 Newcastle area. Roadworks at Killingworth.  
West Yorks, M1 J47. Major long-term roadworks until Sept 15.  
Bucks, M40 J1a-3. Roadworks with contraflow J1a (M25) and J3.

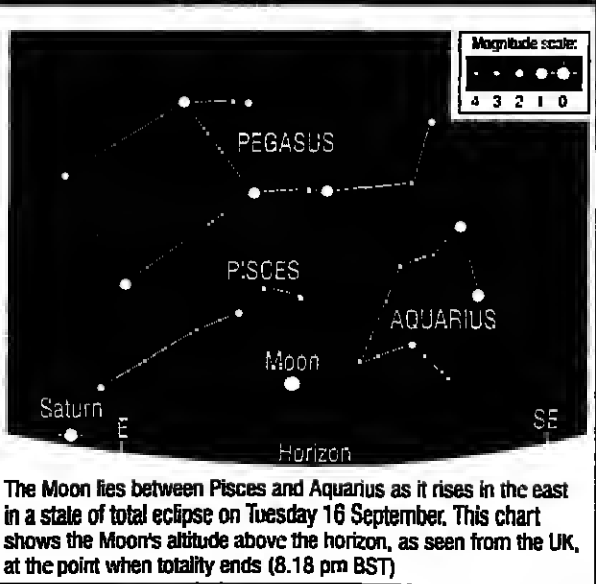
Out and about with AA Roadwatch can be seen 404 for the latest local and national traffic news. Source: The Automobile Association, Call charges at 50p per minute at all times (inc VAT).

### Sun and Moon

Sun rises	6:32am
Sun sets	7:19pm
Moon rises	5:26pm
Moon sets	1:59am

Full Moon Sept 16

### The Sky at Night



The Moon lies between Pisces and Aquarius as it rises in the east in a state of total eclipse on Tuesday 16 September. This chart shows the Moon's altitude above the horizon, as seen from the UK, at the point when totality ends (8.18 pm BST).

If the Moon rises into a clear sky on Tuesday evening this week (16th) it will present an unusual sight. By the time the Moon appears over the horizon in the UK, a total lunar eclipse will be well under way. Totality begins at 7.16 p.m. BST, moments after moonrise. During a typical total eclipse, the full Moon remains visible though it takes on a dark coppery colour. However, at moonrise on the 16th, the Sun is only just setting, so this eclipse takes place in twilight. As a consequence, it is not entirely predictable how easy the Moon will be to see. To discover for yourself, you will need an unobstructed eastern horizon - and of course clouds must kindly absent themselves. Totality lasts until 8.18 p.m. BST, by which time the Moon will be some 10 degrees above the horizon. This is the last total lunar eclipse for over 2 years. The next will take place in January 2020.

Jacqueline Milton



